

---

LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
*Board Room, University Administration Building  
3810 W Lakeshore Dr, Baton Rouge, LA 70808  
December 11, 2025 | 9:00 a.m. CT*

---

- I. Call to Order and Roll Call
- II. Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance
- III. Public Comment
- IV. Committee Meetings
  - A. Research and Agriculture Extension Committee
    1. Dementia Research and Prevention
  - B. Academic Committee
    1. Recommendation to Approve Conferral of Degrees for Calendar Year 2026 Commencement Exercises
    2. Request from LSU A&M to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Artificial Intelligence
    3. Request from LSU Alexandria to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Aviation
    4. Request from LSU Eunice to Approve a Revised Mission Statement
    5. Request from LSU A&M to Create the School of Construction in the College of Engineering
    6. Consent Agenda
      - a. Request from the LSU Agricultural Center to Name Six Spaces at the Burden Welcome Center
      - b. Request from LSU A&M to Name Twenty-Three Spaces in the Our Lady of the Lake Health Interdisciplinary Science Building
      - c. Request from LSU A&M to Rename the Bachelor of Science in General/Special Education: Grades 1-5 the Bachelor of Science in Exceptional Educator: Grades 1-5
      - d. Request from LSU A&M for the Continued Authorization of the National Center for Advanced Manufacturing
      - e. Request from Pennington Biomedical Research Center for the Continued Authorization of the Institute for Dementia Research & Prevention
      - f. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Offer the Master of Public Health 100% Online
  - C. Property and Facilities Committee
    1. Request from LSU A&M to Approve a New Lease and Renovations for Zeta Tau Alpha
    2. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans to Enter into an Inter-Agency Lease with the Louisiana Department of Health in the Seton Clinic Building

3. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans to Approve an Act 959 of 2003 Project for the Center for Advanced Learning and Simulation 3rd Floor Clinical Office Space Buildout
  4. Request from LSU Alexandria to Revise the Capital Outlay Request for FY 2026/2027
- D. Athletics Committee
1. Request from LSU A&M to Approve First Amendment to Employment Agreement for Football Coach
  2. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet for Football Head Coach
  3. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet for Head Strength and Conditioning Coach
  4. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheets for Six Assistant Football Coaches
  5. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet for Senior Executive Director of Football Operations
  6. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet for Senior Executive Director of Recruiting
  7. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet for Senior Executive Director of Player Personnel
- E. Risk Management Committee (8:00 a.m., Board Conference Room)
1. Audit Activity Update
  2. Discussion *Professor Ken M. Levy v. Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College*, Docket No. 758,368, 19th Judicial District Court, Parish of East Baton Rouge (*This item will be discussed in executive session pursuant to La. R.S. 42:17(A)(2)*)
- V. Reconvene Board Meeting
- VI. Approval of Committee Recommendations
- VII. Meeting Minutes
- A. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the October 24, 2025 Board Meeting
  - B. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the November 4, 2025 Board Meeting
- VIII. Personnel Actions Requiring Board Approval
- IX. Request for Approval of Employment Agreement for President of the LSU System
- X. Request from LSU to Approve New Employment Agreement for The Executive Vice President of the LSU System and Chancellor of LSU A&M
- XI. Board of Regents Bi-Annual Report
- XII. Reports to the Board
- A. Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Report FY 26 Quarter 1
  - B. FY26 1st Quarter LSU Investment Report
  - C. FY26 1st Quarter LSU System Special Meals Report
  - D. FY26 1st Quarter Information Report
- XIII. Reports from Faculty Advisors and Staff Advisors
- XIV. President's Report

*The Board or its Committees may enter into Executive Session in accordance with the provisions of LA R.S. 42:17*

- XV. Chair's Report
- XVI. Adjournment



---

## Board of Supervisors

### RESEARCH AND AGRICULTURE EXTENSION COMMITTEE





PENNINGTON BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH CENTER

# Institute for Dementia Research and Prevention

Founded in 2008

# Institute for Dementia Research and Prevention

---

Founded in 2008

- **Clinical Trials**
- **Improved Care**
- **Patents**
- **Web-Based Louisiana Aging Brain Study**

# Clinical Trials

## NIH Sponsored Trials



### VASCULAR THERAPY

- HYPERTENSION
- HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA



### HOSPICE ELIGIBLE PATIENTS'

- AGITATION



### LARGEST PREVENTION TRIAL

- MONOCLONAL
- Ab

## Pharmaceutical Industry Partners



# Improved Care



The NEW ENGLAND  
JOURNAL of MEDICINE

## **Trial of Solanezumab in Preclinical Alzheimer's Disease**

Reisa A. Sperling, M.D., Michael C. Donohue, Ph.D., Rema Raman, Ph.D., Michael S. Rafii, M.D., Ph.D., et al.,  
2023 Sep 21;389(12):1096-1107



Alzheimer's & Dementia®  
THE JOURNAL OF THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION

**Development and classification accuracy of an automated cognitive screening tool combining working memory and connected speech tasks for early detection of cognitive impairment in primary care**  
*Alzheimer's Dement (N Y)*.  
2025 Aug 18;11(3):e70145.



**Evaluating the Feasibility and Usability of a Coaching App for Older Adult Drivers**

*In Press*

# Improved Care



The NEW ENGLAND  
JOURNAL of MEDICINE

## **Trial of Solanezumab in Preclinical Alzheimer's Disease**

Reisa A. Sperling, M.D., Michael C. Donohue, Ph.D., Rema Raman, Ph.D., Michael S. Rafii, M.D., Ph.D., et al.,  
2023 Sep 21;389(12):1096-1107



Alzheimer's & Dementia®  
THE JOURNAL OF THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION

**Development and classification accuracy of an automated cognitive screening tool combining working memory and connected speech tasks for early detection of cognitive impairment in primary care**  
*Alzheimer's Dement (N Y)*.  
2025 Aug 18;11(3):e70145.

- **Patent WO 2024/163730 A1**



## **Evaluating the Feasibility and Usability of a Coaching App for Older Adult Drivers**

*In Press*

- **US Patent Application No. 63/875,090**

# Improved Care



The NEW ENGLAND  
JOURNAL of MEDICINE

## Trial of Solanezumab in Preclinical Alzheimer's Disease

Reisa A. Sperling, M.D., Michael C. Donohue, Ph.D., Rema Raman, Ph.D., Michael S. Rafii, M.D., Ph.D., et al.,  
2023 Sep 21;389(12):1096-1107



Alzheimer's & Dementia®  
THE JOURNAL OF THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION

**Development and classification accuracy of an automated cognitive screening tool combining working memory and connected speech tasks for early detection of cognitive impairment in primary care**  
*Alzheimer's Dement (N Y)*.  
2025 Aug 18;11(3):e70145.

- Patent WO 2024/163730 A1
- COMMERCIALIZATION



## Evaluating the Feasibility and Usability of a Coaching App for Older Adult Drivers

*In Press*

- US Patent Application No. 63/875,090
- COMMERCIALIZATION



**Web-Based Louisiana  
Aging Brain Study  
(Web LABrainS)**

---

## **Web-LABrainS 2.0**

- **Nationwide**

**Web-Based Louisiana  
Aging Brain Study  
(Web LABrainS)**

---

## **Web-LABrainS 2.0**

- **Nationwide**
- **Public-Private Partnerships**



**Web-Based Louisiana  
Aging Brain Study  
(Web LABrainS)**

---

## **Web-LABrainS 2.0**

- **Nationwide**
- **Public-Private Partnerships**
- **>100,000 Participants**

**Web-Based Louisiana  
Aging Brain Study  
(Web LABrainS)**

---

## **Web-LABrainS 2.0**

- **Nationwide**
- **Public-Private Partnerships**
- **>100,000 Participants**
- **Match with Opportunities**

**Web-Based Louisiana  
Aging Brain Study  
(Web LABrainS)**

---

## **Web-LABrainS 2.0**

- **Nationwide**
- **Public-Private Partnerships**
- **>100,000 Participants**
- **Match with Opportunities**
- **Dementia Caregiver Program**



---

## Board of Supervisors

### ACADEMIC COMMITTEE



---

## Board of Supervisors

### Recommendation to Approve Conferral of Degrees for Calendar Year 2026 Commencement Exercises

**Date:** December 11, 2025

#### 1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph C of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- C. The Board shall award degrees. For candidates meeting the faculty's requirements for a degree, certificate, or diploma, the Board approves the conferral degrees and authorizes the President and respective Chancellor to award the degree. Honorary degrees and posthumous degrees are included, and the President shall establish processes for review of honorary and posthumous degrees. Approval by the Board is not required for educational programs regulated by the Board of Elementary & Secondary Education or any non-credit continuing education program. All recipients of credentials from approved programs shall enjoy the honors, rights, and privileges of possessing such a credential. Such degrees and certificates shall carry the seal of the University.

#### 2. Summary of Matter

The campuses of LSU are seeking approval of degrees to be conferred on candidates meeting degree requirements for commencement exercises whether they be virtual or on campus for the entire 2026 calendar year.

This request provides flexibility for campuses to book venues, ensure capacity and safety concerns, and select vendors.

#### 3. Business Plan

N/A

#### 4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

#### 5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

#### 6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

#### 7. Parties of Interest

N/A

**8. Related Transactions**

N/A

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

N/A

**10. Attachments**

N/A

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the degrees to be conferred on candidates meeting degree requirements for graduation from the campuses of the University during commencement exercises in CY 2026.



## Board of Supervisors

### Request from LSU A&M to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Artificial Intelligence

Date: December 11, 2025

#### 1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

#### 2. Summary of Matter

LSU A&M requests approval to establish a Bachelor of Science in Artificial Intelligence in the College of Engineering. The program is needed to meet rapidly accelerating state and national demand for AI talent across critical sectors. Louisiana is experiencing major AI-driven investments and initiatives, including Meta's \$10B AI-focused data center in Richland Parish and Amazon's robotics-enabled fulfillment center in Shreveport, alongside Louisiana Economic Development's initial \$50M fund to catalyze AI R&D, technology commercialization, and workforce development. Energy, petrochemical, healthcare, defense, and logistics employers in the state are actively integrating AI for predictive analytics, optimization, autonomy, and digital transformation. LSU's proposed degree directly addresses this need by producing graduates with the technical depth, ethical grounding, and hands-on experience required to build and deploy reliable AI systems at scale.

The program is structured around workforce development: it integrates work-based learning, an industry-sponsored capstone, and partnerships with employers such as Entergy, BASF, 365 Labs, Our Lady of the Lake, and Integer Technologies, all of whom have expressed support and hiring intent. The BS in AI is unique in Louisiana: no institution in the state currently offers a dedicated undergraduate AI degree. Existing options, such as computer science concentrations or the forthcoming BS in Data Science, do not deliver the depth and breadth of a stand-alone, technically rigorous AI major designed to train AI engineers who can develop and implement models and systems from the ground up. Establishing this program positions LSU as a statewide and national leader in undergraduate AI education and closes a critical missing talent gap in advanced AI for Louisiana's economy.

#### 3. Review of Business Plan

The program will be housed in the Division of Computer Science & Engineering and offered on campus. Planned implementation is Spring 2027. Program leadership will be provided by a tenure-track faculty member serving as Program Director, and the curriculum embeds a for-credit internship option and a required, industry-aligned capstone to ensure applied, workforce-ready training. Industry partners (e.g., Entergy, BASF, 365 Labs, Our Lady of the Lake, Integer



---

## Board of Supervisors

Technologies) have provided letters of support and hiring intent following an employer convening of 30+ regional stakeholders.

### **4. Fiscal Impact**

No facility construction or renovation is planned at this time. Existing space, classrooms, and shared campus resources will support delivery, with future online options increasing capacity without new physical plant investment. Two non-tenure track instructors are planned, one in year two and another targeted for year three. A Program Director will provide leadership with a partial teaching release.

### **5. Description of Competitive Process**

N/A

### **6. Review of Legal Documents**

N/A

### **7. Parties of Interest**

N/A

### **8. Related Transactions**

N/A

### **9. Conflicts of Interest**

N/A

### **10. Attachments**

N/A

## **RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to establish the Bachelor of Science in Artificial Intelligence.





## Board of Supervisors

### Request from LSU Alexandria to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Aviation

Date: December 11, 2025

#### 1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

#### 2. Summary of Matter

LSU of Alexandria requests approval to establish a Bachelor of Science in Aviation with two tracks: Professional Aviation (pilot training through FAA certificates/ratings up to Certified Flight Instructor) and Aviation Management (aviation business pathways with Private Pilot only). The program is needed to address a documented and persistent pilot shortage and broader aviation workforce demand. Drivers include a retirement wave at the mandatory age of 65, COVID-era training disruptions, and sustained growth in global air travel. National projections estimate the U.S. will need approximately 18,200 new pilots annually over the next decade, with global demand between 649,000 and 674,000 new pilots from 2024–2043. In 2025, the FAA warned that pilot availability remains a limiting factor for carriers' route planning and aircraft utilization. This demand also drives needs in aviation management and airport operations across Louisiana. LSUA's two-track design prepares graduates for pilot roles and for non-flight positions (airport/airline operations, MRO-aligned management, and related fields).

The program aligns with and strengthens regional workforce partnerships and pipelines. LSUA has established robust collaborations with England Airpark Authority, Alexandria International Airport (AEX), Gulf Coast Aviation, Million Air Alexandria (tuition assistance for student employees), the ACE Initiative (Aviation Career and Education), and multiple regional airports and organizations, creating work-based learning and employment pathways for both tracks. As a conversion of two successful BGS concentrations (65 current students; first graduates in 2025), the BS enhances identity, recognition, and employability while maintaining affordability strategies (OER use, scholarship development, and PLA for students entering with the FAA Private Pilot Certificate).

The BS in Aviation is unique within Louisiana's public sector. Only one other public institution in the state (Louisiana Tech University) offers baccalaureate programs in aviation (Professional Aviation and Aviation Management), making LSUA's BS the second such program statewide and expanding regional access to aviation education in Central Louisiana. The program will also seek AABI accreditation to strengthen quality assurance and employer recognition.



---

## Board of Supervisors

### 3. Review of Business Plan

Planned implementation is Fall 2026. Flight training will be delivered by Gulf Coast Aviation at Alexandria International Airport (AEX), supported by a state-of-the-art simulator located at England Airpark; non-flight courses will be delivered primarily face-to-face on campus.

The program will be administered within the College of Science, Technology & Mathematics (Department of Chemistry and Physics). Delivery is predominantly on campus with flight operations at AEX; the program cannot be 100% online due to required in-person flight training. Gulf Coast Aviation provides flight instruction under an existing Cooperative Endeavor Agreement; England Airpark supports training infrastructure, including a dedicated simulator facility. Non-flight courses are delivered face-to-face; general education and select electives may be taken online or hybrid.

### 4. Fiscal Impact

No new or renovated facilities are required; classroom instruction will use existing campus space, and flight operations will continue at AEX with Gulf Coast Aviation using an existing hangar and offices. A simulator facility at England Airpark is already in place and available to students. There are no anticipated increases in indirect costs; student advising and academic/student services are already established and supporting the current concentrations.

Faculty and staff: the current program is staffed by two full-time instructors. To accommodate expected enrollment growth and program administration, LSUA anticipates hiring one additional full-time faculty member and one full-time staff member. Hiring in a specialized field like aviation may be challenging; LSUA will leverage competitive hiring, adjunct/visiting options if needed, and its strong industry partnerships across Central Louisiana to attract talent.

### 5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

### 6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

### 7. Parties of Interest

N/A

### 8. Related Transactions

N/A

### 9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A



---

**Board of Supervisors**

**10. Attachments**

N/A

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Alexandria to establish the Bachelor of Science in Aviation.



---

## Board of Supervisors

### Request from LSU Eunice to Approve a Revised Mission Statement

**Date:** December 11, 2025

#### 1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

#### 2. Summary of Matter

LSU Eunice seeks approval for a new mission statement. This action is necessary to comply with PM 38 and SACSCOC accreditation requirement that the mission statement be periodically reviewed, updated, and approved by the governing board.

##### **Current Mission Statement:**

Louisiana State University Eunice, a campus of Louisiana State University, is a comprehensive, open admissions institution of higher education. LSUE is dedicated to high quality, low-cost education and is committed to academic excellence and the dignity and worth of the individual. To this end, Louisiana State University Eunice offers associate degrees, technical diplomas, certificates, and continuing education programs as well as transfer curricula. Its curricula span the liberal arts, sciences, business and technology, pre-professional, and professional areas for the benefit of a diverse population. All who can benefit from its resources deserve the opportunity to pursue the goal of lifelong learning and to expand their knowledge and skills at LSU Eunice.

##### **Proposed Mission Statement:**

Louisiana State University at Eunice empowers individuals and strengthens communities through responsive, innovative, and partnership-driven initiatives fostering academic excellence and workforce readiness to build brighter futures for Louisiana.

#### 3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

#### 4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

#### 5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

N/A

**7. Parties of Interest**

N/A

**8. Related Transactions**

N/A

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

N/A

**10. Attachments**

N/A

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Eunice to update its mission statement.



## Board of Supervisors

### Request from LSU A&M to Create the School of Construction in the College of Engineering

**Date:** December 11, 2025

#### 1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

#### 2. Summary of Matter

LSU A&M's College of Engineering seeks to create the School of Construction, elevating the Department of Construction Management as its founding and sole department to reflect the program's significant growth, strong student demand, robust employer interest, excellent placement outcomes, and high levels of student engagement in experiential learning and industry-sponsored activities. Formalizing this strength as a School will sharpen identity and visibility for recruitment and partnerships; provide a clear academic home that accelerates industry collaboration and philanthropy; and enhance research competitiveness in digital construction, safety, automation/robotics, construction analytics, and advanced materials aligned to Louisiana's industrial and infrastructure priorities. The naming is warranted to align LSU's academic structure with the scale, complexity, and visibility the field commands and to amplify LSU's leadership in construction education.

#### 3. Review of Business Plan

The naming request entails no new degree programs, no changes to degree titles or academic content absent separate approvals, and no alterations to accreditation status beyond routine notifications; fiscal impact is minimal and limited to phased identity updates funded within existing budgets.

#### 4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

#### 5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

#### 6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

#### 7. Parties of Interest

N/A

**8. Related Transactions**

N/A

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

N/A

**10. Attachments**

N/A

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to create the School of Construction in the College of Engineering.



## Board of Supervisors

### Request from the LSU Agricultural Center to Name Six Spaces at the Burden Welcome Center

**Date:** December 11, 2025

#### 1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

#### 2. Summary of Matter

The LSU AgCenter requests approval for the building and surrounding areas naming of the Burden Welcome Center at the Burden Botanic Gardens. The Burden Welcome Center will be a transformative addition, serving as the primary gateway for visitors and providing essential guidance, comprehensive information on extension programs, and enhanced event opportunities. This facility will act as a beacon of the LSU AgCenter, offering the Louisiana community an immersive experience into the rich tapestry of Burden's 440 acres of greenspace in the heart of Louisiana's Capitol City.

The Burden family's gift of the Burden property, one of the largest donations ever made to LSU, has provided the community with a unique and special place to enjoy and explore nature, understand history, conduct LSU AgCenter -based research and educational programs, and inspire hopes for the future. As such, name the followings areas as listed below reflects the gratitude to the donors:

- a) Burden Foundation Event Center
- b) Carole and Charlie Lamar Foyer
- c) Josef Sternberg Gift Shop (Mary Ann Sternberg)
- d) Scott and John Barton Family Porch (Annette Barton)
- e) Winifred and Kevin Reilly Conference Room
- f) Friends of the LSU AgCenter Botanic Gardens Dogtrot Porch

#### 3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

#### 4. Fiscal Impact

N/A



**5. Description of Competitive Process**

N/A

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

Approval from Interim Vice President for Agriculture, Michael Salassi, is on file in the Office of Academic Affairs.

**7. Parties of Interest**

N/A

**8. Related Transactions**

N/A

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

N/A

**10. Attachments**

N/A

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the following namings from the LSU AgCenter Burden Welcome Center:

- a) Burden Foundation Event Center
- b) Carole and Charlie Lamar Foyer
- c) Josef Sternberg Gift Shop
- d) Scott and John Barton Family Porch
- e) Winifred and Kevin Reilly Conference Room
- f) Friends of the LSU AgCenter Botanic Gardens Dogtrot Porch



## Board of Supervisors

### Request from LSU A&M to Name Twenty-Three Spaces in the Our Lady of the Lake Health Interdisciplinary Science Building

Date: December 11, 2025

#### 1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

#### 2. Summary of Matter

LSU A&M requests to name twenty-three spaces in the Our Lady of the Lake Health Interdisciplinary Science Building. In accordance with Policy Statement 70, the Committee on Naming University Facilities & Academic Units has reviewed the proposed namings and recommends approval.

Approving these namings recognizes philanthropic investments integral to delivering the Our Lady of the Lake Health Interdisciplinary Science Building, the central home of a new campus district for scientific discovery at LSU. The facility will serve as an epicenter for academics, research, and industry collaboration and a hub for significant annual research activity, accelerating LSU's capacity to address Louisiana's most pressing challenges. Signature features, including geophysics, data and computational science, and visualization laboratories, will enable high-impact, interdisciplinary work across healthcare, energy, agriculture, the coast and environment, and security. The building will expand the pipeline of top students and faculty and prepare the next generation of doctors, data scientists, engineers, scientists, and technologists while elevating the research enterprise and economic impact statewide and nationally.

- a) Clarence and Ann Cazalot Board Room
- b) Clarence and Ann Cazalot Active Learning Wing
- c) Ann and Billy Harrison Trace Metals Lab
- d) Ann and Billy Harrison Data Visualizations Lab
- e) LCMC Health Auditorium
- f) LCMC Health Student Commons
- g) Kathy and Roy O Martin III Science Staircase
- h) Dr. Mary and Ron Neal Second Floor
- i) Dr. Mary and Ron Neal Laboratory Wing
- j) Dr. Mary and Ron Neal Science Headquarters & Student Success Center
- k) Applewhite Bozeman Dean's Garden
- l) Professor William H. Daly Chemistry Teaching Laboratory
- m) James and Winnie Hart Family Biology Laboratory

- n) Professor George F. Hart Biology Lab
- o) The Kansas Family Collaboration Space
- p) Drs. Arlene and Neil Kestner Tree House
- q) Tom & Michelle King Conference Room
- r) Dr. Karen P. Maruska Biology Teaching Laboratory
- s) Laura Cordell Moffitt Tree House
- t) Edward B. Picou, Jr. Dean's Office
- u) Joseph E. Reid Conference Room
- v) Dr. Charles Smith Collaboration Zone
- w) Dr. Gary and Lynn Wooley Conference Room

**3. Review of Business Plan**

N/A

**4. Fiscal Impact**

N/A

**5. Description of Competitive Process**

N/A

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

Approval from the LSU A&M Naming Committee is on file in the Office of Academic Affairs.

**7. Parties of Interest**

N/A

**8. Related Transactions**

N/A

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

N/A

**10. Attachments**

N/A

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to name the following spaces in the Our Lady of the Lake Health Interdisciplinary Sciences Building:

- a) Clarence and Ann Cazalot Board Room
- b) Clarence and Ann Cazalot Active Learning Wing
- c) Ann and Billy Harrison Trace Metals Lab

- d) Ann and Billy Harrison Data Visualizations Lab
- e) LCMC Health Auditorium
- f) LCMC Health Student Commons
- g) Kathy and Roy O Martin III Science Staircase
- h) Dr. Mary and Ron Neal Second Floor
- i) Dr. Mary and Ron Neal Laboratory Wing
- j) Dr. Mary and Ron Neal Science Headquarters & Student Success Center
- k) Applewhite Bozeman Dean's Garden
- l) Professor William H. Daly Chemistry Teaching Laboratory
- m) James and Winnie Hart Family Biology Laboratory
- n) Professor George F. Hart Biology Lab
- o) The Kansas Family Collaboration Space
- p) Drs. Arlene and Neil Kestner Tree House
- q) Tom & Michelle King Conference Room
- r) Dr. Karen P. Maruska Biology Teaching Laboratory
- s) Laura Cordell Moffitt Tree House
- t) Edward B. Picou, Jr. Dean's Office
- u) Joseph E. Reid Conference Room
- v) Dr. Charles Smith Collaboration Zone
- w) Dr. Gary and Lynn Wooley Conference Room



---

## Board of Supervisors

### **Request from the LSU A&M to Rename the Bachelor of Science in General/Special Education: Grades 1-5 the Bachelor of Science in Exceptional Educator: Grades 1-5**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

#### **1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

#### **2. Summary of Matter**

LSU A&M requests to rename the Bachelor of Science in General/Special Education: Grades 1-5 the Bachelor of Science in Exceptional Educator: Grades 1-5 . Renaming the program better reflects current professional terminology and aligns LSU with current terminology in the field. The term Exceptional Educator mirrors how several institutions frame dual-certification preparation under “exceptional” language (e.g., “Exceptional Education,” “Exceptional Needs”), signaling an integrated skill set for serving all learners in general and special education contexts. This shift from “Special Education” to “Exceptional Educator” reflects broader movements in inclusive language, educational philosophy, and policy: “exceptional” emphasizes strengths and variability rather than limitations, aligns with person-first language, and encompasses a wider spectrum of learners, including those with disabilities and those who are gifted. It also situates LSU alongside peers using similar terminology, such as the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee’s Bachelor of Science in Exceptional Education for K4-12 special education certification and SUNY Buffalo State’s Exceptional Education department programs, while Ball State University offers multiple undergraduate majors in Exceptional Needs. Together, these changes enhance clarity, affirm dignity, and communicate LSU’s commitment to preparing adaptable, student-centered professionals for today’s classrooms.

#### **3. Review of Business Plan**

N/A

#### **4. Fiscal Impact**

N/A

#### **5. Description of Competitive Process**

N/A

#### **6. Review of Legal Documents**

N/A

#### **7. Parties of Interest**

N/A

**8. Related Transactions**

N/A

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

N/A

**10. Attachments**

N/A

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to rename the Bachelor of Science in General/Special Education: Grades 1-5 the Bachelor of Science in Exceptional Educator: Grades 1-5 .



---

## Board of Supervisors

### **Request from LSU A&M for the Continued Authorization of the National Center for Advanced Manufacturing**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

#### **1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

#### **2. Summary of Matter**

The National Center for Advanced Manufacturing (NCAM), located at the NASA Michoud Assembly Facility in New Orleans, represents a long-standing partnership among NASA, the State of Louisiana, Louisiana State University (LSU), and the University of New Orleans (UNO). Established in 1999, NCAM serves as a state-of-the-art research and production hub dedicated to the development and application of advanced manufacturing technologies for lightweight composite and metallic materials in support of NASA's space exploration programs and related high-technology industries.

Beyond its technical mission, NCAM plays a critical educational and workforce development role, sponsoring a coalition of Louisiana research universities, industry training programs, and STEM outreach initiatives that expand the state's capacity for innovation and technical talent.

The continued need for NCAM is evidenced by its growing portfolio of projects with NASA and other federal and industrial partners, including Digital Twin initiatives that expand the center's presence and impact within the national aerospace manufacturing community. NCAM's work increasingly supports NASA's national security and OEM (Original Equipment Manufacturer) standards, underscoring the importance of maintaining and enhancing the facility's compliance, technical capability, and collaborative infrastructure to meet evolving mission requirements.

In recent years, NCAM's accomplishments include sustained annual operations funded through NASA equipment usage fees, reflecting a durable model for facility support and collaboration. The center led a \$5,000,000 Digital Twin effort to build next-generation visualization talent and technology for NASA manufacturing, enabling data-rich design insights before production; this was followed by a \$2,500,000 Phase 2 award to further develop the capability and cloud-based high-speed graphics rendering.

NCAM and partners also secured the EDA inaugural Regional Tech Hub designation for the Gulf Louisiana Offshore Energy (GLOE) consortium, the only such Tech Hub in Louisiana, to develop leadership and partnerships that strengthen critical technology and supply chains in offshore energy.

The addition of Digital Twin capabilities has expanded the impact of NCAM exponentially, drawing faculty expertise from the College of Art & Design, College of Music & Dramatic Arts, College of Engineering, and the Digital Media Center, and engaging students at undergraduate and graduate levels.

**3. Review of Business Plan**

N/A

**4. Fiscal Impact**

NCAM sustains its mission through a blend of equipment usage fee revenues tied to NASA operations, competitive federal awards that advance Digital Twin and related capabilities, and consortium investments associated with the EDA Tech Hub designation, complemented by institutional and state partnerships. While individual grant sources can vary by cycle, the center maintains a stable operating base and consistently leverages strategic designations and collaborations to attract additional external funding, in-kind support, and industry engagement that amplify economic impact and talent development across the region. Looking ahead, active proposals and planned expansions are positioned to strengthen NCAM’s fiscal footprint, diversify revenue streams, and increase the return on public and institutional investment.

**5. Description of Competitive Process**

N/A

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

N/A

**7. Parties of Interest**

N/A

**8. Related Transactions**

N/A

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

N/A

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M for the continued authorization of the National Center for Advanced Manufacturing.





---

## Board of Supervisors

### **Request from Pennington Biomedical Research Center for the Continued Authorization of the Institute for Dementia Research & Prevention**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

#### **1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

#### **2. Summary of Matter**

The Institute for Dementia Research and Prevention (IDRP) at LSU's Pennington Biomedical Research Center has led Alzheimer's clinical research since 2008, earning 2014 designation as an Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study (ADCS) site, conducting more than 25 NIH and pharmaceutical trials, building a longitudinal brain study with over 7,000 participants, generating approximately 20 peer reviewed papers, and advancing two patent applications related to cognitive impairment and dementia. In neuroimaging, IDRP integrated MRI and amyloid PET into the Bogalusa Heart Study (BHS) in 2018 and has collected about 800 MRIs and 400 PETs, while also completing pre and post intervention MRIs in roughly 200 older adults to measure brain health effects of lifestyle programs. These efforts reflect sustained scientific productivity, translational potential, and statewide impact.

Recent accomplishments include the validation and scale up of the fully remote, self-guided web LABrainS platform in 2020, which has steadily grown participation and now serves as a low burden backbone for cognitive screening and research matching across Louisiana and the United States. Continued BHS imaging and the lifestyle intervention MRI cohort have supported a steady stream of publications that connect cardiovascular exposures and behavioral interventions to brain health.

Planned projects from 2025 to 2030 focus on expanding web LABrainS to more than 20,000 participants, with potential to exceed 100,000 through partnerships, adding assessments of sleep, driving risk, and falls, and integrating caregiver offerings that connect families to services and research opportunities. Imaging will broaden by moving BHS MRI access into Bogalusa and adding a portable low field scanner to reduce transportation barriers and sampling bias, and by increasing scans around multi component lifestyle programs that include exercise, diet, sleep, and cognitive training. Commercialization will grow through expanded academic and industry collaborations, a public private network to identify dementia care solutions, and continued NIH SBIR and related grant activity.

Continued authorization is warranted given IDRPs long standing leadership, proven scalability through web LABrainS, robust faculty and facilities, and a clear plan that combines population scale screening, equitable imaging access, and commercialization pathways aligned with Louisiana’s needs in dementia prevention and care.

**3. Review of Business Plan**

N/A

**4. Fiscal Impact**

IDRP operates as a significant driver of research funding, clinical innovation, and commercialization activity in Louisiana, sustaining its mission through a diversified mix of federal grants, philanthropy, and licensing revenue, underpinned by strong institutional facilities and partnerships. Prior licensing of a dementia assessment product generated revenue and helped seed a Louisiana technology business, and the institute’s expanded patent and collaboration strategy is designed to grow future intellectual property and translational impact. The validated web LABrainS platform enables cost efficient and scalable statewide engagement, reducing participant burden while strengthening the pipeline for clinical trials and neuroimaging studies. Over the authorization period, secured and pending funding is projected to cover planned operating costs, indicating fiscal sustainability of the proposed plan.

**5. Description of Competitive Process**

N/A

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

N/A

**7. Parties of Interest**

N/A

**8. Related Transactions**

N/A

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

N/A

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from Pennington Biomedical Research Center for the continued authorization of the Institute for Dementia Research & Prevention.



---

## Board of Supervisors

### Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Offer the Master of Public Health 100% Online

**Date:** December 11, 2025

#### 1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

#### 2. Summary of Matter

LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans seeks approval to offer their existing Master of Public Health in a 100% online modality, limited exclusively to students in the dual DVM/MPH and dual MSW/MPH programs. DVM/MPH students will develop the knowledge and skills necessary to promote health, prevent disease, and enhance the delivery of evidence-based services in the community. Students will build interdisciplinary skills and transdisciplinary professional identity by developing an understanding of the breadth of each field and their interface. The MSW-MPH dual-degree program is designed to prepare graduates for work in a variety of interdisciplinary health and health-related settings and provide a basis for future doctoral study.

#### 3. Review of Business Plan

LSU Online was consulted, and campus leadership received support from LSU Shreveport, given that this limited-scope offering will not conflict with LSUS' existing online MPH through LSU Online; LSUHSC-NO will not enroll general students under this authority.

Content will be developed and delivered by faculty in the LSUHSC-NO School of Public Health, who have training and experience in online course development and implementation. With the School of Public Health, structure exists for linking faculty to online students. Through the Bachelor of Science in Public Health degree program (100% online, asynchronous), faculty have been trained in online course development and implementation.

#### 4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

#### 5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

#### 6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

#### 7. Parties of Interest

N/A

**8. Related Transactions**

N/A

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

N/A

**10. Attachments**

N/A

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health New Orleans to offer the Master of Public Health 100% online to students in the dual DVM/MPH and MSW/MPH programs.



---

## Board of Supervisors

### PROPERTY AND FACILITIES COMMITTEE



---

## Board of Supervisors

### **Request from LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans to Enter into an Inter-Agency Lease with the Louisiana Department of Health in the Seton Clinic Building**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

#### **1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(E) of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this Request is a “significant board matter.”

- (E) The lease of any immovable property, as lessee or lessor, where the lease is potentially for a term of more than five (5) years.

#### **2. Summary of Matter**

The Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center – New Orleans (LSUHSC-NO) proposes to enter into an Inter-Agency Lease (Agreement) with the Louisiana Department of Health to provide 3,863 square feet of medical clinic space for the Wetmore Clinic at the Seton Building. The initial term is for five (5) years, renewable for an additional period of five (5) years for a total term of ten (10) years.

LSUHSC-NO will complete a renovation of the leased space. The total estimated cost to LSUHSC-NO for the project is \$100,000, however, pursuant to the Agreement, the Louisiana Department of Health will pay to LSUHSC-NO \$100,000 upon completion of construction of the renovation work.

#### **3. Review of Business Plan**

The Louisiana Department of Health shall pay rent to the Board for the lease of the Leased Premises at a rate of \$17.50 per square foot annually for a total of \$67,602.50 per year during the initial term. In addition, the Louisiana Department of Health shall make one payment to pay for the reimbursement of the construction renovation. After the conclusion of the first five (5) years Initial Term, rent may, under certain conditions, be adjusted based on the Consumer Price Index.

#### **4. Fiscal Impact**

Construction and Maintenance funding will be from the LSUHSC-NO Self-Generated funds budgeted for maintenance and repairs of facilities and the Louisiana Department of Health will reimburse LSUHSC-NO for the construction.

#### **5. Description of Competitive Process**

Not Applicable. No competitive process is required to enter into an inter-agency agreement.

#### **6. Review of Legal Documents**

Appropriate legal documents have been reviewed by LSUHSC-NO, the LSU Office of Legal Affairs and General Counsel and the Louisiana Department of Health.

**7. Parties of Interest**

Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, LSU  
Health Sciences Center – New Orleans

Louisiana Department of Health

Louisiana Division of Administration

**8. Related Transactions**

Not Applicable.

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

None.

**10. Attachments**

1. Transmittal Letter
2. Draft Inter-Agency Lease

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College ("LSU") hereby authorizes the Interim President of LSU (or any permanent officer successor to the Interim President) or his/her designee, acting on behalf of or in the name of LSU, to execute an Inter-Agency Lease with the Louisiana Department of Health with such lease be insubstantially the form presented to LSU with only such changes as the Interim President (or any permanent officer successor to the Interim President), in consultation with General Counsel, deems to be in the best interests of LSU.



OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS  
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY  
SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES  
SCHOOL OF NURSING  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE IN NEW ORLEANS  
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

August 4, 2025

Dr. Matt Lee  
Interim President  
LSU System Office  
3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Room 107  
Baton Rouge, LA 70808

Dear Dr. Lee,

In accordance with the rules established by Article VII, Section 1 E, I respectfully submit for approval the proposed Lease Agreement between the Louisiana Department of Health (LDH) and the Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center – New Orleans (LSUHSC-NO).

LSUHSC-NO intends to enter into a lease agreement with LDH to provide approximately 3,863 square feet of medical clinic space within the Seton Building on campus, designated for the Wetmore Clinic. The initial lease term shall be five (5) years, with annual renewal options for a maximum total term of ten (10) years.

LSUHSC-NO will undertake renovations of the leased premises at an estimated cost of \$100,000. LDH will lease the renovated space from the Board at an annual rental rate of \$17.50 per square foot, totaling \$67,602.50 for the initial term. In addition to the annual rent, LDH will make a one-time payment to reimburse LSUHSC-NO for the renovation costs associated with the improvements. Following the initial five-year term, the rental rate will be adjusted annually in accordance with changes to the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

LSUHSC-NO respectfully requests approval of this proposal. I certify to the best of my knowledge that I have provided all necessary documentation and am seeking your review and favorable consideration. Thank you for your assistance.

Respectfully yours,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Steve Nelson".

Steve Nelson, MD  
Chancellor



## INTER-AGENCY LEASE

The following contract of lease is made and entered into this 1st day of November, 2025, by and between Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, through Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center – New Orleans, hereinafter referred to as "Lessor", and the State of Louisiana, Department of Health, herein represented by the undersigned, hereinafter referred to as "Lessee".

### 1.

For the consideration and upon the term and conditions hereinafter expressed, the Lessor has this day rented, let and leased unto Lessee, in accordance with R.S. 41:1291, here present and accepting the same, for a period of FIVE (5) years, commencing November 1, 2025, and ending October 31, 2030, the following described property:

"3,863 square feet of usable space located at 478 South Johnson Street, 4th Floor, New Orleans, Louisiana, to be used by the Louisiana Department of Health as a medical clinic at the rate of \$17.50 per square foot per annum."

### 2.

The consideration of this lease is the payment by Lessee to Lessor of the sum of THREE HUNDRED THIRTY- EIGHT THOUSAND, TWELVE AND 50/100 (\$338,012.50) DOLLARS in SIXTY (60) equal installments of FIVE THOUSAND, SIX HUNDRED THIRTY-THREE AND 54/100 (\$5,633.54) DOLLARS each, the first installment being due and payable on the 1st day of October, 2025, and the remaining installments being due and payable, respectively on the 1st day of each month thereafter.

3.

ONE (1) payment of ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND 00/100 (\$100,000.00) due and payable upon the completion of the construction renovation that is needed in order to meet the needs of the Louisiana Department of Health Wetmore Clinic.

Lessor grants to the Lessee the option to extend this lease from the end of its term for an additional period of FIVE (5) years, on the same terms and conditions as specified in the primary lease upon giving sixty (60) days written notice prior to the expiration date of this lease. The rental rate per square foot shall also be the same as specified in the primary lease, unless the United States Government Consumer Price Index reflects an increase in excess of 15% during the term of the primary lease, and Lessor requests, in writing, within sixty (60) days of notification of the Lessee's intent to exercise the option term, a rental increase during the option term to reflect said increase. In that event, the rental payments shall increase the same percentage as the Consumer Price Index, but in no event shall the rental payments increase in excess of 20% of the primary rental payment.

Any increase in rental due to increases in the United States Government Consumer Price Index is contingent upon approval by the Division of Administration and legislative funding. In the event said increase is not approved by the Division of Administration and/or the Louisiana Legislature does not provide funds for the increase in rental, said increase will not go into effect, in which event Lessor shall have the right to terminate said lease upon six (6) months written notice to the Lessee.

4.

All monthly payments of rent as herein fixed shall be paid by Lessee to: **Assistant Vice Chancellor of Property and Facilities, LSU Health Sciences Center, 433 Bolivar Street, Suite 803, New Orleans, LA 70112**, until notified in writing differently by Lessor.

5.

LESSOR warrants that LESSOR is the owner of the leased premises and has the right to give LESSEE possession under this lease, and will so long as this lease remains in effect, warrant and defend LESSEE'S possession against any and all persons.

6.

Should the Lessee be unable, for whatever reason, to maintain possession of the leased premises in accordance with the terms set forth herein, the Lessee shall be entitled to the remission of rent for such term during which the Lessee is deprived of possession.

7.

LESSEE is obligated not to use the premises for any purpose that is unlawful, and the violation of any law by LESSEE shall be a justifiable cause for cancellation of this lease by LESSOR, at LESSOR'S option.

8.

Lessor agrees to make, at Lessor's own expense, all changes and additions to the leased premises required by reason of any laws, ordinances, orders or regulations of any municipality, parish, state, federal, or other public authority including the furnishing of required sanitary facilities and fire protection facilities, and Lessor shall furnish and

maintain all fire extinguishers and equipment necessary to comply with the order of the Louisiana State Fire Marshal.

9.

Lessor shall deliver the leased premises to the Lessee at the beginning of this lease in a thoroughly sanitary and tenantable condition. Lessee agrees to keep the premises in good condition during the term of the lease at LESSEE'S expense and to return them to LESSOR in the same condition at the termination of the lease, normal decay, wear and tear excepted.

LESSEE agrees not to permit the presence, use, disposal, storage or release of any hazardous substances upon the leased premises during the term of this lease.

LESSOR shall be responsible for routine maintenance, to include but not be limited to replacing light bulbs, changing air conditioner filters, and clearing stopped-up drains.

LESSOR shall be responsible for all major repairs, to include but not limited to repairing the roof, structural walls, foundation, air conditioners and heating units, and major electrical and plumbing problems.

10.

Lessor agrees to do at Lessor's expense such painting and other maintenance to the exterior of the building as is necessary to maintain the building in good condition and appearance.

All costs associated with this work will be the Lessor's responsibility, including, but not limited to, moving of all furniture and equipment. Exterior clean-up shall be maintained constantly to ensure that areas outside of leased premises, including parking facilities are trash-free.

11.

All communications desktop devices (intercom/paging instruments, line status indicators, computer terminals, radio/paging consoles, telephone answer-machines/consoles/sets, etc.) will be installed, maintained, and paid for by the Lessee. The Lessor shall provide a service entrance cable into the lease space. The Lessee will order and pay for, through the Office of Telecommunications Management, dial tone and data services from the telephone company.

12.

LESSOR agrees to pay punctually all charges for electricity, gas, and water used or consumed at the leased premises during the term of this lease. LESSOR agrees to pay punctually all ad valorem taxes and assessments if any become due on the leased premises during the term of this lease. Lessee is responsible for all other utilities.

13.

Lessee's faculty, staff, and students parking rate will be at the Directly Affiliated Facilities rate. Neither LESSOR nor LESSEE shall make any additions or alterations to the premises without written permission of the other.

However, LESSOR or LESSOR'S agents shall have the right to enter the premises for the purposes of making repairs necessary for the preservation of the property. Any additions made to the premises become the property of the LESSOR at the termination of this lease.

14.

In the event that public funding for Lessee becomes inadequate to meet the obligations of this lease, Lessee may, with the approval of the Division of Administration, terminate the lease or reduce the space provided and the rental due by giving sixty (60) days written notice

to Lessor. The rental payment due when such a reduction in space is exercised shall be on the same terms and at the same rate per square foot as for the original space under the then current lease.

15.

All notices required under this lease shall be in writing and shall be sent by United States Mail and in the case of notices to the Lessor shall be addressed as follows or in such manner as the Lessor shall from time to time make notification to the Lessee.

Board of Supervisors of LSU  
106 Facility Services Building CEBA  
Lane  
Baton Rouge, LA 70803  
225/578-2264

Louisiana Department of Health  
628 N. 4th Street  
Baton Rouge, LA70802  
225/342/9500

16.

LESSEE shall occupy the leased premises at its own risk and shall indemnify LESSOR against any expense, loss, cost, damage, claim, action or liability paid, suffered or incurred as a result of any breach by LESSEE, LESSEE'S agents, servants, employees, customers, visitors or licensees or any covenant or condition of this lease, or as a result of LESSEE'S use or occupancy of the leased premises or the carelessness, negligence or improper conduct of LESSEE, its agents, servants, employees, customers, visitors or licensees.

17.

LESSEE and LESSOR agree that general liability insurance is provided for both parties of this lease through the State's Risk Management Program at the limits set by that Program.

18.

In the event of LESSEE vacating the premises, LESSOR shall be notified in writing where

the keys may be had in order that the premises may be inspected or shown to prospective tenants or purchasers as provided below.

Both parties agree that SIXTY (60) days- notice can be given by either party to terminate the lease agreement, for any reason.

19.

At the expiration of this lease or at its termination for other causes, LESSEE is to immediately surrender possession by actual delivery of all keys to LESSOR.

20.

Should the premises be abandoned by LESSEE or should LESSEE begin to remove personal property to the detriment of LESSOR'S lien, then the rent for the unexpired term, with reasonable attorney's fee, shall immediately become due, and LESSOR, at LESSOR'S option, may cancel the lease or re-enter and let the premises for such price or on such terms as may be immediately obtainable, and apply the net amount realized to the amount due by LESSEE.

21.

Should the LESSEE fail to pay the rent or any other charges arising under this lease promptly as stipulated; or should LESSEE make an assignment for benefit of creditors; then, in any of the said events, LESSEE shall be *ipso facto* in default and LESSOR may demand the rent for the whole unexpired term of the lease, or proceed one or more times for past due installments without prejudicing LESSOR'S rights to proceed later for the rent for the then unexpired term.

22.

If an attorney is employed to protect any right of LESSOR or LESSEE arising under this lease, the party whose fault necessitates such employment shall pay reasonable attorney's fees to the other.

23.

LESSEE may not sublease or assign this lease without written approval of LESSOR.

24.

Any amendments to this lease shall be in writing and signed by both parties before such an amendment will become enforceable against either party to this agreement.

25.

The provisions contained in this agreement and any lawful written amendments made hereto shall constitute the agreement between the parties hereto, and this agreement supersedes any and all prior written or oral agreements. There are no covenants, conditions, or agreements between the parties except as are constituted in this agreement.

[signature page follows]



[signature page to Inter-Agency Lease]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have signed their names on the dates listed below, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses:

**WITNESSES:**

**LESSOR: Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University Agricultural and Mechanical College**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Matt Lee, Interim President

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**WITNESSES:**

**LESSEE: Louisiana Department of Health**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**APPROVED:**

This \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2025

Office of the Governor  
Division of Administration

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Roger Husser, Director  
Facility Planning and Control



---

## Board of Supervisors

### Request from LSU A&M to Approve a New Lease and Renovations for Zeta Tau Alpha

**Date:** December 11, 2025

#### 1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1

- E.6 Lease for the construction or renovation of any fraternity or sorority house
- G.1 Any contract for construction or renovations greater than \$1 million
- H Schematic Designs

#### 2. Summary of Matter

Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority (ZTA) seeks to add an addition and conduct other renovations to its sorority house at LSU. The renovations are expected to cost just over \$3 million. The project will add a relatively small 2-story addition to the front façade and add a net of about 1,000 sf for their chapter room in addition to reconfiguring much of the interior space. Construction is expected to begin in May 2026, with the renovations completed in time for Fall 2027.

ZTA and LSU also desire to enter into a new lease, based on the current LSU template for Greek leases. The new template does not fundamentally alter any significant terms, compared to the original lease, but does provide greater clarity around each party's rights and obligations.

#### 3. Review of Business Plan

The lease is formally between LSU and Delta Kappa of Zeta Tau Alpha House Corporation, the separate corporation established by ZTA to own its house on the LSU campus, a common practice for Greek organizations. ZTA and its House Corporation will be solely responsible for all costs associated with designing and constructing the improvements. In accordance with standard LSU practice, LSU Planning, Design, & Construction ("PDC") must approve all plans and specifications for the improvements prior to commencement of any construction work.

#### 4. Fiscal Impact

There is no fiscal impact to LSU.

#### 5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

#### 6. Review of Legal Documents

The proposed new lease is based on the template used by LSU for new leases with other Greek organizations in recent years. All legal agreements will be reviewed by the Office of General Counsel prior to execution by the President.

## **7. Parties of Interest**

Zeta Tau Alpha and Delta Kappa of Zeta Tau Alpha House Corporation

## **8. Related Transactions**

None

## **9. Conflicts of Interest**

None known.

## **10. Attachments**

1. Draft Amended and Restated Lease
2. Schematic Design Rendering

## **RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College hereby authorizes the President of LSU or designee to execute: (1) an Amended and Restated Lease Agreement with Delta Kappa of Zeta Tau Alpha House Corporation or such other related entity designed by Zeta Tau Alpha, and (2) any other agreements, consents, approvals, or other documents needed to effectuate this transaction, with all leases, agreements, consents, approvals, and other documents to contain such terms and conditions as the President, in consultation with the General Counsel, deems to be in the best interests of LSU; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College approves the construction of capital improvements in an amount exceeding \$1 million at the Zeta Tau Alpha House, subject to final reviews, approvals, and authorizations to proceed issued by the appropriate LSU officials in accordance with law, policy, and established practices; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby acknowledge that the schematic designs for the additions to the Zeta Tau Alpha House are in general compliance with the Campus Design Guidelines and hereby delegates the approval of the detailed plans and specifications to the appropriate and customary LSU Office responsible for reviewing and approving such plans and specifications.

State of Louisiana

Parish of East Baton Rouge

**[LSU GROUND LEASE FOR GREEK HOUSING/  
AMENDED AND RESTATED LSU GROUND LEASE FOR GREEK HOUSING]**

**BE IT KNOWN** that on the dates hereinafter set forth, but effective as of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ (the "*Effective Date*"), the Parties personally came and appeared and agreed to this Lease (the "*Lease*").

**1. Parties.**

The parties (each, individually, a "*Party*" and, collectively, the "*Parties*") to this Lease are:

- 1.1. **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE** ("*LSU Board*" or "*Lessor*"), a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, domiciled in the Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, appearing herein through the President of **LSU**, duly authorized, for the benefit of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College ("*LSU*" or the "*University*");
- 1.2. \_\_\_\_\_ **HOUSE CORPORATION**, a \_\_\_\_\_ corporation domiciled in [CITY], [PARISH/COUNTY], [STATE], herein represented by the undersigned representative by virtue of due authorization, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit E** ("*Lessee*"), and
- 1.3. **LSU** \_\_\_\_\_ **Chapter of** \_\_\_\_\_ **Fraternity** ("*Fraternity*"), herein represented by the undersigned representative, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit F**.

**2. Recitals and Definitions**

- 2.1. The "*Leased Premises*" shall mean the immovable property described on **Exhibit A**.
- 2.2. Lessee desires to construct, operate, and/or maintain a house on the Leased Premises for the purposes of conducting the activities of Fraternity (the "*House*"), including allowing members of Fraternity to live in the House.
- 2.3. The "*Lease Term*" shall be a period of 30 years, commencing on the Effective Date, unless earlier terminated in accordance with the terms hereof.
- 2.4. **Exhibits A, B, C, D, E, and F** are incorporated herein and made a part of this Lease (collectively, the "*Exhibits*").
- 2.5. Capitalized terms used, and not otherwise defined, in this Lease and the **Exhibits** hereto shall be defined as set forth in **Exhibit B**.

LSU Lease with \_\_\_\_\_ HOUSE CORPORATION  
Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

Page 1 of 10

2.6. [INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ONLY IF THIS IS AN AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT OF A PRIOR LEASE] The Parties have previously entered into the following agreements relating to the Leased Premises, all of which are amended and restated in their entirety by this Lease:

2.6.1 A Ground Lease between Lessee and Lessor effective \_\_\_\_;

2.6.2 An amendment to the Ground Lease effective \_\_\_\_;

2.6.3 [LIST ALL AMENDMENTS CURRENTLY IN EFFECT]

### 3. Lease, Mineral Reservation, Lease Term and Rent

3.1. In consideration of the obligations set forth in this Lease, Lessor does hereby lease to Lessee and Lessee does hereby lease from Lessor the Leased Premises.

3.2. Lessor hereby reserves all of its interest in and to the oil, gas, casinghead gas, condensate, and associated liquid or liquefiable hydrocarbons and all other minerals of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to sulfur, coal, lignite, uranium, thorium, fissionable materials, bentonite, Fuller's earth, sand, gravel, building stone, limestone, shale, caliche, and precious metals in, on, and under and that may be produced from the Leased Premises. Lessor hereby expressly releases and waives all rights of ingress and egress to enter upon the surface of the Leased Premises for purposes or exploring for, developing, drilling, producing, transportation, mining, treating, storing or any other purposes incident to the development or production of the oil, gas and other minerals reserved to Lessor hereunder (or owned or held by any other persons) as described hereinabove in, on, and under the Leased Premises. However, nothing herein contained shall ever be construed to prevent Lessor from developing or producing the oil, gas, and other minerals reserved to hereunder, on and under the Leased Premises by pooling, by directional drilling under the Leased Premises from well sites located on tracts other than the Leased Premises or otherwise so long as no penetration of the subsurface of the Leased Premises is made at a depth that is less than three hundred (300) feet below the natural surface of the Leased Premises and such production shall not interfere with Lessee's enjoyment of the Leased Premises or the Improvements.

3.3. This Lease shall be for the Lease Term, terminating at 11:59 p.m. on the date immediately prior to the thirtieth (30<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Effective Date, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of this Lease.

3.4. Lessee shall pay:

3.4.1 As "*Base Rent*," \$10 per year payable on or before the Effective Date and on or before each anniversary thereof, provided that Lessee may pay \$300.00 for the entire Lease Term in one lump sum in advance; and

3.4.2 As "*Additional Rent*," which will be invoiced by Lessor periodically and which

Lessee shall pay within 30 (thirty) days of receipt:

- 3.4.2.1 any utility charges for electricity, chilled water, steam, municipal water, sewer, and garbage collection assessed by Lessor in accordance with its policies, procedures, and practices; and
- 3.4.2.2 any other fees or charges assessed against Lessee pursuant to the terms of this Lease or the provisions of any University Regulations.

**4. Use of Premises; Good Standing; University Regulations**

- 4.1. Subject to the provisions of this Section 4 and to Section 10.4 hereof, the Lessor shall have the authority and right at all times to make such rules, regulations and requirements as it shall see fit relative to the conduct and activities of people in the House or on the Leased Premises, and to change or alter the same as may be deemed beneficial to the Lessor, all in its sole and unfettered discretion, including, without limitation, LSU PM-6, LSU PM-68, , LSU PS-75, LSU PS-78, Greek Life Policies, and the LSU Code of Student Conduct (collectively, the "*University Regulations*").
- 4.2. Subject to the terms and provisions of this Lease, Lessee and Fraternity shall use the Leased Premises and the Improvements solely for the housing, dining, and other personal living needs of LSU students who are active members of the Fraternity and for the conduct of appropriate social and organizational activities of the Fraternity. Lessee and Fraternity's use of the Leased Premises and the Improvements shall comply at all times with all Applicable Laws and University Regulations.
- 4.3. The following sets forth prohibited uses of the Leased Premises.
  - 4.3.1 The possession, use, and/or consumption of any alcoholic beverage in or upon the Leased Premises or the Improvements shall be in compliance with all Applicable Laws and University Regulations, including, without limitation, LSU PS-75 and LSU PS-78.
  - 4.3.2 Controlled substances, as defined by Applicable Laws, shall not be possessed, used or sold in or upon the Leased Premises or the Improvements in violation of University Regulations, including, without limitation, LSU PS-75, and Applicable Laws. The illegal possession, use and/or sale in or upon the Leased Premises or the Improvements of any controlled substance or illegal drugs is strictly prohibited.
  - 4.3.3 Any criminal behavior (as defined by Applicable Laws) or behavior in violation of University Regulations, including, without limitation, assault and battery, hazing, or sexual misconduct, are strictly prohibited.
  - 4.3.4 Neither the Leased Premises nor the Improvements shall be used at any time for the purpose of carrying on any business, profession or trade of any kind whatsoever.

4.3.5 Lessee shall not rent rooms or bedspace to any person other than LSU students who are active members of the Fraternity, provided, however, that **it may allow** a caretaker, "house mother," or similar person to live on the Leased Premises in accordance with Greek Life Policies and University Regulations.

**Commented [TAM1]:** Do Greek life policies not require an adult to live on the property? Currently, the Greek Life website states that the y Greek life policy is currently in revision and nothing at all is posted online in that regard. Should the old policy remain in effect until the new one is adopted rather than having nothing at all?

4.4. Fraternity shall be obligated to register with LSU as a student organization and pay in a timely manner all fees established and assessed by Greek Life and other costs for services applicable to the Leased Premises deemed necessary and appropriate by the Lessor to ensure that the Leased Premises are maintained in a safe condition and in a good state of appearance. Lessee and Fraternity shall, at all times, remain in good standing with Greek Life.

4.5. Failure by Lessee to comply with Applicable Laws and/or University Regulations shall subject this Lease to immediate termination with an order to (i) vacate the Leased Premises and (ii) at the sole and unfettered option of the Lessor and at the sole expense of Lessee, demolish and remove all Improvements on the Leased Premises and restore the Leased Premises to a clean and orderly unimproved condition, each within ninety (90) days of such termination, with the Lessor being the sole judge and final arbiter regarding such compliance.

## 5. Construction of Improvements

With respect to any construction or other Work on the Leased Premises, including particularly, but not exclusively, the construction of Improvements, Lessee and Fraternity shall abide by the provisions of this Lease and, in particular, the provisions set forth in **Exhibit C**, and shall be subject to the following rules, regulations, requirements and provisions:

5.1. The construction of any Improvements on the Leased Premises shall require the prior written approval of the LSU Representative.

5.2. The Lessor, through the LSU Representative, shall have the sole authority to determine whether the Contractor for any Improvements or Work and/or whether the Lessee, in connection therewith, have complied with the Plans and Specifications and other contractual obligations assumed by Contractor and/or Lessee.

5.3. In the event any Improvements are made on or about the Leased Premises or on or about any existing Improvements located thereon, (other than with respect to any Work, which shall be governed by **Exhibit C** hereto) and a laborer's or materialman's lien or claim is filed against the Leased Premises or any part thereof as a result of said Improvements, Lessee shall, within twenty (20) days of the recordation of any such claim or lien, have such claim or lien cancelled or deposit with the recorder of mortgages of East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, a bond or adequate funds guaranteeing payment of said lien or claim in full.

5.4. If the Recitals in Section 2 state that one of the purposes of this Lease is to construct or renovate the House located or to be located on the Leased Premises, construction

of the Improvements shall commence no later than 2 years from the Effective Date and Substantial Completion and commencement of occupancy of the Improvements shall be achieved no later than 5 years from the Effective Date.

## 6. Maintenance

- 6.1. At all times, the Leased Premises and any Improvements thereon shall be maintained in good condition and in conformance with the general plans adopted by the Lessor for the beautification of the LSU campus and in a manner acceptable to the President and to the Campus House Management Committee.
- 6.2. The landscaping of the Leased Premises shall conform with the general plans adopted by the Lessor for the beautification of the LSU campus. Grounds shall be maintained free of debris and overgrowth.
- 6.3. Lessee, Fraternity and their respective tenants and invitees shall use their best efforts to keep the Leased Premises and any Improvements free from any and all contamination and pollution. Lessee, Fraternity and their respective tenants and invitees shall not store any hazardous or toxic substance on or about the Leased Premises or any Improvements. Lessee and Fraternity agree to notify Lessor immediately of any and all contamination or pollution discovered on, about, or near the Leased Premises or any Improvements thereon. Lessee and Fraternity, each *in solido*, shall save and hold Lessor harmless and defend and indemnify Lessor for any charge or liability resulting from any contamination or pollution present on or about the Leased Premises or in or on any Improvements if such contamination or pollution was caused in whole or in part by Lessee and/or Fraternity and/or a tenant or an invitee of either.
- 6.4. Lessee represents that it has recently examined and inspected the Leased Premises and found them in good and safe condition.

## 7. Indemnity

- 7.1. Lessee and Fraternity, each *in solido*, agree to defend, indemnify, save and hold Lessor harmless from any responsibility or liability, including gross negligence, strict liability, negligence, or any other fault whatsoever, sole or concurrent with any other person or entity, for loss or damage to any person whomsoever or to the property of Lessee, Fraternity or others arising from the present or future condition or upkeep and maintenance of the Leased Premises or any Improvement thereon, Lessee's and/or Fraternity's activities and/or operations on or about the Leased Premises and Improvements or those of their respective tenants or invitees and/or any way arising out of, incidental to, and/or related to any activities and/or operations conducted on or near the Leased Premises and Improvements.
- 7.2. Lessee and Fraternity, each *in solido*, agree to defend, indemnify, save and hold Lessor



harmless from any responsibility whatsoever for any and all liability including gross negligence, strict liability, negligence or any other fault, sole or concurrent, for loss, injuries, or damages caused to Lessee, Fraternity, their respective tenants, invitees or others by any vice or defect of the Leased Premises or any Work or Improvements thereon or Lessee's or Fraternity's or their respective tenants' or invitees' activities and/or operations on or about the Leased Premises. Lessee and Fraternity expressly assume all such liability, and Lessee and Fraternity agree to defend and indemnify Lessor and to hold Lessor harmless from any and all losses, injuries, or damages (including costs and reasonable attorney's fees) to any person or persons whomsoever and to the property of any persons whomsoever arising out of, or incidental or related to, Lessee's, Fraternity's, or their respective tenants' or invitees' occupancy, use, operation, condition, including, without limitation, to contamination or pollution or condition of the Leased Premises. Lessee's and Fraternity's obligation to defend Lessor shall include payment of all reasonable costs, expenses, and fees of legal counsel of Lessor's choice.

**8. Termination and Removal of Improvements.**

- 8.1. To protect the health and safety of its students, Lessor or its designee may secure and/or remove any Improvements on or about the Leased Premises, including but not limited to any House, at no expense to Lessor, if the House or any other Improvement:
- 8.1.1 constitutes an imminent danger to any person; or
  - 8.1.2 becomes uninhabitable and Lessee fails to take timely and reasonable actions to repair it; or
  - 8.1.3 constitutes a nuisance; or
  - 8.1.4 has been abandoned by Lessee and/or Fraternity or has not been used or occupied for a period of more than 180 calendar days; provided that, if Lessee is actively engaged in making repairs or actively seeking to obtain funding to make repairs, Lessor will reasonably cooperate with Lessee and Lessor will not exercise its rights under this section unless and until it reasonably determines, after discussions with Lessee, that Lessee will be unable to to make such repairs; or
  - 8.1.5 Fraternity has been suspended from operating on Lessor's campus for a period of more than 3 years, provided that such shall not be grounds for securing or removing the Improvements if either:
    - 8.1.5.1 there is a caretaker hired by Fraternity or Lessee who physically resides on the Leased Premises at least 5 nights per week or
    - 8.1.5.2 Lessee subleases the Leased Premises to another entity with consent of Lessor as provided for in this Lease.

- 8.2. Subject to the provisions of Section 10.4 hereof, there is hereby reserved to the Lessor the right to require the removal of the Improvements should the Lessee and/or Fraternity fail, refuse or neglect to comply with University Regulations, Applicable Laws and the material provisions of this Lease.
- 8.3. Lessee shall promptly, upon demand, reimburse Lessor for all related costs and expenses incurred for actions taken by Lessor pursuant to Section 8.1.
- 8.4. Unless otherwise approved in writing by the LSU Representative, any terms and conditions of any mortgage or other agreement between Lessee or Fraternity and another person or entity to the contrary notwithstanding, any insurance proceeds payable for any damage or destruction to the Improvements shall be used to repair or restore the Improvements to the extent reasonably feasible. Any mortgagee having a mortgage upon the Improvements at the time of the damage or destruction shall have the right to require that the insurance proceeds be escrowed with it and disbursed in periodic payments to the Contractor performing the restoration Work as such Work progresses.

**9. Insurance**

- 9.1. During construction of Improvements or other Work, Lessee or its Contractor shall maintain the insurance coverages and limits and comply with the other requirements set forth in Section 4 of **Exhibit C**.
- 9.2. Lessee shall maintain the insurance coverages and limits, and comply with all other obligations, set forth in **Exhibit D**.

**10. Assignment, Sublease, and Security Interests**

- 10.1. No lease, option, right of first refusal, servitude, mortgage, pledge, security interest, or other burden or encumbrance shall be granted on or affecting the Leased Premises or any Improvements by Lessee or Fraternity or otherwise without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative. Notwithstanding any terms and conditions of any mortgage or other agreement, no debt of Lessee shall, under any circumstances, be secured by mortgage, pledge, or other security interest in this Lease or any other contract or lease rights between Lessee and Lessor. Lessor shall not be bound by, and this Lease shall not be subject to, any agreement, contract, term, condition, or obligation between Lessee and any sub-lessee.
- 10.2. Lessee shall not transfer or assign its interests in this Lease by sale, assignment, or otherwise without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative. Any terms and conditions contained in any mortgage by Lessee in favor of any lender or creditor or other agreement between Lessee and any lender or creditor inconsistent with any term or condition contained herein shall be null and void and have no effect or prejudice on the rights of Lessor as set forth herein or established by law. Lessee

**Commented [TAM2]:** Not consistent with Section 10.4. See highlighted language. How will a Greek organization obtain a construction/permanent loan without a mortgage and leasehold mortgage? Should this provision be limited to debt that is not incurred for the purposes of constructing improvements?

agrees that it shall not grant a mortgage or security interest in Lessee's Improvements located or to be located on the Leased Premises without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative.

- 10.3. Lessor and Lessee agree that, in the event of any fact, occurrence, circumstance, or condition that would cause Lessee to be in default of any term, condition, or obligation under any loan, mortgage, or other agreement existing between Lessee and any Lender, then said Lender and Lessee shall provide notice of same to Lessor, and Lessor shall have the right (but not the obligation), within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of said notice, to take such action as may be required to cure said default. If Lessor elects to cure said default, it shall be entitled to recover from Lessee all costs, fees, and expenses incurred curing said default. By execution of this instrument, Lessor does not assume, bind itself for, or guarantee performance by Lessee of, any present and future obligation arising under this Lease.
- 10.4. Without limiting the rights of Board to suspend or revoke the Fraternity's rights to operate the Fraternity at LSU or to allow any members or former members of the Fraternity to occupy the Improvements and/or the Leased Premises, and only so long as any debt approved in accordance with Section 10.1 of this Lease shall remain outstanding, Lessor agrees that it will not exercise its right to require removal of the Improvements for any default other than for the reasons listed in Section 8.1 of this Lease. In the event of such failure to maintain, upkeep, or repair the Improvements, Lessor will give the holder of any mortgage or other security interest in the Improvements or Lessee's leasehold interest, provided that the LSU Representative has expressed its written consent to such mortgage or other security interest as provided for in Section 10.1, an opportunity to cure said default, and if said default is not cured within thirty (30) days of such notice, Lessor shall have the right to require the removal of the Improvements by the Lessee. Furthermore, the entirety of all loan proceeds secured by such a mortgage or security interest shall be used solely and exclusively for the acquisition, design, construction, renovation and/or improvement of said property.

## 11. Default and Termination

- 11.1. In the event it should become necessary for Lessor to take any action to enforce any of the terms, covenants, conditions or provisions of this Lease, or to recover any of the amounts due hereunder, as Rent or otherwise, Lessee and Fraternity shall pay all costs and expenses thereof, including reasonable fees of any attorney engaged by Lessor in connection therewith.
- 11.2. The waiver by Lessor of any breach of any term, covenant, condition or provision herein contained shall not be deemed to be a waiver of such term, covenant, condition or provision with respect to any preceding or subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, condition, or provision hereunder. No term,

covenant, condition, or provision of this Lease shall be deemed to have been waived by Lessor, unless such waiver is in writing by Lessor.

11.3. Anything to the contrary set forth herein notwithstanding, in the event of the default of Lessee or Fraternity hereunder including, but not limited to, failure to comply with the terms, conditions, rules, regulations, requirements and provisions set forth in this Lease and/or with Applicable Laws or University Regulations, or the withdrawal or suspension of the charter of the Fraternity by its national organization, the disbanding of the Fraternity, or if the Lessor suspends and/or revokes the Fraternity's rights to operate the Fraternity at LSU, each of which occurrences shall constitute a default by Lessee, Lessor, in addition to any other rights under Applicable Laws, shall have the right, at its sole option to terminate this Lease and either:

11.3.1 purchase the Improvements in accordance with Applicable Laws for an amount equal to the book value as of the date of termination of the unamortized portion of the Improvements based on a thirty-five (35) year amortization; or

11.3.2 require that, subject to approval by the LSU Representative, Lessee assign, sublease or otherwise transfer its interest in the Improvements and its rights under the Lease to another LSU affiliated fraternity or sorority in good standing with Lessor, or assign, sublease or transfer its Lease to a non-profit organization approved by Lessor as an affiliate organization; or

11.3.3 subject to the provisions of Section 10 hereof, require Lessee, at Lessee's sole expense, to demolish and remove the Improvements from the Leased Premises and restore the Leased Premises to a clean and orderly unimproved condition.

11.4. In the event of the termination of this Lease other than (i) as a result of the default of Lessee or Fraternity or (ii) at the end of the Lease Term, Lessor shall have the sole option to purchase the Improvements in accordance with Applicable Laws for an amount equal to the lesser of the fair market value of the Improvements or the outstanding principal amount of any indebtedness of Lessee or Fraternity subject to a security interest granted by Lessee pursuant to the provisions of Section 10.

11.5. At the expiration of the Lease Term:

11.5.1 Lessor shall have the right, at Lessor's sole option and to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, to renew or extend this Lease under similar terms and conditions afforded to other similarly situated properties owned by Lessor and leased to other organizations similar to Lessee, or on otherwise mutually agreeable terms and conditions;

11.5.2 Lessor shall have the right to require that Lessee and Fraternity transfer to Lessor, at no cost, the Improvements; or

11.5.3 Lessor, at its sole option, may require the Lessee, at Lessee's sole expense, to demolish and remove the Improvements from the Leased Premises and restore the Leased Premises to a clean and orderly unimproved condition.

**12. Miscellaneous**

- 12.1. With respect to any matter that requires the consent of the Lessor, unless the Lease specifically provides otherwise, such consent may be given by the LSU Representative.
- 12.2. Anything to the contrary set forth herein notwithstanding, each and every obligation of Lessee and Fraternity is deemed to be *in solido*.
- 12.3. This Lease shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.
- 12.4. Venue for any disputes arising under this Lease shall be the Nineteenth Judicial District Court, Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana.
- 12.5. This Lease, including the **Exhibits** attached hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes any prior agreements relative to the Leased Premises. This Lease can only be modified in writing signed by each of the Parties.
- 12.6. In the event that any term or condition of this Lease is determined to be in violation of any Applicable Laws, the Parties agree that such term or condition will be severed from the Lease and the Lease shall be construed to give all other terms and conditions full force and effect.
- 12.7. Fraternity agrees to those obligations ascribed to Fraternity herein.

**Commented [TAM3]:** I think this agreement needs to be in the operative provisions of the Lease.

*[Signatures on Following Pages]*

[Lessor Signature Page]

**THUS DONE AND SIGNED** in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, in the presence of the following undersigned competent witnesses and Notary Public.

**Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University  
and Agricultural and Mechanical College**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Wade Rousse, President of LSU

WITNESSES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public [SEAL]  
Printed Name of Notary: \_\_\_\_\_  
Notary No. or La. Bar Roll: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commission Expiration: \_\_\_\_\_

[Lessee Signature Page]

THUS DONE AND SIGNED in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_, in the presence of the following undersigned competent witnesses and Notary  
Public.

[LESSEE] \_\_\_\_\_ HOUSE CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME AND TITLE

WITNESSES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

[SEAL]

Printed Name of Notary: \_\_\_\_\_

Notary No. or La. Bar Roll: \_\_\_\_\_

Commission Expiration: \_\_\_\_\_

[Fraternity Signature Page]

THUS DONE AND SIGNED in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_, in the presence of the following undersigned competent witnesses and Notary  
Public.

LSU \_\_\_\_\_ Chapter of \_\_\_\_\_ Fraternity

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME AND TITLE

WITNESSES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public [SEAL]  
Printed Name of Notary: \_\_\_\_\_  
Notary No. or La. Bar Roll: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commission Expiration: \_\_\_\_\_



**EXHIBIT A TO LSU GROUND LEASE FOR GREEK HOUSING**

**PROPERTY DESCRIPTION**

The Leased Premises consist of:

One (1) certain lot or parcel of ground, situated in the Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, on the Louisiana State University Campus, and being designated as **LOT NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ FRATERNITY SITES**, and being shown on a survey prepared by John J. Munding, Registered Civil Engineer, dated April 14, 1938 and revised May 18, 1938, a copy of which said survey map is recorded at Original 46, Bundle 2748 in the official records of the Clerk and Recorder for East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana; said lot having such measurements and dimensions and being subject to such servitudes and restrictions as are more particularly shown on said map, having the municipal address of \_\_\_\_\_ W. Lakeshore Dr [OR OTHER STREET FOR SOME FRATERNITY HOUSES].

**[A DIFFERENT PROPERTY DESCRIPTION IS USED FOR SORORITY SITES]**

## EXHIBIT B TO LSU GROUND LEASE FOR GREEK HOUSING

### DEFINITIONS

"**Additional Rent**" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.3.2 of the Lease.

"**Applicable Laws**" means all laws, statutes, rules, regulations, ordinances, zoning ordinances, building codes, resolutions and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to the Parties and substantially affecting the ability of the Parties to meet their obligations hereunder; provided, however, that this definition shall not be interpreted as waiving protections granted to any Party against future laws impairing the obligations of contracts between the Parties and/or any third parties.

"**Architect**" means any architect or other design professional, including their permitted successors and assigns, engaged by Lessee to perform architectural or design services with respect to any phase of the design and/or construction of the Improvements or any other Work or any substitute or successor architect or other design professional engaged by Lessee.

"**Base Rent**" shall have the meaning set forth Section 3.3.1 of the Lease.

"**Business Day**" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, State or federal holiday, or a day on which Lessor's business and most administrative offices are closed because of holiday, security, or weather or other events of force majeure.

"**Campus House Management Committee**" means the committee created by LSU PM-68 and its successors.

"**Construction Contract**" means one or more agreements for the construction of the Improvements or any other Work entered into by and between the Lessee and the Contractor, including all amendments, modifications, exhibits, schedules, supplements and change orders to all such agreements.

"**Contractor**" means the contractor or contractors selected by Lessee to construct the Improvements or any other Work and their permitted successors and assigns.

"**Effective Date**" means the Effective Date shown on the Lease to which this Exhibit B is attached or, if no Effective Date is stated therein, then the Effective Date shall be the date last signed by any of the Parties to the Lease.

"**Executive Vice President**" means any executive vice president of LSU Board or LSU acting in the capacity of chief financial officer, chief administrative officer and/or chief operating officer, together with any interim officer or successor office.

"**Fraternity**" means the fraternity or sorority associated with Lessee.

"**Governmental Authority**" means any and all jurisdictions, entities, courts, boards, agencies, commissions, offices, divisions, subdivisions, departments, bodies or authorities of any nature whatsoever of any governmental unit (federal, state, parish, district, municipality, city or otherwise) whether now or hereafter in existence.

"**Greek Life**" means LSU Greek Life, the LSU office which oversees Greek organizations and their members on the LSU campus, and its successor offices.

"**Greek Life Policies**" means the policies issued by Greek Life applicable to Greek organizations and their members, as such policies may be revised from time to time.

"**Improvements**" means (i) existing structures, (ii) the demolition of existing structures, (iii) the construction of (a) a new fraternity house, (b) renovations or other improvements to an existing fraternity house, or (c) related improvements to be constructed on the Leased Premises in accordance with Plans and Specifications approved by the LSU Representative in accordance with **Exhibit C** to the Lease. The term "Improvements" shall encompass all existing improvements and improvements constructed by Lessee on the Leased Premises.

"**Lease**" means the LSU Ground Lease for Greek Housing to which this Exhibit is attached and made a part.

"**Leased Premises**" means the area leased by Lessor to Lessee pursuant to the Lease and more fully described on **Exhibit A** to the Lease.

"**Lessee**" means the Lessee defined in the Lease to which this Exhibit B is attached.

"**Lessor**" or "**LSU Board**" means the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State.

"**LSU**" or "**University**" means Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, an institution of higher education under the supervision and management of Board.

"**LSU Code of Student Conduct**" means the LSU Code of Student Conduct, it may be revised from time to time in the LSU Board's sole and unfettered discretion.

"**LSU Construction Monitor**," one or more persons, who shall be either a licensed architect or a licensed engineer, designated and authorized from time to time by LSU's Associate Vice President for Facility and Property Oversight to monitor Lessee's construction progress during the construction phase of the Improvements or any other Work. The initial LSU Construction Monitor shall be LSU's Assistant Vice President/University Architect.

**"LSU Rules and Regulations"** means all current and future rules, regulations, procedures and directives promulgated by or pursuant to authority granted to the LSU Board or the University.

**"LSU Representative"** means the President, or the Executive Vice President, acting as the President's designee; provided, however, with respect to matters involving construction and design of Improvements, including, without limitation, approvals of Plans and Specifications, Construction Contracts, Change Orders, Authorizations to Proceed, Punch Lists, and Substantial Completion, "LSU Representative" shall mean LSU's Associate Vice President for Facility and Property Oversight.

**"LSU PM-6"** means LSU Permanent Memorandum 6 – Lease of Immovable Property, initially issued October 10, 1974, as it may be revised from time to time in the LSU Board's sole and unfettered discretion.

**"LSU PM-68"** means LSU Permanent Memorandum 68 – Construction, Modification, Maintenance, Care and Operation of Sorority and Fraternity Houses Located on University Property, initially issued August 25, 1994, as it may be revised from time to time in the LSU Board's sole and unfettered discretion.

**"LSU PS-75"** means LSU Policy Statement 75 – Illegal or Abusive Use of Alcohol or Other Drugs by Students, initially issued October 1, 1990, as it may be revised from time to time in the LSU Board's sole and unfettered discretion.

**"LSU PS-76"** means LSU Policy Statement 76 – Greek Life Oversight and Advisory Committees, initially issued June 27, 2018, as it may be revised from time to time in the LSU Board's sole and unfettered discretion.

**"LSU PS-78"** means LSU Policy Statement 78 – Serving Possessing and Consuming of Alcoholic Beverages, initially issued August 15, 2025, as it may be revised from time to time in the LSU Board's sole and unfettered discretion.

**"Payment and Performance Bonds"** means payment and performance bonds required in connection with the construction of the Improvements or the performance of any Work.

**"Plans and Specifications"** means one or more sets of final plans and specifications, including any amendments thereto, for design of the Improvements, or any other Work, materials selection and method of construction for the construction of the Improvements and for all other Work related thereto, which have been approved in writing by the LSU Representative.

**"President"** means the President of LSU, together with any interim officer or successor office.

**"Punch List"** means a list prepared by the Architect and approved by the LSU Construction

Monitor and the LSU Representative, which sets forth those items of Work to be completed following Substantial Completion, prior to final acceptance.

**"Rent"** means, collectively, Additional Rent and Base Rent.

**"State"** means the State of Louisiana.

**"Substantial Completion"** means the date or dates on which (a) the Architect has certified to Lessee that Work (or, if approved by the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative, any portion of Work) has been completed substantially in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, subject to customary punch list items remaining to be completed, (b) the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative have given written approval of the Architect's certificate, which approval shall not be unreasonably delayed, withheld or conditioned, and (c) certificates and approvals of Governmental Authorities required to allow beneficial use and occupancy of the Improvements by the Lessee have been obtained, including, without limitation, a Certificate of Occupancy (whether temporary or final) and State Fire Marshal approval.

**"Work"** means all work and activities required to be undertaken by Lessee in order to design and construct the Improvements and any future construction on the Leased Premises, including, without limitation, the transportation and storage of materials, the securing of Work sites and staging areas, the design, planning and construction of the Improvements and any future construction and all necessary utility placements, relocations, tie-ins and upgrades.

## **EXHIBIT C TO LSU GROUND LEASE FOR GREEK HOUSING**

### **TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION**

In the event of conflict between terms and conditions contained in this Exhibit C to the Lease and any terms and conditions contained in the Lease or any other Exhibits attached to the Lease, the terms and conditions of this Exhibit C shall control unless expressly stated otherwise.

#### **1. Construction**

At its sole cost and expense, Lessee shall construct the Improvements and perform any related Work in a good and workmanlike manner, in accordance with the following provisions.

#### **2. Plans and Specifications/Change Orders**

At least thirty (30) days prior to commencement of any construction, proposed final Plans and Specifications approved by the LSU Construction Monitor shall be delivered to the LSU Representative for review. The LSU Representative shall approve or disapprove such proposed final Plans and Specifications in writing within thirty (30) days of receipt thereof. Any request for change orders to the Plans and Specifications or to the Construction Contract shall be made to the LSU Representative, who shall approve or disapprove such request in writing within ten (10) Business Days of having received such request from the Lessee. Any change in work and materials relating to construction of the Improvements or any Work which either (1) materially alters the exterior appearance of the Improvements, or (2) materially alters the quality of materials or the interior appearance of any buildings forming part of the Improvements or Work and costs more than One Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$100,000.00), is subject to the prior review and approval of the LSU Representative, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. Lessee shall notify the LSU Representative in writing of any such proposed changes in work or materials, and provide to the LSU Representative copies of the proposed changes, and the LSU Representative shall either approve or disapprove any such changes within seven (7) Business Days after receipt of such notice from Lessee. If the LSU Representative fails to respond within such seven (7) Business Day period, it shall be deemed that LSU approves such changes. Notification to the LSU Representative shall include copies of proposed change orders approved by the Contractor, the Architect, the Lessee and the LSU Construction Monitor, and shall further include sufficient information for the LSU Representative to make a determination whether to approve or disapprove such changes in the Work or materials. Complete copies of all final change orders shall be provided to the LSU Representative no later than the commencement of the Work represented by the change order, even if LSU Representative approval is not required. Changes in work or materials relating to construction of the Improvements or Work not required to be submitted to the LSU Representative by this section shall be submitted in writing (unless written submission is waived by the LSU Construction Monitor) to and received by the LSU Construction Monitor, who shall either approve or disapprove any such changes within four (4) Business Days after receipt of such request and copies of the proposed changes from Lessee. If the LSU Construction Monitor fails to respond within such four (4) Business Day

period, it shall be deemed that he/she approves such changes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, no change order to the Construction Contract which materially and substantially deviates from the Construction Contract as originally approved shall be implemented without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative.

### **3. Commencement of Work**

No Work on the Improvements or otherwise shall commence until the LSU Representative has given written consent to the notice to proceed and written approval to the final proposed Plans and Specifications.

### **4. Insurance**

Lessee or its Contractor shall provide an "All Risk" builder's risk insurance policy, including, without limitation, fire and extended coverage insurance, vandalism and malicious mischief, for not less than one hundred (100%) percent of the full replacement value of the Work or property destroyed to protect against any damage or loss during the Work. This policy shall be taken out prior to commencement of construction and discontinued upon Substantial Completion. It shall run in favor of Contractor, Lessee and Lessor, as their interests may appear. The coverage shall include the Architect's fee for work required and reconstruction following a loss during construction. Written evidence of such insurance shall be provided to the LSU Representative prior to commencement of the Work.

Lessee shall also require its Contractors and subcontractors to have in full force and effect a policy of workers compensation and employer's liability insurance before proceeding with any Work or construction on the Leased Premises or the Improvements. Written evidence of such insurance shall be provided to the LSU Representative prior to commencement of any Work or construction on the Leased Premises or to the Improvements.

### **5. Construction Contract**

The construction of the Improvements and all other Work shall be performed on behalf of Lessee pursuant to the terms of a Construction Contract. Lessee shall not enter into a proposed Construction Contract without the prior written approval of the LSU Representative. The LSU Representative shall approve or disapprove the proposed final Construction Contract within ten (10) days of receipt from Lessee. Where appropriate, the Construction Contract and Payment and Performance Bonds shall be properly recorded with the Clerk of Court of East Baton Rouge Parish prior to commencement of the construction of the Improvements and any other Work. Lessee shall include a liquidated damages clause acceptable to the LSU Representative in every proposed Construction Contract. The LSU Board and Lessee hereby acknowledge the following, and, to the extent practically and legally possible, the Construction Contract and all subcontracts entered into by the Contractor shall acknowledge expressly that they have been informed of the following:

- 5.1. The Work will be performed solely and exclusively for Lessee.
- 5.2. Lessee is a separate legal entity from the LSU Board. It is not acting as agent for LSU, and Lessee has no authority to obligate LSU to any extent whatsoever.
- 5.3. Neither LSU nor the State of Louisiana shall be liable, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any sums whatsoever or for the performance of any other obligation whatsoever arising out of Work performed or to be performed pursuant to this Lease Agreement.
- 5.4. Lessee has no ownership interest in the Leased Premises on which the Work will be performed. The Work shall not give rise to any rights against the Leased Premises or LSU.
- 5.5. It is understood and agreed that LSU, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, shall owe no legal duty to or assume any liability or responsibility to any party as a result of or in connection with any consent, approval or review given or undertaken in connection with the Work. No party shall infer, based on any consent, approval or review given or undertaken by LSU, its members, employees or agents or LSU including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, agreement with or endorsement of the particular matter at issue; rather, such consent, approval or review shall only be deemed to indicate "no objection" to the particular matter at issue.

## **6. Payment and Performance Bonds**

Lessee shall require that the Contractor provide a performance and labor and materials payment bond(s) with a corporate surety authorized to do business in the State of Louisiana. Said bond(s) shall be for the greater of the full amount of the Contract Sum or the Guaranteed Maximum Price as defined and established in any Construction Contract. Lessee and LSU shall be obligees under the bond(s).

## **7. Rights Concerning the Leased Premises During Construction**

To the extent necessary, Lessee and the Contractor shall have the right to occupy and use the Leased Premises, with reasonable ingress to and egress from the Leased Premises, during the term of this Lease Agreement and, with the prior written consent of the LSU Construction Monitor, shall fence or block off that area of the Leased Premises necessary to perform the Work in a safe and secure manner. Except for unknown or unforeseen and unforeseeable defects, Lessee assumes all responsibility for the condition of the Leased Premises during the term of this Lease Agreement. LSU shall not be responsible for any maintenance or repairs to the Leased Premises or the Work during the term of this Lease Agreement. The LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative and any other individuals authorized by the LSU Representative shall at all times have access to the Leased Premises and the exercise of all rights as owner except as otherwise provided herein, even those not specifically acknowledged herein. Lessee accepts the



Leased Premises for the purposes herein outlined without any warranty of title or recourse whatsoever against LSU.

**8. Access over Adjoining Property during Construction**

LSU hereby grants to Lessee a non-exclusive temporary right of access over and across such other property owned by LSU only in so far as such is reasonably necessary in order for the Lessee to fulfill its obligations hereunder, provided, however, that (1) such access routes are approved in writing by the LSU Construction Monitor; and (2) Lessee shall not unreasonably interfere with LSU's (or LSU's Lessee's) use of such other property.

**9. LSU Rules and Regulations; Access During Construction**

Lessee agrees that it will comply with all LSU Rules and Regulations with regard to all contractors and personnel entering the Leased Premises for purposes of construction, which rules and regulations will be addressed at the pre-construction conference, and that it will secure, at its own expense, all necessary permits and licenses from all regulatory agencies or bodies. Lessee shall make these same requirements of the Contractor. At all times during construction, the LSU Construction Monitor, the LSU Representative and any individuals authorized by the LSU Representative shall have the right but not the obligation to enter the Leased Premises and review the Work to determine that it is being performed in compliance with the Plans and Specifications and in a good and workmanlike manner.

**10. Signage**

Before erecting or placing any sign upon the Leased Premises or the Improvements, Lessee shall submit the design specifications of such sign to the LSU Construction Monitor for approval. Lessee may only erect or place signage hereunder if it has obtained the prior written approval of the LSU Construction Monitor.

**11. Funds for Construction**

At the LSU Representative's request, prior to the commencement of any phase of the Work, Lessee shall satisfy the LSU Representative that the total amount of money needed to complete the Work, or phase of the Work being undertaken, has been collected or acquired by the Lessee and is dedicated to that use. At the LSU Representative's sole option, Lessee may be required to provide a letter of credit, a performance bond, or a dedicated escrow account to guarantee its performance.

**12. On Site Construction Inspector**

If in the LSU Representative's sole discretion it is deemed necessary, Lessee at Lessee's expense shall hire an on-site construction inspector or clerk of the works for full time supervision of the Work.

**13. Inspection and Survey**

Lessee shall inspect the Leased Premises, and arrange for any necessary boundary surveys, topographical surveys, soil borings and other site investigations at its expense. Lessee accepts the Leased Premises in its present condition.

**14. No Liens; Release of Recorded Liens**

Lessee shall not suffer or permit any liens to be enforced against the Leased Premises or LSU by reason of a failure to pay for any work, labor, services or materials supplied or claimed to have been supplied to Lessee or to anyone through or under the Lessee. If any such liens shall be recorded against the Leased Premises, Lessee shall cause the same to be released of record, or in the alternative, if the Lessee in good faith desires to contest the same, Lessee shall be privileged to do so, but in such case, Lessee shall promptly deposit with the Recorder of Mortgages of East Baton Rouge Parish a bond guaranteeing payment of any such liens and hereby agrees to indemnify, defend with an attorney of the LSU Representative's choice, and save LSU harmless from all liability for damages occasioned thereby and shall, in the event of a judgment of foreclosure on said lien, cause the same to be discharged and released prior to the execution of such judgment.

**15. Oversight By Division of Administration Office of Facility Planning and Control ("OFPC")**

Design and construction of the Improvements is subject to oversight by OFPC in accordance with La. R. S. 17:3361 (A) (2), and such oversight includes, but is not limited to (a) the right to review and approve plans and specifications prior to commencement of construction and to require changes to conform to Applicable Laws, including space and quality standards, and (b) the right to conduct periodic inspections during construction to ensure that all work is being performed in compliance with the OFPC approved Plans and Specifications.

## EXHIBIT D TO LSU GROUND LEASE FOR GREEK HOUSING

In the event of conflict between terms and conditions contained in this Exhibit D to the Lease and any terms and conditions contained in the Lease or any other Exhibits attached to the Lease, the terms and conditions of this Exhibit D shall control unless expressly stated otherwise.

### GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Unless otherwise approved in writing by the LSU Representative, Lessee shall maintain the following during the Lease Term:

#### 1. General Liability and Property Damage Insurance

At all times during the Lease Term, Lessee shall procure and have in effect such comprehensive liability and property damage insurance, including insurance for the operation of motor vehicles, which will cover Lessee's, Lessor's, and the Architect's legal liability arising out of the license or use of the Leased Premises and the occupancy of the Improvements by Lessee, Fraternity or any of their respective invitees, for claims for damages for personal injury, including accidental death, as well as claims for property damage, including but not limited to damage to surrounding buildings, which may arise therefrom, with minimum limits of liability of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00) general aggregate.

#### 2. Property Loss Coverage

At all times during the term of the Lease, Lessee shall procure and have in effect property insurance for loss or damage to the Leased Premises and to the Improvements and **Work** by fire, lightning, earthquake, collapse, vandalism and malicious mischief, flood and storm surge and other perils as included in "extended coverage" or "broad form" insurance in an amount equal to 100% repair or replacement (including cost of demolition and debris removal) cost of the Improvements **and any other Work** on the Leased Premises less a commercially reasonable deduction but without allowance for depreciation.

**Commented [TAM1]:** Is this correct to cover "Work" if there is builder's risk insurance in place?

#### 3. General Insurance Requirements

Unless otherwise approved by the LSU Representative in writing, the following requirements shall be applicable to insurance policies and coverages required hereby pursuant to the terms of the Lease:

##### 3.1. Required Insurance Shall Be Primary

All insurance required hereby shall be primary as respects LSU, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents and LSU. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the LSU shall be excess and noncontributory of Lessee or any Contractors' insurance.

### **3.2. Failure to Comply With Reporting Requirements**

Any failure of the Lessee to comply with reporting requirements of a policy required hereby shall not affect coverage provided to LSU, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents and LSU.

### **3.3. Application of Multiple Policies**

The Lessee's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the policy limits.

### **3.4. No Release**

Neither the acceptance of the completed Work nor the payment therefor shall release the Lessee or insurer from applicable obligations of the insurance requirements or indemnification requirements set forth herein.

### **3.5. No Recourse**

The insurance companies issuing the required policies shall have no recourse against the LSU Board for payment of premiums or for assessments under any form of the policies.

### **3.6. Excess Insurance**

Excess or umbrella insurance may be used to meet the minimum requirements for the general liability and automobile liability only.

### **3.7. Deductibles and SIRs**

The Lessee shall be responsible for all deductibles and self-insured retentions.

### **3.8. No Special Limitations**

The coverage required hereunder shall contain no special limitations (e.g. limitations beyond those that are normal and customary based on the policy, coverage and activity insured) on the scope of protection afforded to the LSU Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents.

### **3.9. Licensed Louisiana Insurers**

All insurance shall be obtained through insurance companies duly licensed and authorized to do business in the State of Louisiana, which, to the extent available on commercially reasonable terms, bear a rating of A-:VI or higher in the latest A. M. Best Co. ratings guide. If at any time an insurer issuing a policy hereunder does not meet the minimum A. M. Best Co. ratings, and such requirement has not been waived in writing by the LSU Representative, the Lessee shall

obtain a policy with an insurer that meets the A. M. Best Co., rating required and shall submit another Certificate of Insurance as required hereunder.

**3.10. Occurrence Based Policies**

All insurance required hereunder, with the exception of Architect's Design Errors and Omissions policies, shall be occurrence coverage. Except as specifically permitted in writing by the LSU Representative, claims-made policies are not allowed.

**3.11. Verification of Coverage**

The Lessee shall furnish the LSU Representative with Certificates of Insurance reflecting proof of coverage required hereunder. The certificates for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates are to be received and approved by the LSU Representative before Work commences and upon any policy renewal thereafter. The LSU Representative reserves the right to request complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. Said certificates and policies shall, to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, provide at least a twenty (20) day written notification to the LSU Representative prior to the cancellation thereof. Upon failure of the Lessee to furnish, deliver and maintain such insurance as provided herein, and expiration of any applicable cure period, then LSU may, but shall not shall be obligated to, obtain said insurance on behalf of the Lessee at the Lessee's commercially reasonable cost and expense. Failure of the Lessee to purchase and/or maintain, either itself or through its Contractor(s), any required insurance, shall not relieve the Lessee from any liability or indemnification hereunder.

**3.12. Additional Insureds**

The Lessee, Lessor and Lessor's members, officers, employees and authorized agents shall each be named as additional insureds on all policies required hereby.

**3.13. Additional Insurance**

The LSU Representative may review Lessee's required insurance as stated herein at the time of renewal of the policies or at the time of a material change, and the LSU Representative reserves the right to require reasonable additional limits or coverages to the extent available at commercially reasonable rates. Lessee agrees to comply with any such reasonable request by the LSU Representative or to allow reasonable changes or reductions in coverages.

**3.14. Limitation on Liability**

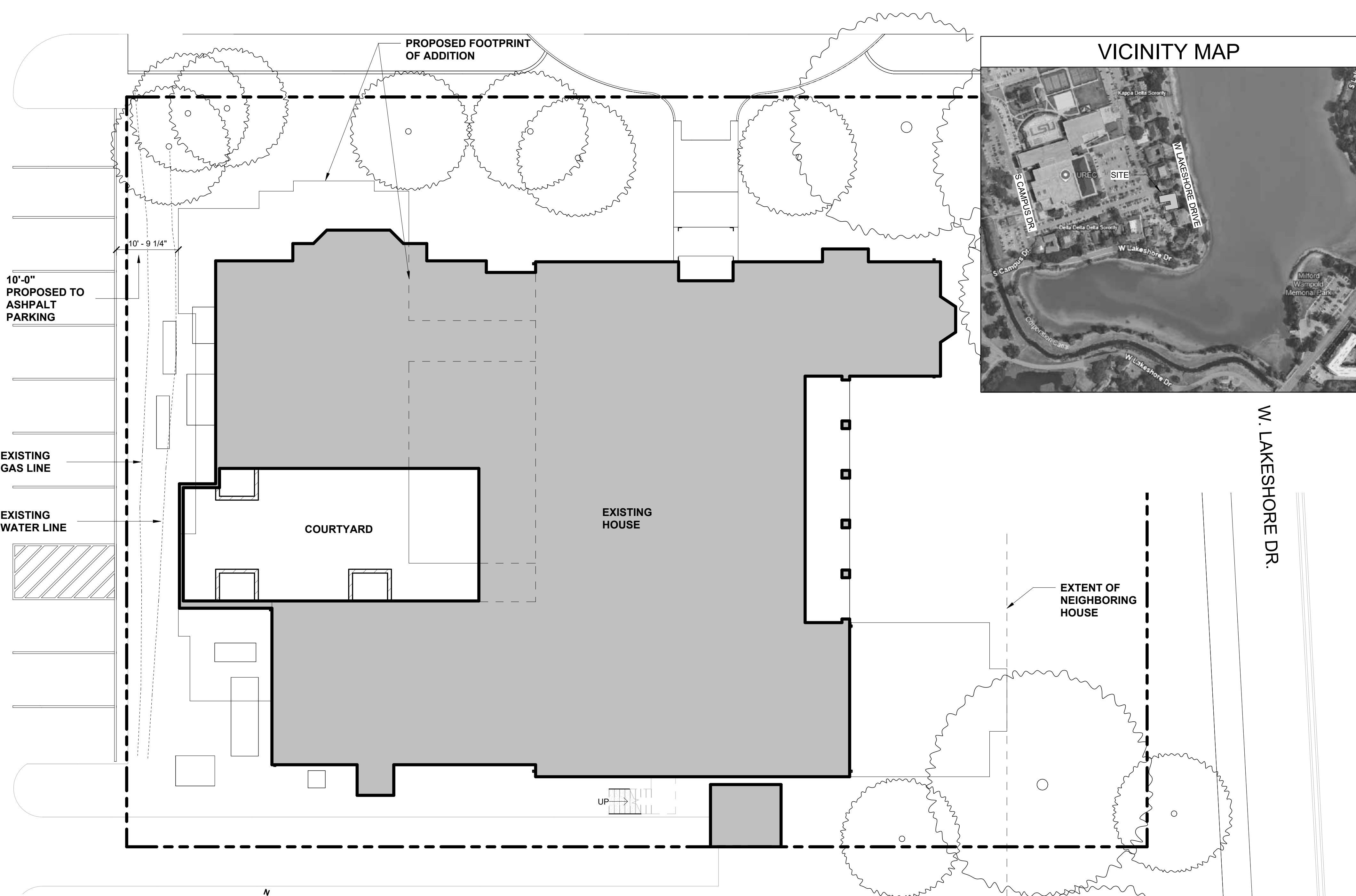
The insurance and other provisions of this Lease Agreement do not waive or abrogate, are not intended to waive or abrogate, and shall not be interpreted to waive or abrogate the limitation on liability established under La. R.S. 13:5106 for LSU.

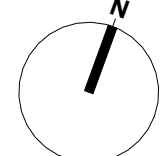
**3.15. Notice of Cancellation**

Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to the Lessor.

**3.16. Waiver of Subrogation**

Lessee hereby grants to Lessor a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of Lessee may acquire against Lessor by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. Lessee agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not the Lessor has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.

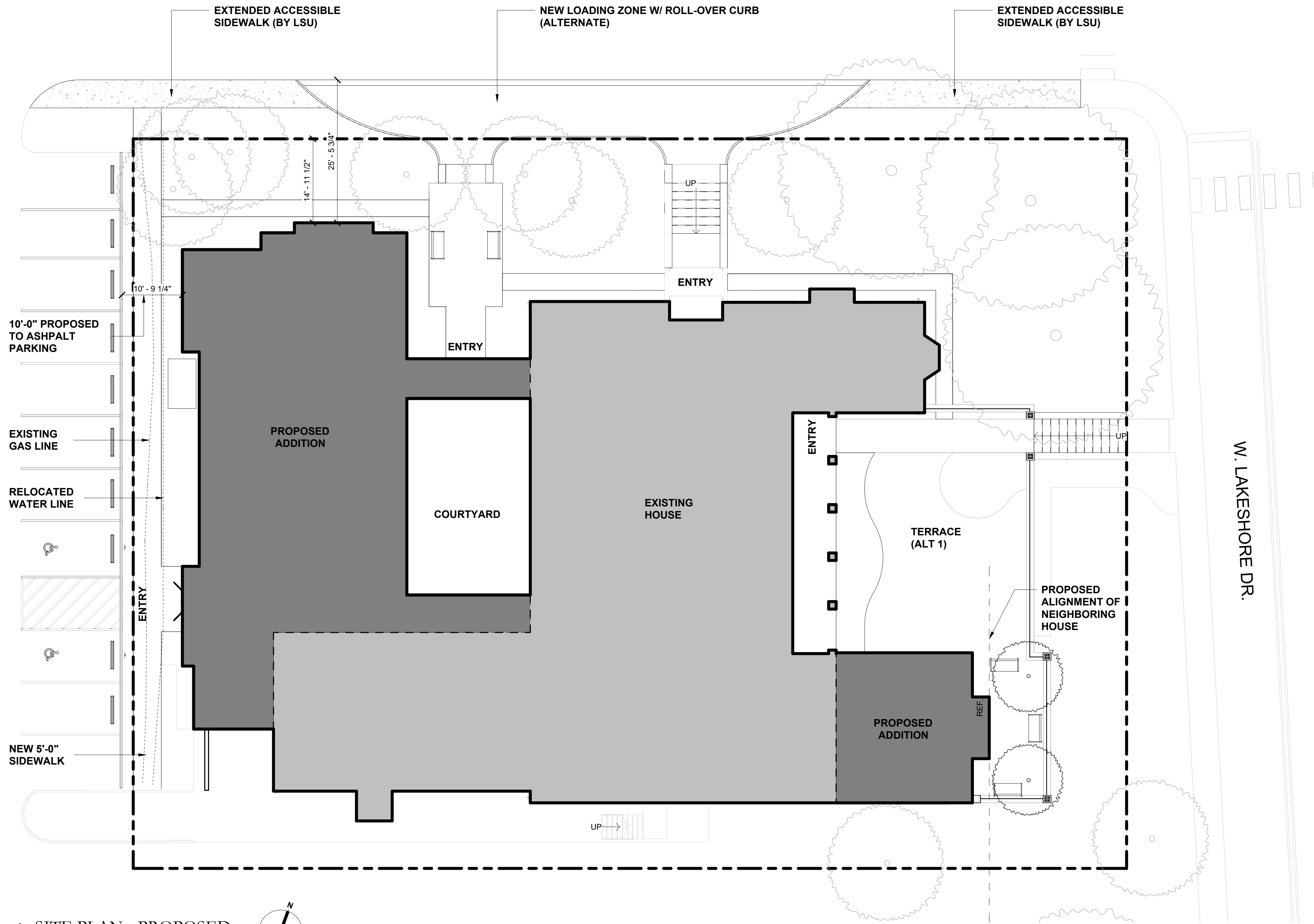


**1** SITE PLAN - EXISTING  
 3/32" = 1'-0"  


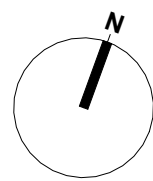
ZETA TAU ALPHA HOUSE

**H/S** HOLLY & SMITH ARCHITECTS

This drawing as an instrument of service, is and shall remain the property of the architect and shall not be reproduced, published, or used in any way without the permission of the architect. © Copyright Holly and Smith Architects, APAC



**1 SITE PLAN - PROPOSED**  
 3/32" = 1'-0"



**ZETA TAU ALPHA HOUSE**







LSU ZETA TAU ALPHA HOUSE  
EAST ELEVATION RENDERING

25025

08/28/2025

H/S

HOLLY & SMITH ARCHITECTS

This drawing as an instrument of service, is and shall remain the property of the architect and shall not be reproduced, published, or used in any way without the permission of the architect. © Copyright Holly and Smith Architects, APAC





LSU ZETA TAU ALPHA HOUSE  
NORTH ELEVATION RENDERING

25025

08/28/2025

H/S

HOLLY & SMITH ARCHITECTS

This drawing as an instrument of service, is and shall remain the property of the architect and shall not be reproduced, published, or used in any way without the permission of the architect. © Copyright Holly and Smith Architects, APAC





LSU ZETA TAU ALPHA HOUSE  
WEST ELEVATION RENDERING

25025

08/28/2025

H/S

HOLLY & SMITH ARCHITECTS

This drawing as an instrument of service, is and shall remain the property of the architect and shall not be reproduced, published, or used in any way without the permission of the architect. © Copyright Holly and Smith Architects, APAC



---

## Board of Supervisors

### **Request from LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans to Approve an Act 959 of 2003 Project for the Center for Advanced Learning and Simulation 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Clinical Office Space Buildout**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

#### **1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(G) of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this Request is a “significant board matter

- (G). Any contract or series of related contracts for the construction, renovation, or other capital improvement of buildings or other immovable property of the Board
1. Construction cost is projected to be greater than \$1 million

#### **2. Summary of Matter**

The Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans (LSUHSC-NO) is requesting project approval to build out the 3<sup>rd</sup> floor clinical office space within the Center for Advanced Learning Simulation building. This expansion will support the continued growth of the school's clinical programs.

The scope of work will involve interior renovations.

#### **3. Review of Business Plan**

A review of the Business Plan supports a recommendation for approval by the Board of Supervisors.

#### **4. Fiscal Impact**

The estimated cost is \$3,000,000 including design and contingency. The information provided is sufficient to evaluate the need for the proposed project and will not have any direct fiscal impact on the University. Funding will be paid for by self-generated funds.

#### **5. Description of Competitive Process**

Design of the project will be undertaken by private Contract upon receipt of all necessary administrative approvals and all construction work will be publicly and competitively bid.

#### **6. Review of Legal Documents**

Act 959 of the 2003 Regular Legislative Session enacting R.S. 39:128(B)(4) as amended pursuant to Act No. 395 of the 2023 Regular Legislative Session establishes the requirements for exemptions from inclusion in the state capitol construction budget. “A university or higher education facility, or consortium shall be allowed to undertake any new construction, maintenance, or repair project not exceeding ten million dollars solely funded from self-generated revenues, grants, donation, or local or federal funds without being included in the capital outlay bill provided the project is

approved by the appropriate management board, Board of Regents, the Division of the Administration, Office of Facility Planning and Control, and the Joint Legislative Committee on the Budget.”

## **7. Parties of Interest**

All of the parties relevant to the approval and construction of this project do not have any related interest in this project, nor will they receive any financial gain from its approval or construction.

## **8. Related Transactions**

Approval by the Board of Regents, Office of Facility Planning and Control in the Division of Administration, and the Joint Legislative Committee on the Budget.

## **9. Conflicts of Interest**

None.

## **10. Attachments**

None.

## **RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College hereby authorizes the President of LSU or his designee to approve the following project and process the project through the appropriate administrative channels of review and approval, namely, the Board of Regents, the Division of the Administration, Office of Facility Planning and Control, and the Joint Legislative Committee on the Budget, pursuant to Act 959 of the 2003 Regular Legislative Session enacting R.S. 39:128(B)(4) as amended pursuant to Act No. 78 of the 2006 Regular Legislative Session and Act No. 395 of the 2023 Regular Legislative Session:

**LSUHSC-NO** Center for Advanced Learning and Simulation 3<sup>rd</sup> floor clinical office space buildout. Estimated total project cost is \$3,000,000.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the President of LSU, or his designee, is duly authorized by and empowered for and on behalf of and in the name of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College to approve the plans and specifications for the proposed improvements and to approve cost increases up to 20% of the amount approved to accommodate unforeseen conditions.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the LSU President for Louisiana State University, or his designee, is duly authorized by and empowered for and on behalf of and in the name of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College to take such action the he may deem in the best interest of the Board of Supervisors to process and obtain administrative approvals for this project.”



---

## Board of Supervisors

### Request from LSU Alexandria to Revise the Capital Outlay Request for FY 2026/2027

**Date:** December 11, 2025

#### 1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1

##### G. Capital Improvements

Any contract or series of related contracts for the construction, renovation, or other capital improvement of buildings or other immovable property of the Board where either:

1. the construction cost is projected to be greater than \$1 million;
2. the building or other structure being constructed will exceed 10,000 gross square feet of space; or
3. the use of the land as a result of the proposed construction is inconsistent with any applicable Master Plan approved by the Board.

#### 2. Summary of Matter

This request is from LSU of Alexandria to submit a revised Capital Outlay Request to change the title and the funding source for the following project:

Previous request:

LSUA, Business Education Building Renovation

Year one      \$1,421,000      State GOB

Year two      \$7,105,000      State GOB

Year three      \$7,105,000      State GOB

Revised request:

LSUA, Workforce Academic Center

Year one      \$2,000,000      Self-generated

Year two      \$15,000,000      State GOB

Year three      \$6,304,391      State GOB

#### 3. Review of Business Plan

Non-Applicable

#### 4. Fiscal Impact

The information provided is sufficient to evaluate the need for the proposed project and will not have any direct fiscal impact on the University.



## **5. Description of Competitive Process**

Design of the project will be undertaken by private Contract upon receipt of all necessary administrative approvals, and all construction work will be publicly and competitively bid.

## **6. Review of Legal Documents**

All documents will be developed in accordance with the Office of Facility Planning and Control.

## **7. Parties of Interest**

All of the parties relevant to the approval and construction of this project do not have any related interest in this project, nor will they receive any financial gain from its approval or construction.

## **8. Related Transactions**

Approval by the Board of Regents and the Office of Facility Planning and Control in the Division of Administration.

## **9. Conflicts of Interest**

None.

## **10. Attachments**

1. Chancellor Paul Coreil, Ph.D. Support Letter
2. Priority List FY 2026/2027

## **RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College hereby authorizes the President of LSU or his designee to approve the referenced project and process the project through the appropriate administrative channels of review and approval, namely, the Board of Regents and the Division of the Administration, Office of Facility Planning and Control.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the President of LSU, or his designee, is duly authorized by and empowered for and on behalf of and in the name of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College to approve the plans and specifications for the proposed improvements and to approve cost increases up to 20% of the amount approved to accommodate unforeseen conditions.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the LSU President, or his designee, is duly authorized by and empowered for and on behalf of and in the name of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College to take such action the he may deem in the best interest of the Board of Supervisors to process and obtain administrative approvals for this project.

October 24, 2025

Danny Mahaffey  
Assistant Vice President and University Architect  
Facility and Property Oversight  
Louisiana State University  
110B Facility Services Building  
Baton Rouge, LA 70803

RE: Project ID: 19-602, 576630, LSUA Workforce Academic Center

Dear Mr. Mahaffey,

I am writing to request your support and assistance in working with the Louisiana Board of Regents to clarify and advance a high-priority project for LSUA: the Workforce Academic Center.

This facility represents a critical step in LSUA's continued expansion and commitment to meeting the growing educational and workforce development needs in central Louisiana. Designed to provide modern instructional and collaborative spaces, the Workforce Academic Center will serve as a central hub for programs aligned with regional economic demands. This project is essential to supporting the university's current momentum and long-term strategic growth as all campus facilities are at 100% capacity.

As a reminder, this initiative was originally listed as the "Business and Education Building" in prior year capital outlay requests. The name was recently revised and updated in e-Corts to reflect its expanded function as a multidisciplinary space designed to meet a wide spectrum of workforce training and academic instruction needs.

LSUA will provide \$2 million in institutional funding to support planning and development during Year 1 of the capital outlay timeline (FY 2026-2027). Importantly, there will be no request for state funding in this initial phase, and LSUA will not require any state general obligation bond support for Year 1. Should the \$2M be insufficient, the University is poised to add additional funding if necessary.

Our request is for assisting and coordination with appropriate Board of Regents staff in clarifying that LSUA will provide all planning and development funding in Year 1 to move the project forward and be added to HB2 in the upcoming legislative session.

Thank you for your continued partnership and commitment to LSUA and please let us know what we can do to help facilitate this request.

Sincerely,



Paul Coreil, Ph.D.  
Chancellor  
Louisiana State University at Alexandria



**LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

**FY 2026-2027 Capital Outlay  
Recommendations in Priority Order**

Campus Priority	System Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2026-27 (Year 1)	FY 2027-28 (Year 2)	FY 2028-29 (Year 3)	FY 2029-30 (Year 4)	FY 2030-31 (Year 5)	Total
1	1	C	LSU A&M	Science - Strategic Capital Plan Repairs and Upgrades - Food Science Renovation, New Science Building, Infrastructure and Utilities	SG/GOB	\$139,960,000	\$8,515,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$148,475,000
2	2	C	LSU A&M	Louisiana State University Library	SG/GOB	\$40,254,349	\$5,000,000	\$70,000,000	\$39,497,000	\$0	\$0	\$203,297,525
3	3	N	LSU A&M	Engineering District Infrastructure	GOB	\$0	\$11,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,000,000
4	4	C	LSU A&M	Construction & Advanced Manufacturing Building	SG/GOB	\$75,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$19,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$107,000,000
1	5	C	LSUE	STEAM Innovation Center Construction - Phase I	GOB	\$9,750,000	\$22,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,650,000
1	6	C	HSCNO	Medical Education Building Laboratory Renovation	SG/GOB	\$103,488,910	\$10,511,090	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$114,000,000
2	7	C	HSCNO	Facility Renovation - Dental School Simulation Facility	SG/GOB	\$8,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$25,000,000	\$32,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$80,000,000
2	8	C	LSUA	Downtown Health Services Education Center	SG/GOB	\$10,900,000	\$20,000,000	\$9,185,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,085,000
1	9	E	HSCS	Comprehensive Emergency Water Supply Improvements	GOB	\$2,900,000	\$6,501,650	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,401,650
3	10	C	HSCNO	MEB 4th Floor Gross Anatomy Lab & Virtual Anatomy Lab	SG/GOB	\$5,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$6,950,000	\$0	\$0	\$27,950,000
5	11	C	LSU A&M	Veterinary Medicine Facilities Repairs	SG/GOB	\$39,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,000,000
4	12	C	HSCNO	Center for Advanced Learning and Simulation Infrastructure and Equipment	GOB	\$2,800,000	\$10,200,000	\$8,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
6	13	N	LSU A&M	Park & Geaux	GOB	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2	14	N	LSUS	HPE Renovation for Student Wellness Facility & Campus Repairs	GOB	\$0	\$750,000	\$8,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000
1	15	C	LSUS	Building Exterior Walls & Bridge Repair	GOB	\$6,950,647	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,950,647
7	16	C	LSU A&M	Military and Security Sciences Center	GOB	\$23,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,000,000
3	17	C	HSCS	Center for Medical Education & Wellness	SG/GOB	\$81,595,303	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,595,303
1	18	C	LSUA	Student Success Center	SG/GOB	\$14,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,000,000
2	19	C	HSCS	Gross Anatomy Lab Expansion and Modernization	GOB	\$3,275,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,275,000
2	20	C	LSUE	Athletic Complex Facility	SG/GOB	\$14,131,882	\$4,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,881,882
8	21	C	LSU A&M	Historic Core – Strategic Capital Plan Repairs and Renovations	SG/GOB	\$2,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$12,250,000	\$12,250,000	\$12,250,000	\$12,250,000	\$55,000,000
4	22	N	LSUE	STEAM Innovation Center Renovation Phase II	SG/GOB	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$23,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
6	23	C	HSCNO	Elevated Walkways Structural and ADA Improvements	SG/GOB	\$3,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,700,000
7	24	C	HSCNO	Campus Stormwater Infrastructure Upgrades	SG/GOB	\$3,900,000	\$3,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$19,400,000

**LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

**FY 2026-2027 Capital Outlay  
Recommendations in Priority Order**

Priority	System Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2026-27 (Year 1)	FY 2027-28 (Year 2)	FY 2028-29 (Year 3)	FY 2029-30 (Year 4)	FY 2030-31 (Year 5)	Total
7	25	C	PBRC	Replacement of Underground Chilled Water & Hot Water Piping, Both Supply and Return	GOB	\$2,000,000	\$3,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,100,000
1	26	C	AgCenter	Renewable Natural Resources Building Repairs	GOB	\$10,300,000	\$1,000,000	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,500,000
2	27	C	AgCenter	Animal and Food Science Facilities Renovations and Modernizations Phase 3, 4, 5	GOB	\$30,469,800	\$3,417,871	\$22,980,586	\$4,807,585	\$267,500	\$0	\$61,943,343
4	28	N	HSCS	Student and Faculty Parking Expansion	GOB	\$500,000	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
3	29	N	AgCenter	AgCenter and Veterinary Medicine Innovation Center	GOB	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$39,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$98,000,000
7	30	N	LSUE	H&PE Natatorium Renovation	GOB	\$0	\$100,000	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
5	31	N	HSCNO	School of Nursing Renovation & Waterproofing	GOB	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$27,000,000	\$0	\$83,000,000
6	32	C	AgCenter	Food Innovation Center	SG/GOB	\$5,600,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,600,000
9	33	N	LSU A&M	Veterinary Medicine Equine Center	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$12,500,000	\$0	\$42,500,000
4	34	N	AgCenter	Ag Chemistry HVAC & Electrical Systems Repairs	GOB	\$0	\$840,000	\$11,160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000,000
10	35	N	LSU A&M	Energy, Coast & Environment Building Exterior Repairs	GOB	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000
3	36	N	LSUA	Business Education Building Renovation	GOB	\$0	\$1,421,000	\$7,105,000	\$7,105,000	\$0	\$0	\$15,631,000
11	37	N	LSU A&M	Foster Hall Renovations	GOB	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
5	38	C	AgCenter	John M. Parker Agricultural Center & Livestock Show Barn Renovations and Repairs	GOB	\$7,000,000	\$2,300,000	\$20,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
8	39	N	HSCNO	Student Success Center	GOB	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$14,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$27,000,000
12	40	N	LSU A&M	University Lab School - STEAM Building	GOB	\$0	\$3,400,000	\$25,000,000	\$5,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$34,000,000
4	41	C	HSCS	Stonewall Animal Research and Training Facility	GOB	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$550,000	\$3,894,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,444,000
9	42	N	HSCNO	Resource Center Administration Renovation (Floors 5-8)	GOB	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$7,500,000	\$7,500,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$33,000,000
13	43	N	LSU A&M	LSU Library Demolition & Quad Restoration	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$10,300,000	\$11,500,000
3	44	N	LSUE	Electrical Grid System Replacement	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
16	45	N	LSU A&M	ELAB & ERAD Building, Infrastructure & Demolition	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$75,000,000	\$165,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$268,000,000
17	46	N	LSU A&M	FPO Building, Infrastructure & Demolition	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$36,600,000	\$12,000,000	\$53,600,000
18	47	N	LSU A&M	ECE Shops Relocation, Powerline, Infrastructure & Demolition	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,500,000	\$29,500,000	\$45,000,000
19	48	N	LSU A&M	Car Garage & Public Safety Building	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$96,000,000
					<b>Total</b>	<b>\$645,775,891</b>	<b>\$207,206,611</b>	<b>\$432,480,586</b>	<b>\$337,603,585</b>	<b>\$272,817,500</b>	<b>\$92,050,000</b>	<b>\$1,982,934,174</b>



---

## Board of Supervisors

### ATHLETICS COMMITTEE



---

## Board of Supervisors

### Request from LSU A&M to Approve First Amendment to Employment Agreement for Football Coach

Date: December 11, 2025

#### 1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

\*\*\*\*

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

#### 2. Summary of Matter

This resolution seeks approval of the First Amendment to Employment Agreement for Frank Wilson to increase his compensation for November and December 2025 while he serves as Interim Head Coach. For the two months as Interim Head Coach, Coach Wilson's total compensation will increase by \$169,583.33 per month. He will return to his originally contracted total compensation on January 1, 2026.

In addition, the First Amendment to Employment Agreement provides additional incentive compensation to Coach Wilson while serving as Interim Head Coach:

- New incentive of \$10,000 for each SEC win in the remaining regular season;
- Increase of the incentive for LSU participating in a non-CFP bowl from \$15,000 to \$50,000;
- New incentive of \$100,000 for LSU winning a non-CFP bowl.

Finally, the provision for termination by Coach is revised to allow Coach Wilson to terminate his employment without cause and without penalty prior to March 31, 2026.

#### 3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

#### 4. Fiscal Impact

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

**5. Description of Competitive Process**

Not applicable.

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the First Amendment to Employment Agreement.

**7. Parties of Interest**

LSU and the above-named personnel.

**8. Related Transactions**

None.

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

None known.

**10. Attachments**

First Amendment to Employment Agreement for Frank Wilson.

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College authorizes the President to execute the First Amendment to Employment Agreement for Frank Wilson as described in this item, in consultation with General Counsel.

**FIRST AMENDMENT TO EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT**

This First Amendment to Employment Agreement (“First Amendment”) is made and entered into as of this 11th day of December, 2025, by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (“LSU”), a body corporate existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, herein represented by Wade Rousse, its duly authorized President, and Frank Wilson (“Employee”):

WHEREAS, LSU and Employee are parties to a certain Employment Agreement (“Employment Agreement”) dated February 23, 2024, and which is scheduled to expire January 15, 2027;

WHEREAS, Employee has served as Interim Head Coach for the LSU Football team for the months of November and December 2025; and

WHEREAS, LSU and Employee desire to continue the employment relationship with Employee and also recognize his service as Interim Head Coach by amending certain provisions of the Employment Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows, beginning November 1, 2025:

**1. Amendments to Supplemental Compensation.** Section 1(I) of the Employment Agreement is deleted and replaced with the following:

I. “Supplemental Compensation”: The annualized sum for the following period:

Start Date through January 15, 2025:	\$600,000
January 16, 2025 through October 31, 2025	\$650,000
November 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025:	\$2,685,000
January 1, 2026 through January 15, 2026:	\$650,000
January 16, 2026 through January 15, 2027:	\$800,000”

**2. Amendment to Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** For the 2025-2026 season only, Section 8 of the Employment Agreement is deleted and replaced with the following. At the conclusion of the 2025-2026 season, Section 8 will revert to the original language for the duration of the Term.

“8. **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Employee shall be entitled to post-season incentive compensation as follows. Post-Season Incentive Compensation is additional compensation for the extra services required of Employee in the preparation for and participation in post-season play, in accordance with LSU’s policies and procedures. If Employee does not actively coach the Team for any post-season game for any reason, including but not limited to termination of employment, Employee shall not be entitled to Post-Season Incentive Compensation. Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 60 days of achieving the applicable goal

and may be payable, in whole or in part, from affiliated foundation funds. If Employee coaches the Team for any post-season games, the Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be considered earned. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be \$100,000.

1. Non College Football Playoff (CFP) Bowl Participant \$50,000 OR
2. Non College Football Playoff (CFP) Bowl Winner” \$100,000

3. **Additional Incentive Compensation.** For the 2025-2026 season only, the Agreement is amended to add Section 8A as follows. At the conclusion of the 2025-2026 season, Section 8A will no longer have effect.

“8A. **Additional Performance Incentive Compensation.** For November and December 2025 only, Employee shall be entitled to the following as additional incentive compensation. The maximum amount of Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be \$20,000.

1. One SEC win \$10,000 OR
2. Two SEC wins \$20,000”


4. **Amendment of Termination Provision.** Section 11(C)(1)(c) is deleted and replaced with the following:

“c. No liquidated damages will be owed if (i) Employee accepts any collegiate head coaching position or position in the National Football League, (ii) terminates the Agreement after the conclusion of the final regular season game (including the conference championship game, if applicable) of the final season covered by the Term, or (iii) if Employee terminates prior to March 31, 2026.”

5. **No Further Amendment.** Except as set forth in the amendments, the Employment Agreement shall remain binding and in full force and effect. From and after the date of this First Amendment, all references to the term “Agreement” shall include the terms contained in this First Amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this First Amendment to Employment Agreement on the day and year first set forth above.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA  
STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL  
AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Wade Rouse, President                      Date  
  
Frank Wilson III (Dec 9, 2025 11:04:01 CST)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Frank Wilson                                      Date

RECOMMENDED:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

\_\_\_\_\_  
Ashley Arceneaux, Chief of Staff





**Board of Supervisors**

**Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet  
for Football Head Coach**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

**1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

\* \* \* \*

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

**2. Summary of Matter**

This resolution seeks approval of the term sheet for Lane Kiffin. A full Employment Agreement will be presented to the Board at a subsequent meeting. The key terms are as follows:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Lane Kiffin	Football Head Coach	11/30/2025	12/31/2032	\$13,000,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

**3. Review of Business Plan**

Not applicable.

**4. Fiscal Impact**

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

**5. Description of Competitive Process**

Not applicable.

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed term sheet.

**7. Parties of Interest**

LSU and the above-named personnel.

**8. Related Transactions**

None.

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

None known.

**10. Attachments**

Term Sheet: Lane Kiffin.

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves and ratifies the Term Sheet for Lane Kiffin as described herein.

**TERM SHEET BETWEEN  
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND LANE KIFFIN**

**Position:** Head Football Coach at LSU  
**Reporting:** Coach shall report directly to the Athletics Director  
**Term:** From November 30, 2025 (“Effective Date”) to December 31, 2032 (“Term”)  
**Contract Year:** Each January 1 to December 31, except for the first Contract Year which shall commence on the Effective Date and continue through December 31, 2026.

**Total Annual Compensation:**

- Base Salary (annualized): \$400,000
- Supplemental Compensation (annualized): \$12,600,000

The Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation shall be payable pro-rata on an equal monthly basis.

If the LSU football team wins the College Football Playoff (“CFP”) National Championship during the Term, the Total Annual Compensation for the remainder of the Term will be increased such that Coach’s Total Annual Compensation will exceed the highest salary of any active NCAA Division I Football Bowl Subdivision head coach. The average total compensation per year (APY) will serve as the benchmark for market comparison, based on available data. Coach shall only be eligible to earn such escalator once during the Term, and the escalator shall be deemed to be earned on the date the team wins the CFP National Championship.

**Termination Without Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to 80% of the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Coach over the otherwise unexpired Term, in equal monthly installments over the remaining Term. Coach shall have no obligation to mitigate the liquidated damages and LSU shall have no right to offset the amount due to Coach by any compensation Coach receives during the otherwise unexpired Term. LSU agrees that any applicable tax-related matters including, but not limited to, IRC Sections 409A and 457(f), shall be addressed and reasonably accommodated in a formal employment agreement between the parties.

**Termination for Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Coach is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements. LSU acknowledges and agrees that Coach’s employment shall not be terminable for cause in the event of a minor, technical, or otherwise immaterial violation of an applicable term, standard, rule, regulation, or policy, or for an NCAA or Conference violation which does not entail the risk of major institutional penalties, or unless the presence of mitigating factors (as defined in NCAA Bylaw 19.12.4) is outweighed, in LSU’s reasonable discretion, by the presence of aggravating factors (as defined in NCAA Bylaw 19.12.3) in the event of an NCAA Level II violation. To be clear, LSU shall have the right to terminate if, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, Coach commits a Level I violation, fails promptly to report a known violation by another person, or commits a material and substantial violation of any LSU policies, rules, or procedures. Further, any misconduct by Coach involving student-athlete, employee or student safety, any misconduct by Coach resulting in significant reputational damage to LSU, Coach or the football program (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion), and Coach’s failure to report any Title IX, power-based violence or compliance matter as required by policy, rule or law, are not considered minor, technical or otherwise immaterial violations. LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Coach for cause, Coach will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU’s or Coach’s reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

**Termination by Coach:** If Coach terminates Coach’s employment agreement to take another head coach position, Coach will pay LSU the following amount as liquidated damages, with 50% of the amount payable within 30 days of termination and the remaining 50% payable within one year of termination:



- From the Effective Date to and including December 31, 2026: \$7,000,000
- From January 1, 2027 to and including December 31, 2027: \$6,000,000
- From January 1, 2028 to and including December 31, 2028: \$5,000,000
- From January 1, 2029 to and including December 31, 2029: \$3,000,000
- From January 1, 2030 to and including December 31, 2030: \$2,000,000
- From January 1, 2031 to and including December 31, 2031: \$1,500,000

The amount payable under this section will be reduced by 50% if the current Athletics Director (Verge Ausberry) is not serving as Athletics Director at the time of Coach's termination. Coach shall be obligated to provide notice to the Athletics Director prior to engaging in substantive negotiations for future employment during the Term.

**Incentive Compensation:**

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$4,000,000.
  - Southeastern Conference Championship
    - Participation in SEC Championship Game \$500,000 OR
    - Win SEC Championship Game \$1,000,000
  - Post-Season
    - Non-CFP Bowl Appearance \$100,000 OR
    - CFP First-Round Game Appearance \$750,000 OR
    - CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$1,000,000 OR
    - CFP Semifinal Game Appearance \$1,500,000 OR
    - CFP National Championship Game Appearance \$2,000,000 OR
    - Win CFP National Championship Game \$3,000,000
  - If the CFP format is expanded to include additional teams, the parties mutually agree to engage in a good faith negotiation regarding potential increases to incentive compensation for participation therein and additional categories (as applicable), to the extent not already contemplated by the then-existing Post-Season Incentive Compensation structure.
- **Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation.** The maximum amount of Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$125,000.
  - SEC Coach of the Year \$50,000 AND
  - National Coach of the Year\* \$75,000

*\*Eddie Robinson, Walter Camp, Bobby Dodd, Bear Bryant, AP, AFCA, Home Depot, Sporting News, or Maxwell (George Munger)*
- Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Coach within thirty (30) days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved so long as Coach is serving as Head Football Coach on such date.

**Fringe Benefits:**

- Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave
- Coach will be provided up to 65 in-flight hours of private air transportation for personal use each Contract Year, with unused hours rolled over to the next Contract Year
- The parties agree to continue good faith negotiations for the following provided additional benefits:



- \$TBD Relocation Incentive payable within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date, subject to revision in the event the parties mutually agree on a revised amount.
- Temporary Housing for up to ninety (90) days
- Courtesy Vehicle(s)
- Private Suite and priority-level tickets for home, away, and post-season football games (including parking passes)
- Club membership
- Family and guest travel
- Private air transportation or first-class air travel (if private air transportation is unavailable) for recruiting/program-related activities

**Buyout:** LSU will authorize the reimbursement of Coach for financial consequences resulting from the voluntary termination of Coach's current employment agreement, including payment of any liquidated damages applicable to the same, under its accountable plan (as described in Section 1.62-2 of the Treasury regulations) and, if it qualifies, will pay such sum directly to Coach's former employer. If required or deemed necessary, LSU will report these funds to the Internal Revenue Service as a reimbursement to Coach. If LSU's payment to Coach's former employer is determined to be taxable compensation, LSU shall make Coach whole through a "gross-up" payment, with such payment amount to be determined in good faith by the University, Coach's financial advisor and/or CPA if applicable.

#### **Other Terms & Conditions:**

Coach shall have the authority (subject to the final approval of the Athletics Director) to employ, manage, discipline, and terminate all assistant coaches and other direct reports within the football department, subject to departmental guidelines, contractual provisions and budgetary limitations.

Coach's duties shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and with those of similarly positioned head football coaches at NCAA Division I institutions. LSU shall have no right to reassign Coach to any other position without his prior written consent.

LSU acknowledges that Coach's primary responsibility is in coaching the team (to include, but not be limited to, recruiting players, managing Coach's staff, practicing the team, instructing members of the team, game-planning, etc.), and agrees that any requests for additional services from Coach shall be reasonable in scope, limited, and subject to Coach's primary responsibility.

Coach shall have the limited authorization to engage in marketing/endorsement/appearance/speaking activities so long as such activities do not conflict with existing departmental marketing/endorsement rights-holders. With the exception of routine news media interviews or educational or development programs for which no compensation is received, any such activities will require the written approval of the Athletics Director and compliance with LSU policy.

LSU acknowledges and agrees that all directives, approvals, commitments, representations, and other actions taken or communicated to Coach by the Athletics Director that are within the scope of Coach's duties shall be deemed authorized by and binding upon LSU to the same extent as if taken or communicated by LSU's President or Board of Supervisors. However, any modification to the employment agreement must be in writing, signed by both parties and, if required, approved by the Board of Supervisors.

#### **Ancillary Benefits**

Coach will be entitled to receive a payment in an amount equal to the amount Coach would have been entitled to receive had he remained Head Coach at Coach's immediate prior employer and coached the prior employer's football team through the 2025-26 CFP (i.e., \$150,000 in the event prior employer's team participates in any CFP Round 1 Game; or \$250,000 in the event prior employer's team participates in any CFP Quarterfinal Game; or \$500,000 in the event prior employer's team participates in any CFP Semifinal Game; or \$750,000 in the event prior employer's team participates in the CFP National Championship Game; or \$1,000,000 in the event prior employer's team wins the CFP National Championship Game). If applicable, the payment under this section may



be paid from affiliated foundation funds and shall be paid within 30 days following the prior employer's team being eliminated from the 2025-26 CFP.

Coach will be entitled to a payment to cover the difference between the initial purchase price of Coach's current primary residence in Oxford, which was \$2,890,000, and the sale price of the residence subsequent to this Term Sheet. The payment under this section will be paid from affiliated foundation funds. Coach agrees and acknowledges that he will use his best reasonable efforts to market the primary residence for sale purposes and shall be obligated to use his best efforts to obtain a market-rate sales price for such residence. Coach agrees that he will obtain the written approval of the foundation before finalizing a sale. The obligation under this section shall not exceed \$500,000 as a result of such sale transaction. The payment under this section shall be payable within 30 days following the verified closing on the residence. No payment will be due if the sales price for the residence exceeds the initial purchase price referenced above. The obligation in this section shall only apply if Coach remains employed as Head Coach at LSU at the time of the closing.

**Electronic Signature:** Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in "portable document format" (.pdf) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

**Miscellaneous:** This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:

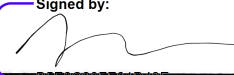
  
Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

11-29-25  
Date

  
Wade Rouse, President

11-29-25  
Date

ACCEPTED:

Signed by:  
  
Lane Kiffin  
B5E8C28FE91D43E...

11/29/2025  
Date



**Board of Supervisors**

**Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet  
for Head Strength and Conditioning Coach**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

**1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

\* \* \* \*

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

**2. Summary of Matter**

This resolution seeks approval of the term sheet for Nick Savage. A full Employment Agreement will be presented to the Board at a subsequent meeting. The key terms are summarized below:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation <sup>a</sup>
Nick Savage	Head Strength and Conditioning Coach	11/30/2025	12/31/2027	\$800,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

**3. Review of Business Plan**

Not applicable.

**4. Fiscal Impact**

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

**5. Description of Competitive Process**

Not applicable.

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed term sheet.

**7. Parties of Interest**

LSU and the above-named personnel.

**8. Related Transactions**

None.

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

None known.

**10. Attachments**

Term Sheet: Nick Savage.

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves and ratifies the Term Sheet for Nick Savage as described herein.



**TERM SHEET BETWEEN**  
**LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND NICK SAVAGE**

**Position:** Head Strength and Conditioning Coach for LSU Football  
**Reporting:** Coach shall report directly to the Head Football Coach  
**Term:** From November 30, 2025 (“Effective Date”) to December 31, 2027 (“Term”)  
**Contract Year:** Each January 1 to December 31, except for the first Contract Year which shall commence on the Effective Date and continue through December 31, 2026.

**Total Annual Compensation:**

- Base Salary (annualized): \$400,000
- Supplemental Compensation (annualized):
  - Effective Date through December 31, 2026: \$400,000
  - January 1, 2027 through December 31, 2027: \$450,000

The Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation will be paid monthly, with partial months paid on a prorated basis.

**Termination Without Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Coach over the otherwise unexpired Term, in equal monthly installments over the remaining Term. Coach shall have a duty to mitigate the liquidated damages by seeking comparable football-related employment, whether intercollegiate or professional, including coaching, administration or media, and LSU shall have the right to offset the amount due to Coach on a dollar-for-dollar basis by any compensation Coach receives during the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Termination for Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Coach is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements. LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Coach for cause, Coach will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU’s or Coach’s reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

**Termination by Coach:** If Coach terminates Coach’s employment agreement without cause, Coach will pay LSU liquidated damages in the amount of 100% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). If Coach terminates employment prior to March 31, 2026, the liquidated damages amount payable by Coach to LSU will be 300% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). However, Coach will not be liable for liquidated damages if Coach (1) terminates employment to accept a position as a head coach (college or National Football League) or play-calling coordinator, (2) terminates employment after the final regular season game of the final year of the Term (including the conference championship game if LSU is a participant), or (3) terminates without cause within 90 days of the date that Lane Kiffin no longer serves as Head Coach. Coach shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Incentive Compensation:**

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Coach within 30 days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved so long as Coach is serving as Coach on such date. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$200,000.

- Southeastern Conference Championship
  - Participation in SEC Championship Game \$25,000 OR
  - Win SEC Championship Game \$50,000
- Post-Season
  - Non-CFP Bowl Appearance \$25,000 OR
  - CFP First-Round Game Appearance \$50,000 OR
  - CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$75,000 OR
  - CFP Semifinal Game Appearance \$100,000 OR
  - CFP National Championship Game Appearance \$125,000 OR
  - Win CFP National Championship Game \$150,000
- **Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation.** The maximum amount of Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$15,000.
  - Broyles Award \$15,000

**Fringe Benefits:**

- Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave
- \$25,000 relocation incentive payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, subject to revision in the event the parties mutually agree on a revised amount.
  - Temporary Housing for up to 90 days
  - Courtesy vehicle or vehicle allowance

**Buyout:** LSU will authorize the reimbursement of Coach for financial consequences resulting from the voluntary termination of Coach’s current employment agreement, including payment of any liquidated damages applicable to the same, under its accountable plan (as described in Section 1.62-2 of the Treasury regulations) and, if it qualifies, will pay such sum directly to Coach’s former employer. If required or deemed necessary, LSU will report these funds to the Internal Revenue Service as a reimbursement to Coach. If LSU’s payment to Coach’s former employer is determined to be taxable compensation, LSU shall make Coach whole through a “gross-up” payment, with such payment amount to be determined in good faith by the University, Coach’s financial advisor and CPA, if applicable.

**Electronic Signature:** Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

**Miscellaneous:** This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:



Verge Ausberry (Nov 30, 2025 11:20:57 CST)

Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

11/30/2025

Date

ACCEPTED:



Nicholas Savage (Nov 30, 2025 11:14:12 CST)

Nick Savage

11/30/2025

Date










# 2025.11.29 Term Sheet - Nick Savage (final)

Final Audit Report

2025-11-30

Created:	2025-11-30 (Central Standard Time)
By:	Matthew LaBorde (mlabor5@lsu.edu)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA9YjnW5dAQNy0y6nbFp2OZtytVitPUmWL

## "2025.11.29 Term Sheet - Nick Savage (final)" History

-  Document created by Matthew LaBorde (mlabor5@lsu.edu)  
2025-11-30 - 10:24:21 AM CST - IP address: 130.39.199.213
-  Document emailed to savagestrain424@gmail.com for signature  
2025-11-30 - 10:25:42 AM CST
-  Email viewed by savagestrain424@gmail.com  
2025-11-30 - 11:04:23 AM CST - IP address: 207.231.11.104
-  Signer savagestrain424@gmail.com entered name at signing as Nicholas Savage  
2025-11-30 - 11:14:10 AM CST - IP address: 207.231.11.104
-  Document e-signed by Nicholas Savage (savagestrain424@gmail.com)  
Signature Date: 2025-11-30 - 11:14:12 AM CST - Time Source: server- IP address: 207.231.11.104
-  Document emailed to Verge Ausberry (vausbe1@lsu.edu) for signature  
2025-11-30 - 11:14:13 AM CST
-  Email viewed by Verge Ausberry (vausbe1@lsu.edu)  
2025-11-30 - 11:19:52 AM CST - IP address: 146.75.152.0
-  Document e-signed by Verge Ausberry (vausbe1@lsu.edu)  
Signature Date: 2025-11-30 - 11:20:57 AM CST - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.203.68.126
-  Agreement completed.  
2025-11-30 - 11:20:57 AM CST



**Board of Supervisors**

**Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheets  
for Six Assistant Football Coaches**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

**1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

\* \* \* \*

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

**2. Summary of Matter**

This resolution seeks approval of the term sheets for Blake Baker, Joe Cox, George McDonald, Dane Stevens, Charlie Weis and Eric Wolford. Full Employment Agreements will be presented to the Board at a subsequent meeting. The key terms are summarized below:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Blake Baker	Defensive Coordinator	12/6/2025	12/31/2028	\$3,000,000
Joe Cox	Tight Ends Coach/Co-Offensive Coordinator	11/30/2025	12/31/2027	\$800,000
George McDonald	Wide Receivers Coach/Passing Game Coordinator	11/30/2025	12/31/2027	\$800,000
Dane Stevens	Quarterbacks Coach	12/1/2025	12/31/2027	\$350,000
Charlie Weis	Offensive Coordinator	11/30/2025	12/31/2028	\$2,500,000
Eric Wolford	Offensive Line Coach	12/7/2025	12/31/2027	\$925,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

**3. Review of Business Plan**

Not applicable.

**4. Fiscal Impact**

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

**5. Description of Competitive Process**

Not applicable.

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed term sheet.

**7. Parties of Interest**

LSU and the above-named personnel.

**8. Related Transactions**

None.

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

None known.

**10. Attachments**

Term Sheet: Blake Baker  
Term Sheet: Joe Cox.  
Term Sheet: Chris Kiffin.  
Term Sheet: George McDonald.  
Term Sheet: Charlie Weis.  
Term Sheet: Eric Wolford

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves and ratifies the Term Sheets for Blake Baker, Joe Cox, George McDonald, Dane Stevens, Charlie Weis and Eric Wolford as described herein.

**TERM SHEET BETWEEN  
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND BLAKE BAKER**

**Position:** Defensive Coordinator for LSU Football

**Reporting:** Coach shall report directly to the Head Football Coach

**Term:** From December 6, 2025 (“Effective Date”) to December 31, 2028 (“Term”)

**Contract Year:** Each January 1 to December 31, except for the first Contract Year which shall commence on the Effective Date and continue through December 31, 2026.

**Total Annual Compensation:**

- Base Salary (annualized): \$400,000
- Supplemental Compensation (annualized):
  - Effective Date through December 31, 2026: \$2,600,000
  - January 1, 2027 through December 31, 2027: \$2,700,000
  - January 1, 2028 through December 31, 2028: \$2,800,000

The Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation will be paid monthly, with partial months paid on a prorated basis.

**Termination Without Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Coach over the otherwise unexpired Term (including the automatic extension of the Term as a result of Coach earning the Defensive Achievement Incentive listed below), in equal monthly installments over the remaining Term. Coach shall have a duty to mitigate the liquidated damages by seeking comparable football-related employment, whether intercollegiate or professional, including coaching, administration or media, and LSU shall have the right to offset the amount due to Coach on a dollar-for-dollar basis by any compensation Coach receives during the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Termination for Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Coach is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements. LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Coach for cause, Coach will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU’s or Coach’s reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

**Termination by Coach:** If Coach terminates Coach’s employment agreement without cause, Coach will pay LSU liquidated damages in the amount of 100% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). If Coach terminates employment prior to March 31, 2026, the liquidated damages amount payable by Coach to LSU will be 300% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). However, Coach will not be liable for liquidated damages if Coach (1) terminates employment to accept a position as a head coach (college or National Football League) or any play-calling coordinator position in the National Football League, (2) terminates employment after the final regular season game of the final year of the Term (including the conference championship game, if LSU is a participant), or (3) terminates without cause within 90 days of the date that Lane Kiffin no longer serves as Head Coach. Coach shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Incentive Compensation:**

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Coach within 30 days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved

so long as Coach is serving as Coach on such date. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$200,000.

- Southeastern Conference Championship
  - Participation in SEC Championship Game \$25,000 OR
  - Win SEC Championship Game \$50,000
- Post-Season
  - Non-CFP Bowl Appearance \$25,000 OR
  - CFP First-Round Game Appearance \$50,000 OR
  - CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$75,000 OR
  - CFP Semifinal Game Appearance \$100,000 OR
  - CFP National Championship Game Appearance \$125,000 OR
  - Win CFP National Championship Game \$150,000
- **Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation.** The maximum amount of Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$15,000.
  - Broyles Award \$15,000
- **Defense Achievement Incentive.** If, at the conclusion of the regular season, the LSU Football Team is ranked as a Top 20 Scoring Defense, Coach shall earn the following. This incentive is only available once during the Term, inclusive of any extended term.
  - Extension of the Term for an additional year, amending the end date from December 31, 2028 to December 31, 2029 (with the Supplemental Compensation for such additional year equal to \$2,800,000), and
  - Incentive compensation of \$300,000 to be paid within thirty (30) days of achievement.

**Fringe Benefits:**


- Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave
- Courtesy vehicle or vehicle allowance

**Electronic Signature:** Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

**Miscellaneous:** This Term Sheet supersedes and replaces the Employment Agreement, dated January 5, 2024. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.



RECOMMENDED:

DocuSigned by:  
  
AC29FC12E130490...

Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

12/9/2025

Date

ACCEPTED:

DocuSigned by:  
  
F3039AF1E0344EA...

Blake Baker

12/9/2025

Date

**TERM SHEET BETWEEN**  
**LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND JOE COX**

**Position:** Tight Ends Coach and Co-Offensive Coordinator for LSU Football  
**Reporting:** Coach shall report directly to the Head Football Coach  
**Term:** From November 30, 2025 (“Effective Date”) to December 31, 2027 (“Term”)  
**Contract Year:** Each January 1 to December 31, except for the first Contract Year which shall commence on the Effective Date and continue through December 31, 2026.

**Total Annual Compensation:**

- Base Salary (annualized): \$400,000
- Supplemental Compensation (annualized): \$400,000

The Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation will be paid monthly, with partial months paid on a prorated basis.

**Termination Without Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Coach over the otherwise unexpired Term, in equal monthly installments over the remaining Term. Coach shall have a duty to mitigate the liquidated damages by seeking comparable football-related employment, whether intercollegiate or professional, including coaching, administration or media, and LSU shall have the right to offset the amount due to Coach on a dollar-for-dollar basis by any compensation Coach receives during the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Termination for Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Coach is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements. LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Coach for cause, Coach will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU’s or Coach’s reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

**Termination by Coach:** If Coach terminates Coach’s employment agreement without cause, Coach will pay LSU liquidated damages in the amount of 100% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). If Coach terminates employment prior to March 31, 2026, the liquidated damages amount payable by Coach to LSU will be 300% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). However, Coach will not be liable for liquidated damages if Coach (1) terminates employment to accept a position as a head coach (college or National Football League) or play-calling coordinator, (2) terminates employment after the final regular season game of the final year of the Term (including the conference championship game, if LSU is a participant), or (3) terminates without cause within 90 days of the date that Lane Kiffin no longer serves as Head Coach. Coach shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Incentive Compensation:**

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Coach within 30 days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved so long as Coach is serving as Coach on such date. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$200,000.
  - Southeastern Conference Championship
    - Participation in SEC Championship Game \$25,000 OR
    - Win SEC Championship Game \$50,000

- Post-Season
  - Non-CFP Bowl Appearance \$25,000 OR
  - CFP First-Round Game Appearance \$50,000 OR
  - CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$75,000 OR
  - CFP Semifinal Game Appearance \$100,000 OR
  - CFP National Championship Game Appearance \$125,000 OR
  - Win CFP National Championship Game \$150,000
- **Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation.** The maximum amount of Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$15,000.
  - Broyles Award \$15,000

**Fringe Benefits:**

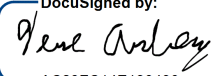
- Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave
- \$25,000 relocation incentive payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, subject to revision in the event the parties mutually agree on a revised amount.
  - Temporary Housing for up to 90 days
  - Courtesy vehicle or vehicle allowance

**Buyout:** LSU will authorize the reimbursement of Coach for financial consequences resulting from the voluntary termination of Coach’s current employment agreement, including payment of any liquidated damages applicable to the same, under its accountable plan (as described in Section 1.62-2 of the Treasury regulations) and, if it qualifies, will pay such sum directly to Coach’s former employer. If required or deemed necessary, LSU will report these funds to the Internal Revenue Service as a reimbursement to Coach. If LSU’s payment to Coach’s former employer is determined to be taxable compensation, LSU shall make Coach whole through a “gross-up” payment, with such payment amount to be determined in good faith by the University, Coach’s financial advisor and CPA, if applicable.

**Electronic Signature:** Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

**Miscellaneous:** This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:

DocuSigned by:  


AC29EC14E130490...

Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

ACCEPTED:

DocuSigned by:  


9D68B964F4984FD...

Joe Cox

11/30/2025

Date

11/30/2025

Date

**TERM SHEET BETWEEN**  
**LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND GEORGE MCDONALD**

**Position:** Assistant Football Coach and Wide Receivers/Passing Game Coordinator  
**Reporting:** Coach shall report directly to the Head Football Coach  
**Term:** From November 30, 2025 (“Effective Date”) to December 31, 2027 (“Term”)  
**Contract Year:** Each January 1 to December 31, except for the first Contract Year which shall commence on the Effective Date and continue through December 31, 2026.

**Total Annual Compensation:**

- Base Salary (annualized): \$400,000
- Supplemental Compensation (annualized):
  - Effective Date through December 31, 2026: \$400,000
  - January 1, 2027 through December 31, 2027: \$450,000

The Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation will be paid monthly, with partial months paid on a prorated basis.

**Termination Without Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Coach over the otherwise unexpired Term, in equal monthly installments over the remaining Term. Coach shall have a duty to mitigate the liquidated damages by seeking comparable football-related employment, whether intercollegiate or professional, including coaching, administration or media, and LSU shall have the right to offset the amount due to Coach on a dollar-for-dollar basis by any compensation Coach receives during the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Termination for Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Coach is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements. LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Coach for cause, Coach will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU’s or Coach’s reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

**Termination by Coach:** If Coach terminates Coach’s employment agreement without cause, Coach will pay LSU liquidated damages in the amount of 100% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). If Coach terminates employment prior to March 31, 2026, the liquidated damages amount payable by Coach to LSU will be 300% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). However, Coach will not be liable for liquidated damages if Coach (1) terminates employment to accept a position as a head coach (college or National Football League) or play-calling coordinator, (2) terminates employment after the final regular season game of the final year of the Term (the conference championship game if LSU is a participant), or (3) terminates without cause within 90 days of the date that Lane Kiffin no longer serves as Head Coach. Coach shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Incentive Compensation:**

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Coach within 30 days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved so long as Coach is serving as Coach on such date. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$200,000.

- Southeastern Conference Championship
  - Participation in SEC Championship Game \$25,000 OR
  - Win SEC Championship Game \$50,000
- Post-Season
  - Non-CFP Bowl Appearance \$25,000 OR
  - CFP First-Round Game Appearance \$50,000 OR
  - CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$75,000 OR
  - CFP Semifinal Game Appearance \$100,000 OR
  - CFP National Championship Game Appearance \$125,000 OR
  - Win CFP National Championship Game \$150,000
- **Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation.** The maximum amount of Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$15,000.
  - Broyles Award \$15,000

**Fringe Benefits:**

- Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave
- \$25,000 relocation incentive payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, subject to revision in the event the parties mutually agree on a revised amount.
  - Temporary Housing for up to 90 days
  - Courtesy vehicle or vehicle allowance

**Buyout:** LSU will authorize the reimbursement of Coach for financial consequences resulting from the voluntary termination of Coach’s current employment agreement, including payment of any liquidated damages applicable to the same, under its accountable plan (as described in Section 1.62-2 of the Treasury regulations) and, if it qualifies, will pay such sum directly to Coach’s former employer. If required or deemed necessary, LSU will report these funds to the Internal Revenue Service as a reimbursement to Coach. If LSU’s payment to Coach’s former employer is determined to be taxable compensation, LSU shall make Coach whole through a “gross-up” payment, with such payment amount to be determined in good faith by the University, Coach’s financial advisor and CPA, if applicable.

**Electronic Signature:** Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

**Miscellaneous:** This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:

Verge Ausberry

Verge Ausberry (Nov 30, 2025 12:53:51 CST)

---

Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

11/30/2025

---

Date

ACCEPTED:

George McDonald

George McDonald (Nov 30, 2025 12:11:30 CST)

---

George McDonald

11/30/2025

---

Date










# 2025.11.29 Term Sheet - George McDonald (final)

Final Audit Report

2025-11-30

Created:	2025-11-30 (Central Standard Time)
By:	Matthew LaBorde (mlabor5@lsu.edu)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA3TsBdprpxEPZPRwVUgFbUFAtLJnrkl_

## "2025.11.29 Term Sheet - George McDonald (final)" History

-  Document created by Matthew LaBorde (mlabor5@lsu.edu)  
2025-11-30 - 10:18:27 AM CST- IP address: 130.39.199.213
-  Document emailed to gma6\_2000@yahoo.com for signature  
2025-11-30 - 10:19:46 AM CST
-  Email viewed by gma6\_2000@yahoo.com  
2025-11-30 - 11:51:32 AM CST- IP address: 104.28.32.102
-  Signer gma6\_2000@yahoo.com entered name at signing as George McDonald  
2025-11-30 - 12:11:28 PM CST- IP address: 104.28.33.37
-  Document e-signed by George McDonald (gma6\_2000@yahoo.com)  
Signature Date: 2025-11-30 - 12:11:30 PM CST - Time Source: server- IP address: 104.28.33.37
-  Document emailed to Verge Ausberry (vausbe1@lsu.edu) for signature  
2025-11-30 - 12:11:32 PM CST
-  Email viewed by Verge Ausberry (vausbe1@lsu.edu)  
2025-11-30 - 12:52:55 PM CST- IP address: 146.75.164.1
-  Document e-signed by Verge Ausberry (vausbe1@lsu.edu)  
Signature Date: 2025-11-30 - 12:53:51 PM CST - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.203.68.126
-  Agreement completed.  
2025-11-30 - 12:53:51 PM CST



**TERM SHEET BETWEEN**  
**LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND DANE STEVENS**

**Position:** Quarterbacks Coach for LSU Football  
**Reporting:** Coach shall report directly to the Head Football Coach  
**Term:** From December 1, 2025 (“Effective Date”) to December 31, 2027 (“Term”)  
**Contract Year:** Each January 1 to December 31, except for the first Contract Year which shall commence on the Effective Date and continue through December 31, 2026.

**Total Annual Compensation:**

- Base Salary (annualized): \$350,000

The Base Salary will be paid monthly, with partial months paid on a prorated basis.

**Termination Without Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to the remaining Base Salary which would have been payable to Coach over the otherwise unexpired Term, in equal monthly installments over the remaining Term. Coach shall have a duty to mitigate the liquidated damages by seeking comparable football-related employment, whether intercollegiate or professional, including coaching, administration or media, and LSU shall have the right to offset the amount due to Coach on a dollar-for-dollar basis by any compensation Coach receives during the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Termination for Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Coach is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements. LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Coach for cause, Coach will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU’s or Coach’s reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

**Termination by Coach:** If Coach terminates Coach’s employment agreement without cause, Coach will pay LSU liquidated damages in the amount of 100% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). If Coach terminates employment prior to March 31, 2026, the liquidated damages amount payable by Coach to LSU will be 300% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). However, Coach will not be liable for liquidated damages if Coach (1) terminates employment to accept a position as a head coach (college or National Football League) or play-calling coordinator, (2) terminates employment after the final regular season game of the final year of the Term (including the conference championship game if LSU is a participant), or (3) terminates without cause within 90 days of the date that the head coach no longer serves in that position. Coach shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Incentive Compensation:**

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Coach within 30 days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved so long as Coach is serving as Coach on such date. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$125,000.
  - Southeastern Conference Championship
    - Participation in SEC Championship Game \$15,000 OR
    - Win SEC Championship Game \$25,000
  - Post-Season
    - Non-CFP Bowl Appearance \$15,000 OR

- CFP First-Round Game Appearance \$25,000 OR
- CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$40,000 OR
- CFP Semifinal Game Appearance \$50,000 OR
- CFP National Championship Game Appearance \$75,000 OR
- Win CFP National Championship Game \$100,000
- **Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation.** The maximum amount of Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$15,000.
  - Broyles Award \$15,000


**Fringe Benefits:**

- Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave
- \$25,000 relocation incentive payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, subject to revision in the event the parties mutually agree on a revised amount.
  - Temporary Housing for up to 90 days
  - Courtesy vehicle or vehicle allowance

**Electronic Signature:** Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.


**Miscellaneous:** This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:

  
 Verge Ausberry (Dec 8, 2025 06:55:38 PST)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

12/08/2025  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

ACCEPTED:

  
 Dane Stevens (Dec 1, 2025 19:54:15 CST)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dane Stevens

12/01/2025  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date











# 2025.12.01 Term Sheet - Dane Stevens

Final Audit Report

2025-12-08

Created:	2025-12-01 (Central Standard Time)
By:	Matthew LaBorde (mlabor5@lsu.edu)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAsLqKISS6gdrbiEQQxHNmbRE87UOEWi_Q

## "2025.12.01 Term Sheet - Dane Stevens" History

-  Document created by Matthew LaBorde (mlabor5@lsu.edu)  
2025-12-01 - 8:17:12 AM CST- IP address: 130.39.199.213
-  Document emailed to coachdane1996@gmail.com for signature  
2025-12-01 - 8:18:42 AM CST
-  Email viewed by coachdane1996@gmail.com  
2025-12-01 - 8:18:48 AM CST- IP address: 66.249.80.33
-  Signer coachdane1996@gmail.com entered name at signing as Dane Stevens  
2025-12-01 - 7:54:13 PM CST- IP address: 38.39.3.20
-  Document e-signed by Dane Stevens (coachdane1996@gmail.com)  
Signature Date: 2025-12-01 - 7:54:15 PM CST - Time Source: server- IP address: 38.39.3.20
-  Document emailed to Verge Ausberry (vausbe1@lsu.edu) for signature  
2025-12-01 - 7:54:16 PM CST
-  Email viewed by Verge Ausberry (vausbe1@lsu.edu)  
2025-12-07 - 8:20:30 PM CST- IP address: 104.28.32.107
-  Email viewed by Verge Ausberry (vausbe1@lsu.edu)  
2025-12-08 - 8:53:45 AM CST- IP address: 146.75.146.1
-  Document e-signed by Verge Ausberry (vausbe1@lsu.edu)  
Signature Date: 2025-12-08 - 8:55:38 AM CST - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.205.32.106
-  Agreement completed.  
2025-12-08 - 8:55:38 AM CST

**AMENDED TERM SHEET BETWEEN  
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND CHARLIE WEIS**

**Position:** Offensive Coordinator for LSU Football

**Reporting:** Coach shall report directly to the Head Football Coach

**Term:** From November 30, 2025 (“Effective Date”) to December 31, 2028 (“Term”)

**Contract Year:** Each January 1 to December 31, except for the first Contract Year which shall commence on the Effective Date and continue through December 31, 2026.

**Total Annual Compensation:**

- Base Salary (annualized): \$400,000
- Supplemental Compensation (annualized): \$2,100,000

The Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation will be paid monthly, with partial months paid on a prorated basis.

Coach’s Total Annual Compensation shall be reviewed at the end of each season or calendar year, whichever occurs first, and through the following March 1 (the “Look-In Period”), and shall be adjusted, if necessary, so that Coach’s Total Annual Compensation for the remainder of the Term of Coach’s employment exceeds the highest annual compensation of any active SEC Offensive Coordinator, excluding incentives. The annual compensation average per year (APY) shall be used as the benchmark for such market comparison, based on available data. The first Look-In Period shall occur at the conclusion of the current football season and may continue through March 1, 2026.

**Termination Without Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Coach over the otherwise unexpired Term, in equal monthly installments over the remaining Term. Coach shall have a duty to mitigate the liquidated damages by seeking comparable football-related employment, whether intercollegiate or professional, including coaching, administration or media, and LSU shall have the right to offset the amount due to Coach on a dollar-for-dollar basis by any compensation Coach receives during the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Termination for Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Coach is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements. LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Coach for cause, Coach will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU’s or Coach’s reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

**Termination by Coach:** If Coach terminates employment without cause prior to or on March 31, 2026, the liquidated damages amount payable by Coach to LSU will be 300% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation. If Coach terminates Coach’s employment agreement without cause between April 1, 2026 and the end of LSU’s 2026-27 season (including through LSU’s participation in the post-season, if applicable), Coach will pay LSU liquidated damages in the amount of 100% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation. However, Coach will not be liable for liquidated damages if Coach (1) terminates employment to accept a position as a head coach (college or National Football League) or any play-calling coordinator position in the National Football League, (2) terminates without cause within 90 days of the date that Lane Kiffin no longer serves as Head Coach, or (3) terminates without cause after the end of LSU’s 2026-27 season (including LSU’s participation in the post-season, if applicable). Coach shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Incentive Compensation:**

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Coach within 30 days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved so long as Coach is serving as Coach on such date. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$200,000.
  - Southeastern Conference Championship
    - Participation in SEC Championship Game \$25,000 OR
    - Win SEC Championship Game \$50,000
  - Post-Season
    - Non-CFP Bowl Appearance \$25,000 OR
    - CFP First-Round Game Appearance \$50,000 OR
    - CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$75,000 OR
    - CFP Semifinal Game Appearance \$100,000 OR
    - CFP National Championship Game Appearance \$125,000 OR
    - Win CFP National Championship Game \$150,000
- **Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation.** The maximum amount of Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$15,000.
  - Broyles Award \$15,000

**Fringe Benefits:**

- Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave
- \$25,000 relocation incentive payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, subject to revision in the event the parties mutually agree on a revised amount.
- Temporary Housing for up to 90 days
- Courtesy vehicle or vehicle allowance

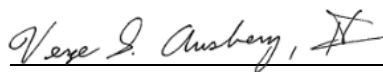
**Buyout:** LSU will authorize the reimbursement of Coach for financial consequences resulting from the voluntary termination of Coach’s current employment agreement, including payment of any liquidated damages applicable to the same, under its accountable plan (as described in Section 1.62-2 of the Treasury regulations) and, if it qualifies, will pay such sum directly to Coach’s former employer. If required or deemed necessary, LSU will report these funds to the Internal Revenue Service as a reimbursement to Coach. If LSU’s payment to Coach’s former employer is determined to be taxable compensation, LSU shall make Coach whole through a “gross-up” payment, with such payment amount to be determined in good faith by the University, Coach’s financial advisor and CPA, if applicable.

**Electronic Signature:** Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

**Miscellaneous:** This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of

Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:



Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

12/09/2025

Date

ACCEPTED:



Charlie Weis

12/08/2025

Date

**TERM SHEET BETWEEN**  
**LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND ERIC WOLFORD**

**Position:** Offensive Line Coach for LSU Football

**Reporting:** Coach shall report directly to the Head Football Coach

**Term:** From December 7, 2025 (“Effective Date”) to December 31, 2027 (“Term”)

**Contract Year:** Each January 1 to December 31, except for the first Contract Year which shall commence on the Effective Date and continue through December 31, 2026.

**Total Annual Compensation:**

- Base Salary (annualized): \$400,000
- Supplemental Compensation (annualized):
  - Effective Date through December 31, 2026: \$525,000
  - January 1, 2027 through December 31, 2027: \$550,000

The Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation will be paid monthly, with partial months paid on a prorated basis.

**Termination Without Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Coach over the otherwise unexpired Term, in equal monthly installments over the remaining Term. Coach shall have a duty to mitigate the liquidated damages by seeking comparable football-related employment, whether intercollegiate or professional, including coaching, administration or media, and LSU shall have the right to offset the amount due to Coach on a dollar-for-dollar basis by any compensation Coach receives during the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Termination for Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Coach is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements. LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Coach for cause, Coach will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU’s or Coach’s reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

**Termination by Coach:** If Coach terminates Coach’s employment agreement without cause, Coach will pay LSU liquidated damages in the amount of 100% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). If Coach terminates employment prior to March 31, 2026, the liquidated damages amount payable by Coach to LSU will be 300% of Coach’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). However, Coach will not be liable for liquidated damages if Coach (1) terminates employment to accept a position as a head coach (college or National Football League) or play-calling coordinator, (2) terminates employment after the final regular season game of the final year of the Term (including the conference championship game if LSU is a participant), or (3) terminates without cause within 90 days of the date that Lane Kiffin no longer serves as Head Coach. Coach shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Incentive Compensation:**

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Coach within 30 days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved so long as Coach is serving as Coach on such date. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$200,000.

- Southeastern Conference Championship
  - Participation in SEC Championship Game \$25,000 OR
  - Win SEC Championship Game \$50,000
- Post-Season
  - Non-CFP Bowl Appearance \$25,000 OR
  - CFP First-Round Game Appearance \$50,000 OR
  - CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$75,000 OR
  - CFP Semifinal Game Appearance \$100,000 OR
  - CFP National Championship Game Appearance \$125,000 OR
  - Win CFP National Championship Game \$150,000
- **Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation.** The maximum amount of Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$15,000.
  - Broyles Award \$15,000

**Fringe Benefits:**


- Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave
- \$25,000 relocation incentive payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, subject to revision in the event the parties mutually agree on a revised amount.
- Temporary Housing for up to 90 days
- Courtesy vehicle or vehicle allowance


**Electronic Signature:** Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

**Miscellaneous:** This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:

ACCEPTED:

  
 Verge Ausberry (Dec 7, 2025 15:09:36 CST)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

  
 Eric Wolford (Dec 7, 2025 03:30:25 CST)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eric Wolford

Dec 7, 2025  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

Dec 7, 2025  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date





**Board of Supervisors**

**Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet  
for Senior Executive Director of Football Operations**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

**1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

\* \* \* \*

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

**2. Summary of Matter**

This resolution seeks approval of the term sheet for Thaddeus Rivers. A full Employment Agreement will be presented to the Board at a subsequent meeting. The key terms are summarized below:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Thaddeus Rivers	Senior Executive Director of Football Operations	12/1/2025	12/31/2027	\$300,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

**3. Review of Business Plan**

Not applicable.

**4. Fiscal Impact**

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

**5. Description of Competitive Process**

Not applicable.

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed term sheet.

**7. Parties of Interest**

LSU and the above-named personnel.

**8. Related Transactions**

None.

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

None known.

**10. Attachments**

Term Sheet: Thaddeus Rivers.

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves and ratifies the Term Sheet for Thaddeus Rivers as described herein.

**TERM SHEET BETWEEN**  
**LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND THADDEUS RIVERS**

**Position:** Sr. Executive Director of Football Operations  
**Reporting:** Position shall report directly to the Head Football Coach  
**Term:** From December 1, 2025 (“Effective Date”) to December 31, 2027 (“Term”)  
**Contract Year:** Each January 1 to December 31, except for the first Contract Year which shall commence on the Effective Date and continue through December 31, 2026.

**Total Annual Compensation:**

- Base Salary (annualized):
  - From Effective Date to December 31, 2026: \$300,000
  - From January 1, 2027 to December 31, 2027: \$325,000

The Base Salary will be paid monthly, with partial months paid on a prorated basis.

**Termination Without Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Employee without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to the remaining Base Salary which would have been payable to Employee over the otherwise unexpired Term, in equal monthly installments over the remaining Term. Employee shall have a duty to mitigate the liquidated damages by seeking comparable football-related employment, whether intercollegiate or professional, including coaching, administration or media, and LSU shall have the right to offset the amount due to Coach on a dollar-for-dollar basis by any compensation Coach receives during the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Termination for Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Employee for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Employee to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Employee is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements. LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Employee for cause, Employee will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU’s or Employee’s reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

**Termination by Employee:** If Employee terminates Employee’s employment agreement without cause, Employee will pay LSU liquidated damages in the amount of 100% of Employee’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). If Employee terminates employment prior to March 31, 2026, the liquidated damages amount payable by Employee to LSU will be 300% of Employee’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). Employee shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Incentive Compensation:**

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Employee within 30 days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved so long as Employee is serving in the position on such date. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$125,000.
  - Southeastern Conference Championship
    - Participation in SEC Championship Game \$15,000 OR
    - Win SEC Championship Game \$25,000
  - Post-Season
    - Non-CFP Bowl Appearance \$15,000 OR
    - CFP First-Round Game Appearance \$25,000 OR

- CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$40,000 OR
- CFP Semifinal Game Appearance \$50,000 OR
- CFP National Championship Game Appearance \$75,000 OR
- Win CFP National Championship Game \$100,000

**Fringe Benefits:**

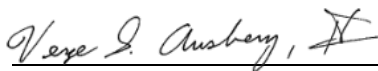
- Employee will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave
- \$25,000 relocation incentive payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, subject to revision in the event the parties mutually agree on a revised amount.
  - Temporary Housing for up to 90 days
  - Courtesy vehicle or vehicle allowance

**Buyout:** If applicable, LSU will authorize the reimbursement of Coach for financial consequences resulting from the voluntary termination of Coach’s current employment agreement, including payment of any liquidated damages applicable to the same, under its accountable plan (as described in Section 1.62-2 of the Treasury regulations) and, if it qualifies, will pay such sum directly to Coach’s former employer. If required or deemed necessary, LSU will report these funds to the Internal Revenue Service as a reimbursement to Coach. If LSU’s payment to Coach’s former employer is determined to be taxable compensation, LSU shall make Coach whole through a “gross-up” payment, with such payment amount to be determined in good faith by the University, Coach’s financial advisor and CPA, if applicable.

**Electronic Signature:** Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

**Miscellaneous:** This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:



\_\_\_\_\_  
Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

12/09/2025

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

ACCEPTED:



\_\_\_\_\_  
Thaddeus Rivers (Dec 8, 2025 15:02:44 CST)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Thaddeus Rivers

12/08/2025

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



**Board of Supervisors**

**Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet  
for Senior Executive Director of Recruiting**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

**1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

\* \* \* \*

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

**2. Summary of Matter**

This resolution seeks approval of the term sheet for Dwiki Wilson. A full Employment Agreement will be presented to the Board at a subsequent meeting. The key terms are summarized below:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Dwiki Wilson	Senior Executive Director of Recruiting	11/30/2025	12/31/2027	\$275,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

**3. Review of Business Plan**

Not applicable.

**4. Fiscal Impact**

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

**5. Description of Competitive Process**

Not applicable.

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed term sheet.

**7. Parties of Interest**

LSU and the above-named personnel.

**8. Related Transactions**

None.

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

None known.

**10. Attachments**

Term Sheet: Mike Williams.

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves and ratifies the Term Sheet for Dwiki Wilson as described herein.

**TERM SHEET BETWEEN**  
**LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND DWIKE WILSON**

**Position:** Sr. Executive Director of Recruiting for LSU Football  
**Reporting:** Position shall report directly to the Head Football Coach  
**Term:** From November 30, 2025 (“Effective Date”) to December 31, 2027 (“Term”)  
**Contract Year:** Each January 1 to December 31, except for the first Contract Year which shall commence on the Effective Date and continue through December 31, 2026.

**Total Annual Compensation:**

- Base Salary (annualized):
  - From Effective Date to December 31, 2026: \$275,000
  - From January 1, 2027 to December 31, 2027: \$300,000

The Base Salary will be paid monthly, with partial months paid on a prorated basis.

**Termination Without Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Employee without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to the remaining Base Salary which would have been payable to Employee over the otherwise unexpired Term, in equal monthly installments over the remaining Term. Employee shall have a duty to mitigate the liquidated damages by seeking comparable football-related employment, whether intercollegiate or professional, including coaching, administration or media, and LSU shall have the right to offset the amount due to Coach on a dollar-for-dollar basis by any compensation Coach receives during the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Termination for Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Employee for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Employee to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Employee is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements. LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Employee for cause, Employee will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU’s or Employee’s reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

**Termination by Employee:** If Employee terminates Employee’s employment agreement without cause, Employee will pay LSU liquidated damages in the amount of 100% of Employee’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). If Employee terminates employment prior to March 31, 2026, the liquidated damages amount payable by Employee to LSU will be 300% of Employee’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). Employee shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Incentive Compensation:**

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Employee within 30 days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved so long as Employee is serving in the position on such date. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$125,000.
  - Southeastern Conference Championship
    - Participation in SEC Championship Game \$15,000 OR
    - Win SEC Championship Game \$25,000
  - Post-Season
    - Non-CFP Bowl Appearance \$15,000 OR
    - CFP First-Round Game Appearance \$25,000 OR

- CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$40,000 OR
- CFP Semifinal Game Appearance \$50,000 OR
- CFP National Championship Game Appearance \$75,000 OR
- Win CFP National Championship Game \$100,000

**Fringe Benefits:**

- Employee will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave
- \$25,000 relocation incentive payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, subject to revision in the event the parties mutually agree on a revised amount.
  - Temporary Housing for up to 90 days
  - Courtesy vehicle or vehicle allowance

**Electronic Signature:** Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

**Miscellaneous:** This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:

*Verge Ausberry*

Verge Ausberry (Dec 4, 2025 17:13:30 CST)  
Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

12/04/2025

Date

ACCEPTED:

*DWIKÉ WILSON*

DWIKÉ WILSON (Dec 2, 2025 06:08:34 CST)  
Dwike Wilson

12/02/2025

Date





**Board of Supervisors**

**Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet  
for Senior Executive Director of Player Personnel**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

**1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

\* \* \* \*

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

**2. Summary of Matter**

This resolution seeks approval of the term sheet for Mike Williams. A full Employment Agreement will be presented to the Board at a subsequent meeting. The key terms are summarized below:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Mike Williams	Senior Executive Director of Player Personnel	11/30/2025	12/31/2027	\$265,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

**3. Review of Business Plan**

Not applicable.

**4. Fiscal Impact**

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

**5. Description of Competitive Process**

Not applicable.

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed term sheet.

**7. Parties of Interest**

LSU and the above-named personnel.

**8. Related Transactions**

None.

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

None known.

**10. Attachments**

Term Sheet: Mike Williams.

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves and ratifies the Term Sheet for Mike Williams as described herein.

**TERM SHEET BETWEEN**  
**LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND MIKE WILLIAMS**

**Position:** Sr. Executive Director of Player Personnel for LSU Football  
**Reporting:** Position shall report directly to the Head Football Coach  
**Term:** From November 30, 2025 (“Effective Date”) to December 31, 2027 (“Term”)  
**Contract Year:** Each January 1 to December 31, except for the first Contract Year which shall commence on the Effective Date and continue through December 31, 2026.

**Total Annual Compensation:**

- Base Salary (annualized):
  - From Effective Date to December 31, 2026: \$265,000
  - From January 1, 2027 to December 31, 2027: \$300,000

The Base Salary will be paid monthly, with partial months paid on a prorated basis.

**Termination Without Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Employee without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to the remaining Base Salary which would have been payable to Employee over the otherwise unexpired Term, in equal monthly installments over the remaining Term. Employee shall have a duty to mitigate the liquidated damages by seeking comparable football-related employment, whether intercollegiate or professional, including coaching, administration or media, and LSU shall have the right to offset the amount due to Coach on a dollar-for-dollar basis by any compensation Coach receives during the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Termination for Cause by University:** If LSU terminates the employment of Employee for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Employee to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Employee is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements. LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Employee for cause, Employee will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU’s or Employee’s reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

**Termination by Employee:** If Employee terminates Employee’s employment agreement without cause, Employee will pay LSU liquidated damages in the amount of 100% of Employee’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). If Employee terminates employment prior to March 31, 2026, the liquidated damages amount payable by Employee to LSU will be 300% of Employee’s then-current Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (at the time of termination). Employee shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over the otherwise unexpired Term.

**Incentive Compensation:**

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Employee within 30 days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved so long as Employee is serving in the position on such date. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$150,000.
  - Southeastern Conference Championship
    - Participation in SEC Championship Game \$15,000 OR
    - Win SEC Championship Game \$25,000
  - Post-Season
    - Non-CFP Bowl Appearance \$15,000 OR
    - CFP First-Round Game Appearance \$25,000 OR

- CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$40,000 OR
- CFP Semifinal Game Appearance \$50,000 OR
- CFP National Championship Game Appearance \$75,000 OR
- Win CFP National Championship Game \$100,000


**Fringe Benefits:**

- Employee will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave
- \$25,000 relocation incentive payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, subject to revision in the event the parties mutually agree on a revised amount.
  - Temporary Housing for up to 90 days
  - Courtesy vehicle or vehicle allowance

**Electronic Signature:** Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.


**Miscellaneous:** This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:

  
 Verge Ausberry (Nov 30, 2025 12:54:15 CST)  
 Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

11/30/2025  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

ACCEPTED:

  
 Michael J. Williams (Nov 30, 2025 10:32:46 PST)  
 Mike Williams

11/30/2025  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date







# 2025.11.29 Term Sheet - Mike Williams (final)

Final Audit Report

2025-11-30

Created:	2025-11-30 (Central Standard Time)
By:	Matthew LaBorde (mlabor5@lsu.edu)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAABDjRTKKSoHqqb5ty2QGzHqHjXWL2lkg

## "2025.11.29 Term Sheet - Mike Williams (final)" History

-  Document created by Matthew LaBorde (mlabor5@lsu.edu)  
2025-11-30 - 10:22:26 AM CST- IP address: 130.39.199.213
-  Document emailed to hmecw12@gmail.com for signature  
2025-11-30 - 10:23:23 AM CST
-  Email viewed by hmecw12@gmail.com  
2025-11-30 - 10:24:39 AM CST- IP address: 66.249.83.128
-  Signer hmecw12@gmail.com entered name at signing as Michael J. Williams  
2025-11-30 - 12:32:44 PM CST- IP address: 71.143.79.168
-  Document e-signed by Michael J. Williams (hmecw12@gmail.com)  
Signature Date: 2025-11-30 - 12:32:46 PM CST - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.143.79.168
-  Document emailed to Verge Ausberry (vausbe1@lsu.edu) for signature  
2025-11-30 - 12:32:47 PM CST
-  Document e-signed by Verge Ausberry (vausbe1@lsu.edu)  
Signature Date: 2025-11-30 - 12:54:15 PM CST - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.203.68.126
-  Agreement completed.  
2025-11-30 - 12:54:15 PM CST



---

## Board of Supervisors

### RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

AUDIT #	CAMPUS	AUDIT AREA	DESCRIPTION	STATUS
2310	HSCS	Research Administration	Determine whether resources are being effectively and efficiently deployed under an adequate system of internal control for research operations to help ensure compliance with laws and regulations and university policies, alignment with best practices and industry standards, and financial and operational oversight	Report Issued
2609	LSUS	LLA Bank Reconciliation Follow-Up	Conduct follow-up testing of the LLA bank reconciliation finding at management's request to enhance documentation for SACSCOC review.	Report Issued
2400	MULTI	Enrollment Management	Review of awards to determine alignment with University goals and compliance with relevant laws, regulations, and University policy	In Progress-Reporting Phase
2504	MULTI	Information Technology	Review of IT controls which may include cybersecurity, artificial intelligence, systems implementation, staffing, and follow up on outstanding action plans.	In Progress-Reporting Phase
2501	MULTI	Conflicts in Research	Review adequacy of and compliance with conflicts of interest/commitment policies and procedure, e.g., timely and complete disclosures by researchers, disclosure review and approval, conflict management plan development and monitoring.	In Progress-Fieldwork Phase
*2616	MULTI	Enrollment Reporting	Validate the accuracy of published enrollment data for LSUA, LSUE, and LSUS.	In Progress-Fieldwork Phase
2505	LSU A&M	Accounts Payable and Travel	Review of processes to determine the efficiency and effectiveness of controls.	In Progress-Fieldwork Phase
*2614	LSU A&M	Law School Enrollment Management	Review of enrollment management at the law school such as application intake, interview, and selection processes; clearly documented admissions criteria; waitlist and deferral practices; and compliance with accreditation standards.	In Progress-Fieldwork Phase
2611	HSCNO	Enrollment and Financial Aid	Determine whether processes for admissions, enrollment, and financial aid align with university goals and comply with relevant laws, regulations, and policies. May also include verifying the accuracy of related reports or published data.	In Progress-Fieldwork Phase
2301	MULTI	Student and Consumer Data Privacy	Review of controls to ensure compliance with relevant privacy laws (e.g. FERPA, HIPAA, GLBA, etc.)	In Progress-Planning Phase
2402	MULTI	Student Mental Health and Well-Being	Review of controls to determine whether the University is adequately prepared to meet students' mental health and wellness needs	In Progress-Planning Phase
*2615	MULTI	Artificial Intelligence	Assess the risk mitigation efforts related to the various uses of AI.	In Progress-Planning Phase
2606	LSU A&M	Vet School Enrollment Management	Review of enrollment management at the veterinary school such as application intake, interview, and selection processes; clearly documented admissions criteria; waitlist and deferral practices; and compliance with accreditation standards.	In Progress-Planning Phase

AUDIT #	CAMPUS	AUDIT AREA	DESCRIPTION	STATUS
2608	LSUE	Campus Bookstore	Review financial and operational controls at the bookstore; may include purchasing, inventory management, cash handling, security access controls, or PCI compliance.	In Progress- Planning Phase
2613	UNO	Transition to LSU System	Provide assurances regarding significant matters that arise from the transition of UNO to the LSU System.	In Progress- Planning Phase
2601	MULTI	Resource Optimization	Perform assessments of select areas to identify opportunities to optimize resources and ensure alignment with university strategy (e.g., cost savings, process improvements, operational efficiencies, etc.)	Not Started
2602	MULTI	Use of Donor-Restricted Funds	Confirm that distributions from restricted gift accounts were spent in accordance with the donor agreement and applicable university policies.	Not Started
2603	MULTI	Workday Student Information System	Evaluate technical controls for the newly implemented student system. May include access controls/permissioning, segregation of duties, reporting functionality, and the privacy, accessibility, and accuracy of data.	Not Started
2604	LSU A&M	Bursar Operations	Review teller and vault operations, including cash controls.	Not Started
2605	LSU A&M	Athletic Nutrition Center	Assess utilization of the athletic nutrition center. May include compliance with NCAA regulations, financial oversight, inventory controls, procurement and contract management, access to and pricing for non student athletes.	Not Started
2607	LSUA	Auxiliary Services Internal Controls	General internal controls review of select auxiliaries; may include financial, operational, compliance, and/or technical controls.	Not Started
2610	HSCNO	Animal Control Inventory	Perform limited-scope review of processes and systems to accurately track inventory related to the care and use of animals.	Not Started
2612	HSCS	Enrollment and Financial Aid	Determine whether processes for admissions, enrollment, and financial aid align with university goals and comply with relevant laws, regulations, and policies. May also include verifying the accuracy of related reports or published data.	Not Started

\*- additions to the FY 2026 Audit Plan





---

## Board of Supervisors

### MEETING MINUTES

MINUTES  
LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
*Board Room, University Administration Building  
3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Baton Rouge, LA 70808  
Friday, October 24, 2025 | 9:00 a.m. CT*

I. Call to Order and Roll Call

Mr. Scott Ballard, Chairman, called to order the Regular Meeting of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College on October 24, 2025.

Present

Mr. John "Scott" Ballard, Chair  
Mr. Lee Mallett, Vice-Chair  
Mr. Roderick "Rico" Alvendia  
Ms. Laurie Lipsey Aronson  
Ms. Rebecca F. Boniol  
Mr. John H. Carmouche  
Mr. Lavar R. Henderson  
Ms. Valencia Sarpy Jones  
Mr. Raymond R. "Randy" Morris  
Mr. Patrick C. Morrow  
Mr. Rémy Voisin Starns  
Mr. Collis B. Temple Jr.  
Mr. James M. Williams

Absent

Mr. Glenn J. Armentor  
Ms. Esperanza E. Moran  
Mr. Joseph Blaise Zuschlag

Also participating in the meeting were the following: Dr. Matt Lee, Interim President of LSU; Mr. Trey Jones, General Counsel for LSU; University officers and administrators of the campuses; faculty and staff representatives; interested citizens and representatives of the news media.

II. Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance

The LSU Chapter of the Pershing Rifles presented the Colors.

Chairman Ballard recognized the LSU A&M Homecoming Court.

The Homecoming King and Queen shared brief remarks about their LSU student experience.

The invocation was offered by Kaylana Walker, the LSU A&M Homecoming Queen.

The pledge was given by T'Senre Gray, the LSU A&M Homecoming King.

III. Public Comment

There were not any individuals registered for public comment.

IV. Committee Meetings

Chairman Ballard adjourned the regular meeting to convene the committee meetings.

**4.A. Research and Agriculture Extension Committee**

Present for the Research and Agriculture Extension Committee were Mr. Temple, Mr. Morris, Ms. Boniol, Mr. Mallett, and Mr. Starns.

4.A.1 Louisiana Hurricanes

An informative presentation on Louisiana Hurricanes was provided.

No action was required on this item.

**4.B. Academic Committee**

Present for the Academic Committee were Ms. Boniol, Mr. Alvendia, Mr. Henderson, Ms. Jones, Mr. Mallett, Mr. Morrow, Mr. Starns, Mr. Temple, and Mr. Williams.

4.B.1 Consent Agenda

There were three items on the consent agenda.

Upon motion by Mr. Morrow, seconded by Mr. Mallett, the following items were unanimously approved.

Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Approve the Reorganization of the Basic Sciences Departments in the School of Medicine

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Approve the Reorganization of the Basic Sciences Departments in the School of Medicine

Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Convert the Doctor of Nursing Science Degrees Awarded between 1988 and 2021 to the Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing Degree

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Convert the Doctor of Nursing Science Degrees Awarded between 1988 and 2021 to the Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing Degree

Request from LSU Shreveport to Rename the Master of Science in Counseling to the Master of Science in Clinical Mental Health Counseling

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Shreveport to Rename the Master of Science in Counseling to the Master of Science in Clinical Mental Health Counseling

**4.C. Property and Facilities Committee**

Present for the Property and Facilities Committee were Ms. Aronson, Mr. Morrow, Mr. Alvendia, Ms. Boniol, Mr. Henderson, Mr. Mallett, Mr. Morris, and Mr. Temple.

**4.C.1 Request from LSU Health Care Services Division to Approve a Lease of Space for Administrative Operations**

Upon motion by Mr. Henderson, seconded by Mr. Alvendia, the item was unanimously approved.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health Care Services Division to Approve a Lease of Space for Administrative Operations

**4.D. Athletics Committee**

Present for the Academic Committee were Mr. Carmouche, Mr. Williams, Ms. Aronson, Ms. Boniol, Mr. Morris, Mr. Starns, and Mr. Temple.

**4.D.1 Request from LSU Athletics to Approve New Employment Agreement for Deputy Athletics Director/Chief Revenue Officer**

Upon motion by Mr. Starns, seconded by Mr. Morris, the item was unanimously approved.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Athletics to Approve New Employment Agreement for Deputy Athletics Director/Chief Revenue Officer

**4.D.2 Request from LSU Athletics to Approve New Employment Agreement for Deputy Athletics Director/External Affairs**

Upon motion by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Temple, the item was unanimously approved.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Athletics to Approve New Employment Agreement for Deputy Athletics Director/External Affairs

**4.D.3 Request from LSU Athletics to Approve New Employment Agreement for Assistant Baseball Coach**

Upon motion by Mr. Starns, seconded by Mr. Temple, the item was unanimously approved.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Athletics to Approve New Employment Agreement for Assistant Baseball Coach

**4.D.4 Request from LSU Athletics to Amend LSU Athletics Ticket Policy to Adjust Football Season Ticket and Parking Pricing**

Upon motion by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Temple, the item was unanimously approved.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Athletics to Amend LSU Athletics Ticket Policy to Adjust Football Season Ticket and Parking Pricing.

- 4.D.5 Request from LSU Athletics to Amend LSU Parking Policy to Adjust Football Season Ticket and Parking Pricing

Upon motion by Mr. Temple, seconded by Mr. Morris, the item was unanimously approved.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Athletics to Amend LSU Parking Policy to Adjust Football Season Ticket and Parking Pricing

- 4.D.6 Request from LSU Athletics to Amend LSU Tradition Fund Policy to Adjust Football Season Ticket and Parking Pricing

Upon motion by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Temple, the item was unanimously approved.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Athletics to Amend LSU Tradition Fund Policy to Adjust Football Season Ticket and Parking Pricing.

- 4.E. Risk Management Committee (Friday, October 24, 2025 | 8:00 a.m. CT | Board Conference Room)

Present for the Risk Management Committee were Mr. Starns, Mr. Alvendia, Ms. Aronson, Ms. Boniol, Ms. Jones, Mr. Mallett, Mr. Morris, Mr. Morrow, and Mr. Temple.

Also present were Mr. Chad Brackin, Chief Internal Auditor, and Ms. Stephanie Rhodes.

- 4.E.1 FY 2026 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter Audit Summary

Upon motion by Ms. Jones, seconded by Mr. Morrow, the summary was received.

- 4.E.2 FY 2025 LSU OIA Annual Report

Upon motion by Mr. Morrow, seconded by Mr. Henderson, the report was received.

- 4.E.3 Adjournment

Upon motion by Mr. Morrow, seconded by Mr. Henderson, the committee was adjourned.

- V. Reconvene Board Meeting

The regular meeting was called back to order and roll call was conducted.

Present

Mr. John "Scott" Ballard, Chair  
Mr. Lee Mallett, Vice-Chair  
Mr. Roderick "Rico" Alvendia

Ms. Laurie Lipsey Aronson  
Ms. Rebecca F. Boniol  
Mr. John H. Carmouche  
Mr. Lavar R. Henderson  
Ms. Valencia Sarpy Jones  
Mr. Raymond R. "Randy" Morris  
Mr. Patrick C. Morrow  
Mr. Rémy Voisin Starns  
Mr. Collis B. Temple Jr.  
Mr. James M. Williams

Absent

Mr. Glenn J. Armentor  
Ms. Esperanza E. Moran  
Mr. Joseph Blaise Zuschlag

VI. Approval of Committee Recommendations

Upon motion by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Alvendia, the recommendations were unanimously approved.

VII. Approval of Meeting Minutes

- A. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the September 4, 2025 Executive Committee Meeting
- B. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the September 5, 2025 Board Meeting

Upon motion by Mr. Alvendia, seconded by Mr. Carmouche, the minutes were unanimously approved.

VIII. Reports to the Board

Upon motion by Mr. Morrow, seconded by Mr. Alvendia, the Reports to the Board were unanimously received.

IX. Reports from Faculty Advisors and Staff Advisors

Dr. Daniel Tirone, Chair of the LSU Council of Faculty Advisors, provided an informative report.

Ms. Quinneka McDonald, LSU A&M Staff Senate President, provided an informative report.

X. President's Report

Dr. Matt Lee, Interim President of LSU, provided an informative report.

XI. Chairman's Report

Chairman Ballard provided an informative report.

XII. Adjournment

Upon motion by Mr. Mallett, seconded by Ms. Jones, the meeting was adjourned.

MINUTES  
LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
*Board Room, University Administration Building  
3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Baton Rouge, LA 70808  
Tuesday, November 04, 2025 | 9:00 a.m. CT*

I. Call to Order and Roll Call

Mr. Scott Ballard, Chairman, called to order the Special Meeting of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College on November 04, 2025.

Present

Mr. John "Scott" Ballard, Chair  
Mr. Lee Mallett, Vice-Chair  
Mr. Roderick "Rico" Alvendia  
Ms. Laurie Lipsey Aronson  
Ms. Rebecca F. Boniol  
Mr. John H. Carmouche  
Mr. Lavar R. Henderson  
Ms. Valencia Sarpy Jones  
Mr. Raymond R. "Randy" Morris  
Mr. Patrick C. Morrow  
Mr. Rémy Voisin Starns  
Mr. Collis B. Temple Jr.  
Mr. James M. Williams  
Mr. Joseph Blaise Zuschlag

Absent

Mr. Glenn J. Armentor  
Ms. Esperanza E. Moran

Also participating in the meeting were the following; Mr. Trey Jones, General Counsel for LSU; University officers and administrators of the campuses; faculty and staff representatives; interested citizens and representatives of the news media.

II. Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance

The LSU Chapter of the Pershing Rifles presented the Colors.

The invocation and pledge were given by Supervisor Lavar Henderson.

III. Public Comment

There were seven individuals registered for public comments.

The following individuals made comments related to Item IV on the Board Meeting Agenda, Review of Presidential Finalists and Selection: Calvin Feldt, Ethan Elmer, Ryan Spalt, Raine Halpin, Stella Smith, Weston Davis, and Ziad Eissa.

Chairman Ballard recognized Representative Dixon McMakin.



IV. Review of Presidential Finalists and Selection

The LSU Board of Supervisors reviewed the presidential finalists and each candidate appeared before the Board to provide a final statement of consideration. The following candidates presented their final statements for consideration: James Dalton, Ph.D., Robert C. Robbins, M.D., and Wade Rouse, Ph.D.

Upon motion by Mr. Starns, seconded by Mr. Williams, the Board entered the Executive Session for purposes of deliberation pursuant to La. R.S. 42:17(A)(1).

Upon motion by Mr. Starns, seconded by Mr. Morris, the Board reconvened in Open Session.

Upon returning to Open Session, the Board proceeded to a vote on the selection of the next President of Louisiana State University.

Upon motion by Mr. Henderson and seconded by Mr. Temple, the Board nominated Dr. Rouse as President of the LSU and Dr. Dalton as Executive Vice President and Chancellor of the flagship campus.

Ms. Aronson objected.

Motion carried 12 to 1.

Upon motion by Mr. Starns, seconded by Mr. Zuschlag, the Board moved to authorize the General Counsel, draft amendments to the Board Bylaws to reflect the organizational structure changes for presentation at the next board meeting.

V. Discussion of Organizational Structure of the LSU System

Chairman Ballard recognized President Wade Rouse, who provided a brief overview of his vision for the proposed organizational structure of the LSU System.

President Rouse then invited Dr. Jim Dalton, Executive Vice President for the LSU System and Chancellor of the flagship campus, to offer additional comments.

VI. Adjournment

Upon motion by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Henderson, the meeting was adjourned.



---

## Board of Supervisors

### PERSONNEL ACTIONS REQUIRING BOARD APPROVAL

Personnel Actions Requiring Board Approval  
per PM-69

December 11, 2025

Personnel Actions Requiring Board Approval per PM-69  
December 11, 2025

**LSU A&M  
Appointments**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Current</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	<u>%Change</u>
Verge Ausberry	Athletic Director	11/4/2025	\$500,000	\$750,000	50%
Jason French	Chief of Staff & Senior Vice President	11/5/2025	\$0	\$330,000	100%

**LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport  
Title Adjustment**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Current Title</u>	<u>Proposed Title</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Compensation</u>		<u>%Change</u>
				<u>Current</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	
Lester W. Johnson	Interim Chancellor	Senior Vice Chancellor	12/11/2025	No Change	No Change	0%

**LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans  
Title Adjustment**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Current Title</u>	<u>Proposed Title</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Compensation</u>		<u>%Change</u>
				<u>Current</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	
Steve Nelson	Chancellor	Senior Vice Chancellor	12/11/2025	No Change	No Change	0%

**LSU AgCenter  
Title Adjustment**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Current Title</u>	<u>Proposed Title</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Compensation</u>		<u>%Change</u>
				<u>Current</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	
Matthew R. Lee	Vice President & Dean	Senior Vice Chancellor & Dean	12/11/2025	No Change	No Change	0%



---

## Board of Supervisors

# EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT FOR LSU PRESIDENT



**Board of Supervisors**

**Request for Approval of Employment Agreement  
for President of the LSU System**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

**1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(1):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

\* \* \* \*

The hiring process, appointment, annual evaluation, and all other personnel actions relating to the President.

**2. Summary of Matter**

This resolution seeks approval of the Employment Agreement for Dr. Wade Rouse. The key terms of the employment agreement are summarized below:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Dr. Wade Rouse	President of the LSU System	11/17/2025	11/30/2030	\$750,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation that is unconditionally guaranteed in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

In addition to the base salary, the agreement provides that the President will reside in the residence located at 188 S. Lakeshore, adjacent to the LSU A&M campus, and will be provided with a vehicle allowance, relocation incentive, and a club membership. There are also several incentives available to the President, including incentives for increases in student headcount, freshman retention rate, and four-year graduation rate; incentives for fundraising and growth in federal and state appropriations; and one-time incentives such as achieving a Top 50 ranking among public universities, NCI designation and securing a federally funded research and development center or field site for a national laboratory. The incentives are detailed on pages 4-8 of the Employment Agreement.

**3. Review of Business Plan**

Not applicable.

**4. Fiscal Impact**

The fiscal impact will include the salary and the cost of the customary provisions.

**5. Description of Competitive Process**

Not applicable.

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed agreement.

**7. Parties of Interest**

LSU and the above-named personnel.

**8. Related Transactions**

None.

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

None known.

**10. Attachments**

Employment Agreement: Dr. Wade Rouse.

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves the Employment Agreement for Dr. Wade Rouse as described in this item and authorizes the Board Chair, in consultation with the Office of General Counsel, to finalize any contract language necessary, not in conflict with this resolution, and to execute the Employment Agreement on behalf of the Board.

## EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Employment Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into as of this 17th day of November, 2025, by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (“Board” or “LSU”), a body corporate existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, and Dr. Wade Rouse (“President,” “Rouse” or “Employee”) (collectively, “Parties”):

1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meaning shown:
  - A. “Base Salary”: The annual sum of \$750,000.
  - B. “Board”: The Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.
  - C. “Start Date”: November 17, 2025.
  - D. “End Date”: November 30, 2030.
2. **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall be for a definite term (“Term”), commencing on the Start Date and ending on the End Date, unless terminated sooner in accordance with Section 6 of this Agreement.
3. **Employment.**
  - A. LSU does hereby appoint Rouse to the Position as of the Start Date.
  - B. LSU also appoints Rouse to a faculty position in the Department of Economics, with rank and tenure to be determined once Rouse no longer serves as President.
  - C. Rouse will report to the Board in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, and regulations of any governmental entity and applicable accrediting bodies.
4. **Duties and Responsibilities.** Commencing on the Start Date, Rouse will serve as the President of the LSU system until the Board of Supervisors effects a change in the organizational structure to recognize and create a Chancellor for LSU A&M. Upon reorganization, it is expected that Rouse, as President, will serve as the chief executive officer of the LSU system. In addition, Rouse will be responsible for:
  - A. Performing all duties reasonably assigned by the Board so long as such duties are consistent with those duties typically assigned to similarly situated positions at colleges or universities similar to LSU;
  - B. Devoting full professional attention and efforts to representing and promoting the University;



- C. Understanding and complying with LSU policies, bylaws, regulations and applicable federal and state law, including but not limited to Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and LSU policies on Title IX and sexual misconduct, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 73 (“PM-73”), and understanding and complying with the mandatory obligation to report incidents of sexual misconduct (including sexual harassment and sexual violence) and other inappropriate sexual conduct of which Employee has knowledge or receives notice to LSU’s Title IX Coordinator as required by PM-73, and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, other federal laws, state law, and LSU policies on equal opportunity and discrimination, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 55;
- D. Cultivating and maintaining reasonable interaction with members of the academic community, state and local officials, the Board, and the public for the purpose of promoting the University and its mission;
- E. Cultivating and maintaining relationships and engaging in governmental and external relations on behalf of the LSU system with federal, state and local legislators and leaders;
- F. Promoting students, faculty, research and innovation within the LSU system, and providing oversight and leadership as the chief executive officer of the LSU system, with a goal of increasing revenue, resources, enrollment, and research activity and expenditures;
- G. Maintaining an active presence and providing leadership for the LSU system;
- H. Supervising and overseeing Louisiana State University of Alexandria, Louisiana State University Eunice, Louisiana State University Shreveport and Louisiana State University New Orleans (effective July 1, 2026);
- I. Supervising and overseeing the athletics enterprise;
- J. Exercising all decision-making authority granted by University policies, the bylaws, regulations and federal and state law;
- K. Promoting the system and member institutions and providing leadership and support in all fundraising and philanthropic efforts;
- L. Performing all duties in a manner consistent with high moral, ethical and academic standards required of the position.

5. **Compensation and Benefits.** LSU agrees to pay Rouse compensation as follows:

- A. **Base Salary.** LSU agrees to pay Rouse the Base Salary annually, in 12 equal monthly installments, on LSU’s regular monthly payroll date. Any amounts due to Rouse under this Section for a partial year shall be prorated.

- B. **University Housing.** LSU or an affiliated entity will provide a residence for the President and his immediate family, located at 188 South Lakeshore Drive in Baton Rouge, Louisiana (the "Residence"). The President agrees to conduct an appropriate amount of University-related fundraising, entertainment, recruiting and other functions in the Residence. The University will pay the costs associated with using the Residence for University-related purposes, including custodial, lawn service, utilities, insurance, taxes, network access and security. It is understood that all improvements, including furniture and appliances provided for the Residence, will be the property of the University or an affiliated entity. Any furniture or appliances provided by the President will remain the property of the President. Once the President no longer serves in the Position, for whatever reason, the President shall peaceably surrender the Residence to LSU within 30 days, in as good condition and repair as when the President first took possession, normal wear and tear excepted.
- C. **Fringe Benefits.** Unless otherwise specified herein, Rouse is entitled to participate in the fringe benefit programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee shall also be entitled to the following benefits:
1. **Retirement.** Rouse is entitled to participate in the retirement programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Rouse understands and agrees that no contributions for purposes of any State of Louisiana retirement program will be made by LSU or withheld from Employee's compensation except as to the Base Salary and any earned Incentive Compensation. Employee shall not be entitled to any retirement benefits that may otherwise be attributable to any other compensation paid pursuant to this Agreement. Employee further acknowledges that other sums paid shall not be considered "base pay," "earned compensation," or "earnable compensation" as such terms are defined under Louisiana law and shall not be included as compensation for the purpose of computation of retirement benefits. Retirement contributions are subject to the limitations of federal law and Louisiana law.
  2. **Relocation Incentive.** Rouse shall receive a Relocation Incentive of \$25,000. As per University policy, the Relocation Incentive is subject to full or partial repayment to LSU if Rouse does not continue employment with the University for at least two full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are considered taxable compensation, subject to withholding and other applicable deductions.
  3. **Vehicle Allowance.** LSU shall provide an annual vehicle allowance of \$15,000, paid in equal monthly installments with partial months prorated.
  4. **Club/Professional Memberships.** President will be reimbursed for, or the University will directly pay for, President's membership and annual dues for a private membership club, provided that: (i) LSU business-related (non-

personal) expenses incurred in accordance with LSU and foundation policy may be reimbursed from affiliated foundation funds; and (ii) President shall be responsible for payment of all personal charges and charges unrelated to LSU business. Such club shall be located within a reasonable vicinity of the Residence. In addition, the University will pay for President's membership in one professional society or organization.

**D. Incentive Compensation.** Rouse shall be entitled to incentive compensation as provided in this Section, payable as indicated, based upon the following metrics being attained during the prior academic or fiscal year, and provided President remains employed by LSU as of the end of the academic or fiscal year in which the incentive was attained.

**1. Student Success and Enrollment Incentives:**

- a. An incentive of \$20,000 will be paid for every one-half percentage point year-over-year increase in the retention rate for each LSU system institution's first-year freshman cohort, as reported to the National Center for Education Statistics. An additional incentive of the same amount shall be paid for every one percentage point increase in Pell Grant recipients within the first-year freshman cohort. The base cohort for calculation will be the retention rate of the Fall 2024 first-year freshman cohort. Upon increasing the retention rate, the incentive base year shall reset to the year in which the improvement occurred.
- b. An incentive of \$50,000 shall be paid for each LSU system institution achieving an increase of five percentage points in first-time, full-time freshman retention rate. The incentive shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which the cohort retention rate is reported.
- c. A one-time incentive of \$50,000 shall be paid for each LSU system institution achieving an increase of four percentage points in the four-year graduation rate. The incentive shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which the cohort retention rate is reported.
- d. An incentive of \$10,000 shall be paid for increasing headcount enrollment of undergraduate students. The headcount enrollment for this incentive shall exclude high school students who are dually enrolled. This incentive will be based on headcount enrollment increases of 1,000 students, and the base year resets to the new headcount enrollment figure.
- e. An incentive of \$10,000 shall be paid for increasing headcount enrollment of graduate students, professional students, including LSU Online students enrolled in "Fall 1" and "Fall 2" modules. This incentive will be based on headcount enrollment increases of 1,000 students, and the base year resets to the new headcount enrollment

figure. The base year for the calculation of this shall be the Fall 2025 headcount enrollment inclusive of “Fall 1” and “Fall 2” modules of LSU Online.

- f. An incentive of \$50,000 shall be paid for increasing enrollment-related revenues of the University’s unrestricted budget by three percent when compared year-over-year as measured by the LSU financial statements. The headcount enrollment for this incentive shall exclude high school students who are dually enrolled. This incentive will be based on headcount enrollment increases of 2,500, and the base year resets to the most recent headcount enrollment figure. The base year for the calculation of this shall be the Fall 2025 headcount enrollment inclusive of “Fall 1” and “Fall 2” modules of LSU Online.
- g. An incentive of \$20,000 shall be paid for every incremental increase of 25 in the total number of doctoral degrees awarded annually by LSU system institutions.

2. **Revenue-Related Incentives:**

- a. An incentive of \$75,000 shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which state funding for infrastructure exceeds \$49,999,999 and is approved by the Legislature and the Governor, authorized by the State Bond Commission, or allocated by the Division of Administration. An additional \$25,000 incentive award shall be payable for every \$25 million increment above the original \$49,999,999. In this sense, “state funding” may include capital outlay Priority 1 funding, line item inclusion of non-recurring funds or other cash, supplemental appropriations for construction projects or new equipment, or cash lines of credit approved by the State Bond Commission. If the threshold for the incentive is not reached in a single year, the incumbent may still earn the incentive in that year if the sum of state funding for that year and the following year exceeds \$150 million. Self-generated revenues and non-cash lines of credit may not be used for calculation of this incentive.
- b. An incentive of \$50,000 shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which state funding for “mandated costs” is appropriated via a line item appropriation to higher education and the appropriation is equal to or exceeds the amount submitted by the LSU system as the proposed mandated cost projection or subsequent correction of the cost if that cost estimate decreases. For the purpose of this incentive, mandated costs shall mean: LSU First health benefits for employees and retirees, Office of Group Benefits for LSU system employees and any specified retirees, retirement system benefits for employees, any unfunded accrued liability assigned to the LSU system by the state retirement systems, classified employee pay increases, classified employee

reclassifications, state office of technology services, and legislative auditor fees.

- c. An incentive of \$50,000 shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which direct state appropriations or statutory dedication shall be made to LSU system institutions that lower the disparity of faculty salaries of LSU system institutions versus their peer institutions. "Peer institutions" shall be defined as those submitted to the Board of Regents for comparison purposes. The calculation for this incentive shall be based on the disparity of each LSU system institution versus its peer group average at the close of the reported year ending in 2024 and reported as a percentage of the peer group average. The incentive shall be paid for every one percentage point reduction in the disparity for each institution, excluding the health sciences centers. For health sciences centers, the threshold for the incentive payment would be an increase of three percent. The incentive shall be considered an increment that is paid once, and the base year is reset to the new amount. The increment shall not be paid if less than 75 percent of the mandated cost needs are achieved.
- d. An incentive of \$25,000 shall be paid by December 31 of the year for a direct state appropriation, statutory dedication, or executed agreement with Louisiana Economic Development valued at \$5 million annually and focused on the recruitment of a faculty teams. The source of funds may not be a reallocation of the Support for Education in Louisiana Fund (SELF) that lowers the amount of SELF funds to LSU System institutions cumulatively.
- e. An incentive of \$25,000 shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which one or all LSU System institutions execute an agreement with Louisiana Economic Development or receive an appropriation specifically related to a state economic development project, which is not a re-direction of state funding for the institutions. To qualify for this incentive, the executed agreement or appropriation must be valued at a minimum of \$10 million over a four-year time frame.
- f. For new federal appropriations or authorizations, excluding continuation programmatic funding, between \$30 million and \$40 million, an incentive of \$20,000 will be paid, and an additional performance reward of \$40,000 will be paid for every \$5 million increment of appropriations and authorizations greater than \$40 million. The incentive payment will be made by December 31 of the year in which the federal award letters are received by the LSU System institutions, or the following pay period if the award letters are received in December. The payment of this performance award will come from sources other than the awarded federal grants and contracts used for determining this provision.



- g. A one-time incentive of \$15,000 will be paid by December 31 of the year in which the President publicly launches a system-wide capital campaign or three institutions publicly launch capital campaigns.
- h. An incentive payment will be paid based on the performance of a system-wide capital campaign or the cumulative effort of three institutions' capital campaigns. An incentive payment of \$10,000 shall be made to the President for every increment of \$50 million from private, non-governmental sources deposited collectively in a Board-identified affiliated organization or institutions' accounts. An incentive of \$20,000 will be paid for every increment of \$250 million from private, non-governmental sources deposited collectively in a Board-identified affiliated organization or institutions' accounts. The deposited funds must be in accordance with guidelines established by the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education (CASE) and exclude seat licenses or preferred seating arrangements associated with athletic programs. The incentives shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which the deposit thresholds are achieved.
- i. An incentive payment of \$60,000 will be paid for every single-transaction agreement valued at or more than \$100 million and for which President directly participated in the facilitation of the gift. The incentive shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which the single-transaction agreement was executed, or in the next pay period if the agreement was executed in December.

3. **One-Time Incentives:**

- a. An incentive payment of \$25,000 will be paid by December 31 of the year in which there is approval of a new organizational structure of the LSU System and Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges and the Liaison Commission on Medical Education, if either is needed.
- b. An incentive payment of \$100,000 will be paid by December 31 of the year in which LSU achieves Top 50 ranking among public universities, as reported in the National Science Foundation's Higher Education Research & Development (HERD) survey.
- c. An incentive payment of \$100,000 shall be paid when an LSU System institution secures the designation as a National Cancer Institute-Designated Cancer Center. The payment of this incentive will not derive from federal funds associated with the NCI designation. The incentive shall be made payable before December 31 of the year in which the LSU System institution signed a binding contract with the funding agency.

- d. An incentive payment of \$100,000 shall be paid when an LSU System institution secures a National Institutes of Health Clinical Translational Science Award. The payment of this incentive will not derive from federal funds associated with the NCI designation. The incentive shall be made payable before December 31 of the year in which the LSU System institution signed a binding contract with the funding agency.
  - e. An incentive payment of \$100,000 shall be paid when an LSU System institution secures a federally funded research and development center (FFRDC) or a field site of a federal national laboratory. The payment of this incentive will not derive from federal funds associated with the NCI designation. The incentive shall be made payable before December 31 of the year in which the LSU System institution signed a binding contract with the funding agency.
- E. **Retention Incentive:** President shall be entitled to receive a one-time payment of \$200,000 upon the completion of the fifth year of continuous employment beginning on the Start Date during the term of this Agreement. This incentive is in recognition of the stability provided by uninterrupted service in the Position. Such payment shall be made as soon as administratively practicable following completion of such fifth year of employment, but in any event, no later than March 31 of the following calendar year.

## 6. Termination

- A. **Termination by LSU for Cause.** This Agreement may be terminated for “cause” by LSU at any time prior to its expiration, upon written notice to Employee.
- 1. For purposes of this Section, “cause” for termination shall be defined as:
    - a. Engaging in misconduct which either: (i) displays a serious disrespect or serious disregard for the mission of LSU; (ii) brings Employee into substantial public disrepute sufficient, at the reasonable discretion of LSU, to materially impair Employee’s ability to perform the obligations contained herein without material adverse impact on the University; or (iii) constitutes moral turpitude or breaches the high moral and ethical standards applicable to Employee as a visible representative of LSU, including but not limited to acts of dishonesty, misrepresentation, fraud or violence that may or may not rise to the level of warranting criminal prosecution by the relevant authorities;
    - b. Being charged with or convicted of either: (i) any felony, or (ii) any crime involving larceny, embezzlement, fraud, gambling, drugs, or alcohol;
    - c. Significant and material violation of any policy, bylaw, regulation, federal, state or local law applicable to LSU;

- d. Failure to comply with LSU policies, bylaws and regulations, including but not limited to those concerning Title IX, including specifically the reporting of any incident of sexual misconduct in accordance with LSU's Title IX policy and PM-73;
  - e. Allowing a material and substantial violation of any policy, bylaw or regulation, or state, federal or local law, by any other person under the supervision of President if either: (i) the violation occurs or continues to occur after President knew that it was about to occur or was occurring, or (ii) President knowingly failed to follow written policies and procedures;
  - f. Committing fraud in the performance of any duties and responsibilities herein, either with intent or reckless disregard for the truth, including but not limited to fraud or dishonesty in any written or verbal statements, including résumés, provided by Employee to LSU in the application process or fraud in the preparation, falsification, or alteration of documents; or knowingly permitting any other person to commit such fraud;
  - g. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon Employee herein (including but not limited to those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of Employee's reasonable ability;
  - h. Involvement or participation in any act, situation, or occurrence, which, in LSU's sole judgment, brings Employee into public disrepute, contempt, scandal, or ridicule, and which has a material, negative financial or reputational impact on the University;
  - i. Failure by Employee to conform Employee's personal conduct to conventional standards of good citizenship with such conduct offending prevailing social mores and values and/or reflecting unfavorably upon LSU's reputation and overall primary mission and objectives;
  - j. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon President herein (including, but not limited to, those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of President's reasonable ability; or
  - k. Committing any material violation of the terms of this Agreement, which, to the extent curable, is not cured by President within 14 days after written notice of the violation.
2. In the event of a termination for cause, President shall receive written notice describing in detail the "cause" asserted, identifying the section of the Agreement that applies, and, where applicable, providing President with the



appropriate cure period as set forth above. Within seven days after President's receipt of written notice from Board, if there is no applicable cure period, or within seven days after the expiration of the cure period, if President has not cured the stated reasons for "cause," President shall be entitled to a hearing before the Board or the Board's designee. If President fails to request a hearing within the seven-day period referenced above, the notice shall be final. If President requests a hearing and the termination for cause is upheld, the notice shall be final as of the date specified.

3. In the event of a termination for cause, President's Base Salary, and all other compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to President for any sums or damages as President other than compensation earned prior to the termination date. The termination date shall be the latter of the date on which the initial notice of termination is given, or a determination after a hearing if such a hearing is requested.
4. Should this Agreement be terminated for cause pursuant to this Section, Employee agrees that this process shall satisfy the due process requirements for termination of Employee's status as faculty.

**B. Termination by LSU without Cause.**

1. LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to Employee. LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement and the appointment as President without cause upon 60 days written notice to President. In such event, LSU will pay all remaining Base Salary obligations under this Agreement through the End Date, in lieu of any and all other legal remedies or equitable relief, as detailed below, provided President continues to provide services to LSU in an administrative or faculty position, as detailed below.
2. During any remaining Term, Employee may be assigned an administrative position or a faculty position in his credentialed department and will continue to receive Base Salary under this Agreement through its End Date. President will be entitled to continue participation in the retirement and fringe benefits available to administrative or academic employees, depending upon the assignment, but all other allowances and benefits shall cease.
3. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, liquidated damages under this Section will be paid in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Term. LSU's obligation to pay liquidated damages under this Section shall terminate upon the death of Employee.

4. Should Employee not continue to provide services to LSU in an administrative or faculty position upon termination without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than the liquidated damages provided for herein. LSU will pay Employee liquidated damages in the amount of Base Salary which would have been payable to Employee through the remaining Term of the Agreement. The termination date shall be the date upon which Employee no longer provides services to LSU.
  - a. Employee shall have the duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain similar employment commensurate with experience in another position with compensation at fair market value. Employee shall exercise due diligence and good faith in seeking qualifying employment so long as the liquidated damage obligation exists. In the event Employee obtains such other employment, Employee must notify LSU and provide documentation reasonably requested by LSU to determine the amount of compensation received by Employee and the amount of offset due to LSU. Mitigation shall be calculated as follows:
    - i. If new employment is via contract, LSU shall reduce future payments by the greater of (a) the average annual compensation of Employee's new employment agreement (regardless of term) or (b) the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.
    - ii. If new employment is not via contract (i.e., at-will), LSU will reduce future payments by the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.
  - b. Employee shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this Section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Employee's services. In the event Employee breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (i) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Employee (following notice to Employee and a reasonable opportunity for Employee's new employer to cure any deficiency) or (ii) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Employee's employment or services.
5. This is an agreement for personal services. The parties recognize that termination of this Agreement by LSU prior to its expiration by lapse of term would cause Employee to lose compensation, fringe benefits, certain other LSU-provided benefits, and possibly other income and benefits provided by third parties, which damages are not easy to determine with certainty. Accordingly, the parties have bargained for this liquidated damages provision. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.

**C. Termination by Employee Without Cause**

1. Employee shall be entitled to resign upon providing a notice of resignation of at least 60 days, unless such notice is waived by LSU or occasioned by illness or disability.
2. If Employee resigns without assuming the faculty position, then all compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages under this Agreement other than compensation earned prior to the termination date.

**D. Termination by Death or Disability.** This Agreement shall immediately terminate upon the death of Employee. In the event that Employee is unable to perform the obligations described in this Agreement with or without accommodation by reason of disability or some other occurrence beyond the control of either party, and such inability to perform continues for a period of more than 120 days, then it will be considered as if Employee resigned his employment with LSU. The termination of the Agreement under this Section shall become effective upon written notice after the expiration of the 120-day period.

**E. Faculty Appointment Upon Resignation or Involuntary Termination Without Cause.** Upon the End Date of this Agreement or upon resignation or involuntary termination of the Position, this Agreement shall terminate and Rouse may assume the faculty position referenced in Section 1. The faculty position will begin at the start of the fall or spring semester, immediately following the expiration of the 60-day notice period or the effective date of resignation or termination without cause, whichever is sooner.

**F. Exclusivity of Remedy.** The financial consequences of termination of this Agreement are exclusively set forth herein. Therefore, with the sole exception of payments required by this Agreement, in any instance of termination for cause or without cause, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, neither Employee nor LSU shall be entitled to receive, and each hereby waives any claim against the other, and their respective board members, officers, directors, agents, employees, successors, and personal representatives, for damages, including consequential damages by reason of any alleged economic loss, including but not limited to loss of collateral income, deferred income, loss of earning capacity, loss of business opportunity, loss of benefits, loss of fees from speaking, camps or other outside activity, damages allegedly sustained because of alleged humiliation or defamation, or any other non-compensatory and compensatory damages and attorney's fees resulting from the fact of termination, the public announcement thereof, or the release by LSU or Employee of information or documents which are public or as otherwise required by law. Employee acknowledges that in the event of either termination of this Agreement for cause, without cause, or otherwise, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this

Agreement, Employee shall have no right to occupy the Position and that Employee's sole remedies are provided herein and shall not extend to injunctive relief. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THIS SECTION LIMITING LIABILITY AND EXCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND OTHER REMEDIES IS AN ESSENTIAL AND MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, SUCH PROVISIONS SHALL BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PROVISIONS AND SHALL BE ENFORCED AS SUCH, REGARDLESS OF ANY BREACH OR OTHER OCCURRENCE HEREUNDER.

7. **University Property.** All property that is provided to, or developed or acquired by, Employee as part of or in conjunction with Employee's employment by LSU, regardless of the format or manner in which the property may be retained or stored, shall remain the sole property of LSU. This shall include, without limitation, all documents, files, personnel records, recruiting records, team information, athletic equipment, films, statistics, keys, credit cards, computers, software programs, and electronic devices that Employee may have access to or come into possession of during employment. Excluded from this provision are Employee's personal notes, personal playbooks, memorabilia, diaries and other personal records, which the Employee may retain. Employee is required to return to LSU all LSU property in Employee's possession within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee shall also return any courtesy vehicle provided under this Agreement within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee agrees that LSU may withhold any liquidated damage payments or other compensation due Employee pending return of property under this Section.

8. **Tax Matters.**

- A. This Agreement is intended to be exempt from or comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder ("Section 409A"). Accordingly, all provisions of this Agreement shall be construed and interpreted to comply with Section 409A. No payments provided for under this Agreement that are subject to Section 409A may be accelerated unless such acceleration is permitted by Section 409A. In no event shall President, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of any payment.
- B. Any requests for reimbursement of expenses that are reimbursable under the Agreement must be submitted for reimbursement no later than January 31 of the year after the expense was incurred and will be reimbursed as soon as feasible, but no later than March 15 of the calendar year following the year in which the expense was incurred. All reimbursements and in-kind benefits provided under this Agreement shall be made or provided in accordance with Section 409A, including, where applicable, the requirement that (i) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits provided, during a single calendar year may not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other calendar year; (ii) the reimbursement of an eligible expense will be

made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the year in which the expense is incurred; and (iii) the right to reimbursement or in-kind benefits is not subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

- C. LSU makes no representations regarding the income tax treatment of any of the amounts or benefits paid pursuant to the Agreement, and will withhold taxes as required under state and federal laws.

9. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes and expresses the entire agreement and understanding of the parties concerning the employment of President by LSU and shall, upon the effective date hereof, supersede any other oral and written agreements between the parties. There are no oral or other agreements, understandings, promises, or representations between the parties affecting this Agreement. Both parties have relied solely on their own respective judgments in entering into this Agreement, with full opportunity to seek advice of competent counsel. It shall be construed, if necessary, without reference to the party that was the principal drafter of the Agreement.

10. **Miscellaneous Provisions**

- A. **Amendments to Agreement.** This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument duly approved by Board, such approval and acceptance to be acknowledged in writing.
- B. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, either in whole or in part, this Agreement shall be deemed amended to delete or modify, as necessary, the offending provision or to alter the bounds thereof in order to render it valid and enforceable.
- C. **No Waiver of Default.** No waiver by the parties hereto of any default or breach of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other default or breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition contained herein.
- D. **No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.** It is expressly agreed and understood between the parties that nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute a waiver or relinquishment by LSU of any rights to claim such exemptions, privileges and immunities as may be provided by law.
- E. **“Force Majeure” Clause.** Neither party shall be considered in default of performance of any obligations under this Agreement if such performance is prevented or delayed by Force Majeure. “Force Majeure” shall be understood to be any cause which is beyond the reasonable control of the party affected and which is forthwith, by notice from the party affected, brought to the attention of the other party, including but not limited to war, hostilities, revolution, civil commotion, strike, lockout, pandemic, epidemic, government closure, accident, fire, natural disaster, wind or flood or any requirements of law, or an act of God.



- F. **Notices.** Any notices required to be provided under this agreement shall be deemed delivered if sent via U.S. Mail, hand delivery or email to:

**For President:**

Dr. Wade Rouse  
[address]  
Email on file

**For LSU:**

Board of Supervisors  
3810 West Lakeshore Dr., Suite 104  
Baton Rouge, LA 70808  
Email: lsuboard@lsu.edu

*With copy to:*

Office of General Counsel  
3810 West Lakeshore Dr., Suite 124  
Baton Rouge, LA 70808  
Email: generalcounsel@lsu.edu

**11. Additional Conditions of Employment.**

- A. **Compliance with La. R.S. 42:31.** To the extent annual compensation under this Agreement exceeds \$100,000, Employee hereby agrees and promises that, within 30 days of the Start Date or the date that compensation reaches that threshold, Employee shall provide proof to LSU that Employee has been issued a Louisiana driver's license and that all vehicles registered in Employee's name are registered in Louisiana, all pursuant to the requirements of La. R.S. 42:31.
- B. **Background Checks and Disclosures.** Prior to commencing employment, Employee shall be required to submit to background checks as deemed appropriate by the University. Employee's employment is contingent upon a satisfactory background check in accordance with University policy. In addition, prior to signing this Agreement, Employee must disclose to the University any and all criminal, civil or administrative matters from the prior five years, including those currently pending but excluding non-felony traffic infractions. Failure to disclose all such matters to the University will serve as a basis to terminate employment for cause.
- C. **Approvals.** This Agreement is subject to any approvals that must be obtained in accordance with law or University policy. No provision of this Agreement shall be enforceable until signed by all parties and, if required by policy, approved by the Board of Supervisors.

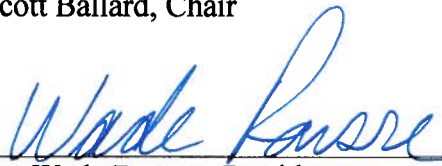
12. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be enforced and construed in accordance with the laws of Louisiana. Any civil action to enforce this Agreement shall be brought in the 19th Judicial District Court for the Parish of East Baton Rouge.

THE PARTIES hereto, acknowledging that this Agreement is subject to approval of the Board of Supervisors, have executed this Agreement on the day, month and year first above written.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA  
STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL  
AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Scott Ballard, Chair

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Wade Rouse, President



---

## Board of Supervisors

# EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT FOR LSU EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT





**Board of Supervisors**

**Request from LSU to Approve New Employment Agreement for  
The Executive Vice President of the LSU System and Chancellor of LSU A&M**

**Date:** December 11, 2025

**1. Bylaw Citation**

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(2):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

\* \* \* \*

Appointments, salary increases greater than 4%, salary decreases, and terminations for Chancellors and University Officers.

**2. Summary of Matter**

This resolution seeks approval of the new employment agreement for Dr. James Dalton. The key terms of the employment agreement are summarized below:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation <sup>a</sup>
Dr. James Dalton	Executive Vice President of the LSU System and Chancellor of LSU A&M	11/17/2025	11/30/2030	\$750,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation that is unconditionally guaranteed in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

In addition to the base salary, the agreement provides that the EVP/Chancellor is entitled to a housing allowance, unless and until the house at 2959 E. Lakeshore is appropriately renovated. The agreement further provides the EVP/Chancellor with a vehicle allowance, relocation incentive, and club membership. Finally, there are several incentives available to the EVP/Chancellor, including incentives for increases in student headcount, freshman retention rate, and four-year graduation rate; incentives for faculty success; incentives for increases in research and revenue; and one-time incentives such as achieving a Top 50 ranking among public universities, NCI designation and securing a federally funded research and development center or field site for a national laboratory. The incentives are detailed on pages 4-8 of the Employment Agreement.

**3. Review of Business Plan**

Not applicable.

**4. Fiscal Impact**

The fiscal impact will include the salary and the cost of the customary provisions.

**5. Description of Competitive Process**

Not applicable.

**6. Review of Legal Documents**

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed agreement.

**7. Parties of Interest**

LSU and the above-named personnel.

**8. Related Transactions**

None.

**9. Conflicts of Interest**

None known.

**10. Attachments**

Employment Agreement: Dr. James Dalton.

**RESOLUTION**

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves the Employment Agreement for Dr. James Dalton as described in this item and authorizes the Board Chair, in consultation with the Office of General Counsel, to finalize any contract language necessary, not in conflict with this resolution, and to execute the Employment Agreement on behalf of the Board.

## EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Employment Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into as of this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2025, by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (“Board” or “LSU”), a body corporate existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, and Dr. James T. Dalton (“EVP,” “Dalton” or “Employee”) (collectively, “Parties”):

1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meaning shown:
  - A. “Base Salary”: The annual sum of \$750,000.
  - B. “Position”: The Executive Vice President of the Louisiana State University system and Chancellor of LSU A&M.
  - C. “President”: The President of the Louisiana State University system.
  - D. “Start Date”: November 17, 2025.
  - E. “End Date”: November 30, 2030.
  
2. **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall be for a definite term (“Term”), commencing on the Start Date and ending on the End Date, unless terminated sooner in accordance with Section 6 of this Agreement.
  
3. **Employment.**
  - A. LSU does hereby appoint Dalton to the Position as of the Start Date.
  - B. LSU also appoints Dalton as a tenured full professor in the Department of Chemistry at the LSU A&M campus.
  - C. Dalton will report to the President in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, and regulations of any governmental entity and applicable accrediting bodies.
  
4. **Duties and Responsibilities.** Commencing on the Start Date, Dalton will serve as the EVP until the Board of Supervisors effects a change in the organizational structure to recognize and create a chancellor for LSU A&M. As EVP, Dalton will serve as the chief academic officer of the LSU system. Upon action by the Board to change the organizational structure, the Position shall serve as the chief executive officer for LSU A&M, which consists of LSU Agricultural Center, LSU Health New Orleans, LSU Health Shreveport, and Pennington Biomedical Research Center, subject to the approval of accrediting bodies and under the direction of the President. In addition, Dalton will be responsible for:
  - A. Performing all duties reasonably assigned by the President so long as such duties are consistent with those duties typically assigned to similarly situated positions at colleges or universities similar to LSU;

- B. Devoting full professional attention and efforts to representing and promoting the University;
- C. Understanding and complying with LSU policies, bylaws, regulations and applicable federal and state law, including but not limited to Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and LSU policies on Title IX and sexual misconduct, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 73 ("PM-73"), and understanding and complying with the mandatory obligation to report incidents of sexual misconduct (including sexual harassment and sexual violence) and other inappropriate sexual conduct of which Employee has knowledge or receives notice to LSU's Title IX Coordinator as required by PM-73, and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, other federal laws, state law, and LSU policies on equal opportunity and discrimination, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 55;
- D. Cultivating and maintaining reasonable interaction with members of the academic community, state and local officials, the Board, and the public for the purpose of promoting the University and its mission;
- E. Promoting research and innovation within the LSU system, and providing oversight and leadership as the chief executive officer for the research-intensive campuses within the LSU system, with a goal of increasing research activity and expenditures;
- F. Maintaining an active presence and providing leadership for the campuses for which he is responsible;
- G. Exercising all decision-making authority granted by University policies, the bylaws, regulations and federal and state law;
- H. Promoting the system and member institutions and providing leadership and support in all fundraising and philanthropic efforts;
- I. Performing all duties in a manner consistent with high moral, ethical and academic standards required of the position; and
- J. Performing all duties reasonably assigned by the President and the Board consistent with LSU bylaws, regulations, policies, and federal and state law.

5. **Compensation and Benefits.** LSU agrees to pay Dalton compensation as follows:

- A. **Base Salary.** LSU agrees to pay Dalton the Base Salary annually, in 12 equal monthly installments, on LSU's regular monthly payroll date. Any amounts due to Dalton under this Section for a partial year shall be prorated.
- B. **University Housing.** LSU intends to provide a residence for Dalton and his immediate family, located at 2959 East Lakeshore Drive in Baton Rouge, Louisiana (the "Residence"). The Residence requires significant renovation, which shall be undertaken at the sole discretion of LSU.

1. **Housing Allowance.** Until the Residence becomes available to Dalton, LSU shall pay Dalton an annual housing allowance of \$72,000, paid in equal monthly installments with partial months prorated.
  2. **Use of Residence.** Should Dalton reside in the Residence, Dalton agrees to conduct an appropriate amount of LSU-related fundraising, entertainment, recruiting and other functions at the Residence. The University will cover all property-related costs associated with using the Residence for University-related purposes, including custodial services, lawn service, utilities, insurance, taxes, network access and security. It is understood that all improvements, including furniture and appliances provided by LSU or an affiliated entity, will remain the property of the University or affiliated entity. Once Dalton no longer serves in the Position, for whatever reason, Dalton shall peaceably surrender the Residence to LSU within 30 days, in as good condition and repair as when Dalton first took possession, normal wear and tear excepted.
- C. **Fringe Benefits.** Unless otherwise specified herein, Dalton is entitled to participate in the fringe benefit programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee shall also be entitled to the following benefits:
1. **Retirement.** Dalton is entitled to participate in the retirement programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Dalton understands and agrees that no contributions for purposes of any State of Louisiana retirement program will be made by LSU or withheld from Employee's compensation except as to the Base Salary and any earned Incentive Compensation. Employee shall not be entitled to any retirement benefits that may otherwise be attributable to any other compensation paid pursuant to this Agreement. Employee further acknowledges that other sums paid shall not be considered "base pay," "earned compensation," or "earnable compensation" as such terms are defined under Louisiana law and shall not be included as compensation for the purpose of computation of retirement benefits. Retirement contributions are subject to the limitations of federal law and Louisiana law.
  2. **Relocation Incentive.** Dalton shall receive a Relocation Incentive of \$60,000. As per University policy, the Relocation Incentive is subject to full or partial repayment to LSU if Dalton does not continue employment with the University for at least two full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are considered taxable compensation, subject to withholding and other applicable deductions.
  3. **Vehicle Allowance.** LSU shall provide an annual vehicle allowance of \$15,000, paid in equal monthly installments with partial months prorated.

4. **Club/Professional Memberships.** EVP will be reimbursed for, or the University will directly pay for, EVP's membership and annual dues for a private membership club, provided that: (i) LSU business-related (non-personal) expenses incurred in accordance with LSU and foundation policy may be reimbursed from affiliated foundation funds; and (ii) EVP shall be responsible for payment of all personal charges and charges unrelated to LSU business. Such club shall be located within the vicinity of his residence or any LSU campus. In addition, the University will pay for EVP's membership in one professional society or organization.

D. **Incentive Compensation.** Dalton shall be entitled to incentive compensation as provided in this Section, payable as indicated, based upon the following metrics being attained during the prior academic or fiscal year, and provided EVP remains employed by LSU as of the end of the academic or fiscal year in which the incentive was attained.

1. **Student Success and Enrollment Incentives:**

- a. An incentive of \$25,000 will be paid for every one-half percentage point year-over-year increase in the retention rate for the first-year freshman cohort, as reported to the National Center for Education Statistics, for LSU. An additional incentive of the same amount shall be paid for every one percentage point increase in Pell Grant recipients within the first-year freshman cohort. The base cohort for calculation will be the retention rate of the Fall 2024 first-year freshman cohort. Upon increasing the retention rate, the incentive base year shall reset to the year in which the improvement occurred.
- b. An incentive of \$100,000 shall be paid for LSU achieving a first-time freshman retention rate of 90 percent. The incentive shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which the cohort retention rate is reported.
- c. An incentive of \$25,000 will be paid for every one-half percentage point increase in the four-year graduation rate, as reported for LSU to the National Center for Education Statistics. An additional incentive of the same amount shall be paid for every one percentage point increase in Pell Grant recipients who are within a first-time freshman cohort tracked by the National Center for Education Statistics and included in the calculation of the graduation rate reported to NCES. The base cohort for calculation will be the four-year graduation rate of the Fall 2019 first-year freshman cohort. Upon increasing the retention rate, the incentive base year shall reset to the year in which the improvement occurred.
- d. A one-time incentive of \$100,000 shall be paid for LSU achieving a four-year graduation rate of 53 percent. The incentive shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which the cohort retention rate is reported.

- e. An incentive of \$15,000 shall be paid for increasing headcount enrollment of undergraduate students. The headcount enrollment for this incentive shall exclude high school students who are dually enrolled. This incentive will be based on headcount enrollment increases of 1,500 students, and the base year resets to the new headcount enrollment figure.
- f. An incentive of \$15,000 shall be paid for increasing headcount enrollment of graduate students, professional students, including LSU Online students enrolled in “Fall 1” and “Fall 2” modules. The headcount enrollment for this incentive shall exclude high school students who are dually enrolled. This incentive will be based on headcount enrollment increases of 1,500 students, and the base year resets to the new headcount enrollment figure. The base year for the calculation of this shall be the Fall 2025 headcount enrollment inclusive of “Fall 1” and “Fall 2” modules of LSU Online.
- g. An incentive of \$50,000 shall be paid for increasing enrollment-related revenues of the University’s unrestricted budget by three percent when compared year-over-year as measured by the LSU financial statements. The headcount enrollment for this incentive shall exclude high school students who are dually enrolled. This incentive will be based on headcount enrollment increases of 2,500, and the base year resets to the most recent headcount enrollment figure. The base year for the calculation of this shall be the Fall 2025 headcount enrollment inclusive of “Fall 1” and “Fall 2” modules of LSU Online.
- h. An incentive of \$20,000 shall be paid for every incremental increase of 25 in the number of doctoral degrees awarded annually by LSU and counted within the metrics of the Association of American Universities (AAU). An additional incentive of \$20,000 shall be paid to the Chancellor when the doctoral awards over a 10-year period, divided by the number of tenure and tenure-track faculty over a 10-year period, shall be the equivalent or greater of the average of public university members of the AAU. The number of doctoral degrees awarded shall include those awarded in the fall, spring, and summer terms that account for an academic year within the metrics of the AAU. The incentive shall be payable by December 31 of the year in which the metric is reported to the National Center for Education Statistics.

2. **Faculty Success Incentives:**

- a. An incentive of \$10,000 shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which direct state appropriations or statutory dedication shall be made to LSU System institutions that lower the disparity of faculty salaries of LSU System institutions versus their peer institutions. “Peer institutions” shall be defined as those submitted to the Board of Regents

for comparison purposes. The calculation for this incentive shall be based on the disparity of each LSU System institution versus its peer group average at the close of the reported year ending in 2024 and reported as a percentage of the peer group average. The incentive shall be paid for every one percentage point reduction in the disparity for each institution, excluding the health sciences centers. For health sciences centers, the threshold for the incentive payment would be an increase of three percent. The incentive shall be considered an increment that is paid once, and the base year is reset to the new amount.

- b. An incentive of \$10,000 shall be paid by December 31 of the year for a direct state appropriation, statutory dedication, or executed agreement with Louisiana Economic Development valued at \$5 million annually and focused on the recruitment of faculty teams. The source of funds may not be a reallocation of the Support for Education in Louisiana Fund (SELF) that lowers the amount of SELF funds to LSU System institutions cumulatively.
- c. An incentive of \$20,000 shall be paid for the recruitment of members of the National Academies (Science, Engineering, or Medicine) to LSU. An additional incentive of \$10,000 shall be paid for the recruitment of faculty who are counted in the “faculty awards, fellowships, and memberships” metric used by AAU. The incentive shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which the said faculty member begins their duties at the University. An incentive of \$20,000 shall be paid for every incremental increase of 0.1 in the AAU metric that tabulates the 10-year average amount of faculty awards, fellowships, and memberships per faculty member.

**3. Research-Related Incentives**

- a. EVP shall be eligible for incentive awards based on research expenditures reported for fiscal year 2025. The Chancellor shall be eligible for a \$25,000 incentive award if the total research expenditures increase by 10 percent over the prior year. The following incentive payments shall be made when the University makes incremental improvement, rather than year-over-year, in certain categories of research success, and the base year for comparison shall reset if the incentive threshold is reached:
  - i. \$50,000 incentive for every 10 percent incremental increase in federal research expenditures.
  - ii. \$75,000 incentive for every \$100 million incremental improvement increase in total research expenditures.



- iii. \$75,000 incentive for every \$50 million incremental increase in federal research expenditures.

The incentive shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which the research data is reported through the National Science Foundation's Higher Education Research & Development (HERD) survey. The incentive payment may be retracted if audited figures indicate the threshold was not achieved.

- b. EVP may also receive research-related incentives if the following metrics are achieved:
  - i. \$100,000 incentive for LSU's "10-year average amount of Phase I grants on a 10-year average faculty basis" reaches the average of public universities that are members of the AAU.
  - ii. \$75,000 incentive for LSU reaching the 50th percentile of AAU-member public universities in the AAU metrics of "Books" or "Citations."

**4. Revenue-Related Incentives:**

- a. An incentive payment of \$15,000 shall be made to EVP for every increment of \$250 million from private, non-governmental sources deposited collectively in an LSU Board-identified affiliated organization or institutions' accounts. The deposited funds must be in accordance with guidelines established by the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education (CASE) and exclude seat licenses or preferred seating arrangements associated with athletic programs. The incentives shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which the deposit thresholds are achieved.
- b. EVP shall receive an incentive payment of \$50,000 for every single-transaction agreement valued at or more than \$50 million and for which EVP directly participated in the facilitation of the gift. The incentive shall be paid by December 31 of the year in which the single-transaction agreement was executed, or by the next pay period if the agreement was executed in the month of December.
- c. For new federal appropriations or authorizations, excluding continuation programmatic funding, between \$20 million and \$30 million, there shall be a performance award of \$20,000, and an additional performance reward of \$20,000 for every \$5 million increment of appropriations and authorizations greater than \$30 million. The payment of this performance award will come from sources other than the awarded federal grants and contracts used for determining this provision.

5. **One-Time Incentives:**

- a. An incentive payment of \$25,000 will be paid by December 31 of the year in which there is approval of a new organizational structure of the LSU System and Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges and the Liaison Commission on Medical Education, if either are needed.
  - b. An incentive payment of \$100,000 will be paid by December 31 of the year in which LSU achieves Top 50 ranking among public universities, as reported in the National Science Foundation's Higher Education Research & Development (HERD) survey.
  - c. An incentive payment of \$100,000 shall be paid when an LSU System institution secures the designation as a National Cancer Institute-Designated Cancer Center. The payment of this incentive will not derive from federal funds associated with the NCI designation. The incentive shall be made payable before December 31 of the year in which the LSU System institution signed a binding contract with the funding agency.
  - d. An incentive payment of \$100,000 shall be paid when an LSU System institution secures a National Institutes of Health Clinical Translational Science Award. The payment of this incentive will not derive from federal funds associated with the NCI designation. The incentive shall be made payable before December 31 of the year in which the LSU System institution signed a binding contract with the funding agency.
  - e. An incentive payment of \$100,000 shall be paid when an LSU System institution secures a federally funded research and development center (FFRDC) or a field site of a federal national laboratory. The payment of this incentive will not derive from federal funds associated with the NCI designation. The incentive shall be made payable before December 31 of the year in which the LSU System institution signed a binding contract with the funding agency.
- E. **Retention Incentive:** EVP shall be entitled to receive a one-time payment of \$200,000 upon the completion of the fifth year of continuous employment beginning on the Start Date during the term of this Agreement. This incentive is in recognition of the stability provided by uninterrupted service in the Position. Such payment shall be made as soon as administratively practicable following completion of such fifth year of employment, but in any event, no later than March 31 of the following calendar year.

6. **Termination**

- A. **Termination by LSU for Cause.** This Agreement may be terminated for "cause" by LSU at any time prior to its expiration, upon written notice to Employee.

1. For purposes of this Section, "cause" for termination shall be defined as:
  - a. Engaging in misconduct which either: (i) displays a serious disrespect or serious disregard for the mission of LSU; (ii) brings Employee into substantial public disrepute sufficient, at the reasonable discretion of LSU, to materially impair Employee's ability to perform the obligations contained herein without material adverse impact on the University; or (iii) constitutes moral turpitude or breaches the high moral and ethical standards applicable to Employee as a visible representative of LSU, including but not limited to acts of dishonesty, misrepresentation, fraud or violence that may or may not rise to the level of warranting criminal prosecution by the relevant authorities;
  - b. Being charged with or convicted of either: (i) any felony, or (ii) any crime involving larceny, embezzlement, fraud, gambling, drugs, or alcohol;
  - c. Significant and material violation of any policy, bylaw, regulation, federal, state or local law applicable to LSU;
  - d. Failure to comply with LSU policies, bylaws and regulations, including but not limited to those concerning Title IX, including specifically the reporting of any incident of sexual misconduct in accordance with LSU's Title IX policy and PM-73;
  - e. Allowing a material and substantial violation of any policy, bylaw or regulation, or state, federal or local law, by any other person under the supervision of EVP if either: (i) the violation occurs or continues to occur after EVP knew that it was about to occur or was occurring, or (ii) EVP knowingly failed to follow written policies and procedures;
  - f. Committing fraud in the performance of any duties and responsibilities herein, either with intent or reckless disregard for the truth, including but not limited to fraud or dishonesty in any written or verbal statements, including résumés, provided by Employee to LSU in the application process or fraud in the preparation, falsification, or alteration of documents; or knowingly permitting any other person to commit such fraud;
  - g. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon Employee herein (including but not limited to those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of Employee's reasonable ability;
  - h. Involvement or participation in any act, situation, or occurrence, which, in LSU's sole judgment, brings EVP into public disrepute,

contempt, scandal, or ridicule, and which has a material, negative financial or reputational impact on the University;

- i. Failure by EVP to conform EVP's personal conduct to conventional standards of good citizenship with such conduct offending prevailing social mores and values and/or reflecting unfavorably upon LSU's reputation and overall primary mission and objectives;
  - j. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon EVP herein (including, but not limited to, those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of EVP's reasonable ability; or
  - k. Committing any material violation of the terms of this Agreement, which, to the extent curable, is not cured by EVP within 14 days after written notice of the violation.
2. In the event of a termination for cause, EVP shall receive written notice describing in detail the "cause" asserted, identifying the section of the Agreement that applies, and, where applicable, providing EVP with the appropriate cure period as set forth above. Within seven days after EVP's receipt of written notice from Board, if there is no applicable cure period, or within seven days after the expiration of the cure period, if EVP has not cured the stated reasons for "cause," EVP shall be entitled to a hearing before the President or the President's designee. If EVP fails to request a hearing within the seven-day period referenced above, the notice shall be final. If EVP requests a hearing and the termination for cause is upheld, the notice shall be final as of the date specified.
  3. In the event of a termination for cause, EVP's Base Salary, and all other compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to EVP for any sums or damages as EVP other than compensation earned prior to the termination date. The termination date shall be the latter of the date on which the initial notice of termination is given, or a determination after a hearing if such a hearing is requested.
  4. Should this Agreement be terminated for cause pursuant to this Section, Employee agrees that this process shall satisfy the due process requirements for termination of Employee's status as tenured faculty. Termination of this Agreement for cause, therefore, would affect the termination of all positions within the University, including Employee's position as a tenured faculty member.

**B. Termination by LSU without Cause.**

1. LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to Employee. LSU shall have the right to terminate this

Agreement and the appointment as EVP without cause upon 60 days written notice to EVP. In such event, LSU will pay all remaining Base Salary obligations under this Agreement through the End Date, in lieu of any and all other legal remedies or equitable relief, as detailed below, provided EVP continues to provide services to LSU in an administrative or faculty position, as detailed below.

2. During any remaining Term, Employee may be assigned an administrative position or a faculty position in his credentialed department and will continue to receive Base Salary under this Agreement through its End Date. EVP will be entitled to continue participation in the retirement and fringe benefits available to administrative or academic employees, depending upon the assignment, but all other allowances and benefits shall cease.
3. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, liquidated damages under this Section will be paid in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Term. LSU's obligation to pay liquidated damages under this Section shall terminate upon the death of Employee.
4. Should Employee not continue to provide services to LSU in an administrative or faculty position upon termination without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than the liquidated damages provided for herein. LSU will pay Employee liquidated damages in the amount of Base Salary which would have been payable to Employee through the remaining Term of the Agreement. The termination date shall be the date upon which Employee no longer provides services to LSU.
  - a. Employee shall have the duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain similar employment commensurate with experience in another position with compensation at fair market value. Employee shall exercise due diligence and good faith in seeking qualifying employment so long as the liquidated damage obligation exists. In the event Employee obtains such other employment, Employee must notify LSU and provide documentation reasonably requested by LSU to determine the amount of compensation received by Employee and the amount of offset due to LSU. Mitigation shall be calculated as follows:
    - i. If new employment is via contract, LSU shall reduce future payments by the greater of (a) the average annual compensation of Employee's new employment agreement (regardless of term) or (b) the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

- ii. If new employment is not via contract (i.e., at-will), LSU will reduce future payments by the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.
  - b. Employee shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this Section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Employee's services. In the event Employee breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (i) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Employee (following notice to Employee and a reasonable opportunity for Employee's new employer to cure any deficiency) or (ii) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Employee's employment or services.
5. This is an agreement for personal services. The parties recognize that termination of this Agreement by LSU prior to its expiration by lapse of term would cause Employee to lose compensation, fringe benefits, certain other LSU-provided benefits, and possibly other income and benefits provided by third parties, which damages are not easy to determine with certainty. Accordingly, the parties have bargained for this liquidated damages provision. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.

**C. Termination by Employee Without Cause**

1. Employee shall be entitled to resign upon providing a notice of resignation of at least 60 days, unless such notice is waived by LSU or occasioned by illness or disability.
2. If Employee resigns without assuming the faculty position, then all compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages under this Agreement other than compensation earned prior to the termination date.

**D. Termination by Death or Disability.** This Agreement shall immediately terminate upon the death of Employee. In the event that Employee is unable to perform the obligations described in this Agreement with or without accommodation by reason of disability or some other occurrence beyond the control of either party, and such inability to perform continues for a period of more than 120 days, then it will be considered as if Employee resigned his employment with LSU. The termination of the Agreement under this Section shall become effective upon written notice after the expiration of the 120-day period.

**E. Faculty Appointment Upon Resignation or Involuntary Termination Without Cause.** Upon the End Date of this Agreement or upon resignation or involuntary termination of the Position, this Agreement shall terminate and Dalton may assume the tenured faculty position referenced in Section 1. Dalton's annual salary as a

full professor will be the average of the three highest base salaries in the College of Science. The faculty position will begin at the start of the fall or spring semester, immediately following the expiration of the 60-day notice period or the effective date of resignation or termination without cause, whichever is sooner.

F. **Exclusivity of Remedy.** The financial consequences of termination of this Agreement are exclusively set forth herein. Therefore, with the sole exception of payments required by this Agreement, in any instance of termination for cause or without cause, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, neither Employee nor LSU shall be entitled to receive, and each hereby waives any claim against the other, and their respective board members, officers, directors, agents, employees, successors, and personal representatives, for damages, including consequential damages by reason of any alleged economic loss, including but not limited to loss of collateral income, deferred income, loss of earning capacity, loss of business opportunity, loss of benefits, loss of fees from speaking, camps or other outside activity, damages allegedly sustained because of alleged humiliation or defamation, or any other non-compensatory and compensatory damages and attorney's fees resulting from the fact of termination, the public announcement thereof, or the release by LSU or Employee of information or documents which are public or as otherwise required by law. Employee acknowledges that in the event of either termination of this Agreement for cause, without cause, or otherwise, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, Employee shall have no right to occupy the Position and that Employee's sole remedies are provided herein and shall not extend to injunctive relief. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THIS SECTION LIMITING LIABILITY AND EXCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND OTHER REMEDIES IS AN ESSENTIAL AND MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, SUCH PROVISIONS SHALL BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PROVISIONS AND SHALL BE ENFORCED AS SUCH, REGARDLESS OF ANY BREACH OR OTHER OCCURRENCE HEREUNDER.

7. **University Property.** All property that is provided to, or developed or acquired by, Employee as part of or in conjunction with Employee's employment by LSU, regardless of the format or manner in which the property may be retained or stored, shall remain the sole property of LSU. This shall include, without limitation, all documents, files, personnel records, recruiting records, team information, athletic equipment, films, statistics, keys, credit cards, computers, software programs, and electronic devices that Employee may have access to or come into possession of during employment. Excluded from this provision are Employee's personal notes, personal playbooks, memorabilia, diaries and other personal records, which the Employee may retain. Employee is required to return to LSU all LSU property in Employee's possession within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee shall also return any courtesy vehicle provided under this Agreement within seven calendar days of termination or separation of

employment. Employee agrees that LSU may withhold any liquidated damage payments or other compensation due Employee pending return of property under this Section.

8. **Tax Matters.**

- A. This Agreement is intended to be exempt from or comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder ("Section 409A"). Accordingly, all provisions of this Agreement shall be construed and interpreted to comply with Section 409A. No payments provided for under this Agreement that are subject to Section 409A may be accelerated unless such acceleration is permitted by Section 409A. In no event shall EVP, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of any payment.
- B. Any requests for reimbursement of expenses that are reimbursable under the Agreement must be submitted for reimbursement no later than January 31 of the year after the expense was incurred and will be reimbursed as soon as feasible, but no later than March 15 of the calendar year following the year in which the expense was incurred. All reimbursements and in-kind benefits provided under this Agreement shall be made or provided in accordance with Section 409A, including, where applicable, the requirement that (i) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits provided, during a single calendar year may not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other calendar year; (ii) the reimbursement of an eligible expense will be made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the year in which the expense is incurred; and (iii) the right to reimbursement or in-kind benefits is not subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.
- C. LSU makes no representations regarding the income tax treatment of any of the amounts or benefits paid pursuant to the Agreement, and will withhold taxes as required under state and federal laws.

9. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes and expresses the entire agreement and understanding of the parties concerning the employment of EVP by LSU and shall, upon the effective date hereof, supersede any other oral and written agreements between the parties. There are no oral or other agreements, understandings, promises, or representations between the parties affecting this Agreement. Both parties have relied solely on their own respective judgments in entering into this Agreement, with full opportunity to seek advice of competent counsel. It shall be construed, if necessary, without reference to the party that was the principal drafter of the Agreement.

10. **Miscellaneous Provisions**

- A. **Amendments to Agreement.** This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument duly approved by Board and accepted by EVP, such approval and acceptance to be acknowledged in writing.
- B. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, either in whole or in part, this Agreement shall be deemed amended



to delete or modify, as necessary, the offending provision or to alter the bounds thereof in order to render it valid and enforceable.

- C. **No Waiver of Default.** No waiver by the parties hereto of any default or breach of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other default or breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition contained herein.
- D. **No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.** It is expressly agreed and understood between the parties that nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute a waiver or relinquishment by LSU of any rights to claim such exemptions, privileges and immunities as may be provided by law.
- E. **“Force Majeure” Clause.** Neither party shall be considered in default of performance of any obligations under this Agreement if such performance is prevented or delayed by Force Majeure. “Force Majeure” shall be understood to be any cause which is beyond the reasonable control of the party affected and which is forthwith, by notice from the party affected, brought to the attention of the other party, including but not limited to war, hostilities, revolution, civil commotion, strike, lockout, pandemic, epidemic, government closure, accident, fire, natural disaster, wind or flood or any requirements of law, or an act of God.
- F. **Notices.** Any notices required to be provided under this agreement shall be deemed delivered if sent via U.S. Mail, hand delivery or email to:

**For EVP:**

Dr. James T. Dalton  
761 Grace Park South  
Tuscaloosa, AL 35406  
Email: jamesdalton@gmail.com

**For LSU:**

Office of the President  
3810 West Lakeshore Dr., Suite 107  
Baton Rouge, LA 70808  
Email: president@lsu.edu

*With copy to:*

Office of General Counsel  
3810 West Lakeshore Dr., Suite 124  
Baton Rouge, LA 70808  
Email: generalcounsel@lsu.edu


**11. Additional Conditions of Employment.**

- A. **Compliance with La. R.S. 42:31.** To the extent annual compensation under this Agreement exceeds \$100,000, Employee hereby agrees and promises that, within 30 days of the Start Date or the date that compensation reaches that threshold, Employee shall provide proof to LSU that Employee has been issued a Louisiana driver's license and that all vehicles registered in Employee's name are registered in Louisiana, all pursuant to the requirements of La. R.S. 42:31.
- B. **Background Checks and Disclosures.** Prior to commencing employment, Employee shall be required to submit to background checks as deemed appropriate by the University. Employee's employment is contingent upon a satisfactory background check in accordance with University policy. In addition, prior to signing this Agreement, Employee must disclose to the University any and all criminal, civil or administrative matters from the prior five years, including those currently pending but excluding non-felony traffic infractions. Failure to disclose all such matters to the University will serve as a basis to terminate employment for cause.
- C. **Approvals.** This Agreement is subject to any approvals that must be obtained in accordance with law or University policy. No provision of this Agreement shall be enforceable until signed by all parties and, if required by policy, approved by the Board of Supervisors.
12. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be enforced and construed in accordance with the laws of Louisiana. Any civil action to enforce this Agreement shall be brought in the 19th Judicial District Court for the Parish of East Baton Rouge.

THE PARTIES hereto, acknowledging that this Agreement is subject to approval of the Board of Supervisors, have executed this Agreement on the day, month and year first above written.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA  
STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL  
AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, President

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. James T. Dalton, EVP



---

## Board of Supervisors

# BOARD OF REGENTS BI-ANNUAL REPORT



December 3, 2025

Ms. Misti S. Cordell  
Chair, Louisiana Board of Regents  
1201 North Third Street, Ste. 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Chair Cordell,

Pursuant to Act 472 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, I am submitting the attached report and data pertaining to power-based violence on our campuses. Upon your approval, the report will be forwarded to the Louisiana Board of Regents.

Consistent with our transparency standards, the biannual report will be posted on the Office of Civil Rights & Title IX website, <https://lsu.edu/engagement/statistics-reports/>. The attached LSU System Annual Incident Report Form 2024-2025 provides information about Responsible employee reporting including false reporting and failure to report, information about formal complaints, and lastly information on reports of retaliation. The LSU System Formal Complaints 2024-2025 spreadsheet contains more detailed information about each formal complaint that was submitted across the LSU system. Both documents cover the period of October 1, 2024, through September 30, 2025.

Regarding formal complaints, there were a total of twenty (20) formal complaints across the system.

- Fourteen formal complaints were filed at the LSU A&M campus.
- Four formal complaints were filed at the LSU Health Shreveport campus.
- One formal complaint was filed at the LSU Health New Orleans campus.
- One formal complaint was filed at the LSU Shreveport campus.

Breaking down the formal complaints filed at the LSU A&M campus. One formal complaint was dismissed by the Title IX Coordinator after the Respondent resigned from the university. One formal complaint was paused by the Title IX Coordinator as the Respondent took a leave of absence from the university. One formal complaint was withdrawn by the Complainant after the Respondent resigned from the university. Two formal complaints have finished the investigation portion of the process and are awaiting hearing. Two formal complaints are currently in the investigation portion of the process. One formal complaint was resolved utilizing an informal resolution process that resulted in a mutually signed agreement and a one-year suspension for the Respondent. One formal complaint was resolved utilizing an informal resolution process that resulted in a mutually signed agreement and a 10-month probation for the Respondent. Two formal complaints were resolved utilizing an informal resolution process that resulted in a mutually signed agreement outlining corrective measures to limit future contact between both parties. One formal complaint resulted in a responsible finding, and the respondent is appealing

the sanction. Two formal complaints were closed and the respondents were found not responsible.

Of the four formal complaints filed at LSU Health Shreveport, two complaints were dismissed because the complaint did not meet the definition of a policy violation and two are open and under investigation.

The formal complaint filed at LSU Health New Orleans was closed due to lack of jurisdiction and referred to Human Resources for resolution.

The formal complaint filed with LSU Shreveport was closed and respondent was found not responsible.

LSUA, LSUE, AgCenter, PBRC, and HCSD did not have any formal complaints between October 1, 2024, and September 30, 2025.

There were three reports of retaliation across the system during this year long period. One was closed due to lack of jurisdiction and two are open and under investigation.

There were no instances of false reporting or failure to report across the LSU system during the year long period.

Should you have questions regarding any aspect of this report, please advise accordingly.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Scott Ballard", written in a cursive style.

Scott Ballard  
Chair, LSU Board of Supervisors

cc: Dr. Wade Rouse, President  
Kim Hunter Reed, Commissioner  
Todd S. Manuel, Vice President of Engagement, Civil Rights & Title IX

# LSU SYSTEM<sup>1</sup>

October 1, 2024 - September 30, 2025

## Incident Report

<b>Responsible Employee Reporting<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Total</b>
a. Number of employees who knowingly made false reports	0
i. Number of employees terminated	N/A
b. Number of employees who knowingly failed to report	0
i. Number of employees terminated	N/A
<hr/>	
<b>Formal Complaints<sup>3</sup></b>	
a. Total number of formal complaints received	20
b. Number of formal complaints resulting in the finding of responsibility	0
c. Number of formal complaints resulting in discipline or corrective action <sup>4</sup>	0
<hr/>	
<b>Retaliation<sup>5</sup></b>	
a. Number of reports received	3
b. Number of Formal Complaints received	3
c. Number of investigations	3
d. Findings	
i. Retaliation occurred	0
ii. Retaliation did not occur	1

<sup>1</sup> **Instructions for Incident Report Form:** Identify the name of the institution or system submitting the report to include the information required in [RS 17:3399.13.1](#).

<sup>2</sup> Although not mandated by law, the Board of Regents requests statistics on Responsible Employees who knowingly fail to comply with [mandated reporting requirements](#), for data collection purposes.

<sup>3</sup> Although not mandated by law, this section should include the total number of **all formal complaints** received by the Title IX Office, including those related to power-based violence, Title IX violations, and [retaliation](#), for data collection purposes.

<sup>4</sup> Details regarding the type of discipline and/or corrective action taken, including the final disposition (if any), are provided in the corresponding incident report **within the accompanying Excel sheet**.

<sup>5</sup> This section should provide information on **retaliation** – the number of reports received, the number of formal complaints received, the number of investigations conducted, and the findings of those investigations.

**2024-2025 Academic Year – Fall 2025  
(October 1, 2024 – September 30, 2025)  
System B2 Breakdown**

	LSU A&M	LSUA	LSUE	LSUS	HSC NO	HSC S	AgCenter	PBRC	HCSD	Total
False Reports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Formal Complaints of PBV	14	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	20
Found Responsible	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resulting in Corrective Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Retaliation Reports	0	0	0	0	0	3*	0	0	0	3

\*The formal complaint included both retaliation and PBV allegations in the same complaint. In accordance with Act 472, this report shall include information about retaliation, which includes the number of reports of retaliation.

Form B3 – System Data Report  
(October 1, 2024 - September 30, 2025)  
2024-2025 Academic Year

Institution	Date Formal Complaint Filed [1]	Type of Complaint [2]	Status of Formal Complaint [3]	Basis for Complaint [4]	Disposition [5]	Disciplinary Status [6]	Gender of Complainant [7]	Gender of Respondent [8]
LSU A&M	2024-10-02	Title IX	Closed (218 days)	Sexual Assault- Forcible Rape Sexual Misconduct Power Based Violence	Not Responsible	N/A	Female	Male
LSU A&M	2024-11-12	Title IX	Closed (58 days)	Stalking Power Based Violence	Resolution Agreement	1-year suspension	Female	Male
LSU A&M	2024-12-10	Title IX	Closed (52 days)	Sexual Assault- Forcible Sodomy Sexual Assault- Forcible Fondling Power Based Violence	Resolution Agreement	N/A	Female	Male
LSU A&M	2025-01-09	Title IX	Closed (29 days)	Sexual Assault- Forcible Sodomy Sexual Assault- Forcible Fondling Power Based Violence	Resolution Agreement	N/A	Male	Female
LSU A&M	2025-02-10	PBV	Closed (30 days)	Sexual Exploitation Power Based Violence	Resolution Agreement	10-month probation	Female	Female
LSU A&M	2025-02-19	PBV	Open- Pending Appeal Process	Dating Violence	Pending	Pending	Female	Male
LSU A&M	2025-03-04	Title IX	Closed (178 days)	Sexual Assault- Forcible Rape Dating Violence	Not Responsible	N/A	Female	Male
LSU A&M	2025-03-25	Title IX	Open- Pending Hearing	Sexual Assault- Forcible Rape	Pending	Pending	Female	Male
LSU A&M	5/1/2025	PBV	Open-Pending Hearing	Sexual Exploitation	Pending	Pending	Male	Female
LSU A&M	7/14/2025	Title IX	Closed--Formal Complaint Dismissed Respondent Resigned 86 days on 10/7/2025	Hostile Environment Sexual Harassment	Dismissed	N/A	Male	Male
LSU A&M	8/5/2025	PBV	Closed-Paused-Respondent not enrolled 57 days	Stalking	Closed	N/A	Male	Female
LSU A&M	9/11/2025	Title IX	Open--Investigation	Dating Violence Power Based Violence	Open	N/A	Female	Male
LSU A&M	9/12/2025	PBV	Open - Investigation	Sexual Assault- Forcible Rape	Open	N/A	Male	Male
LSU A&M	9/17/2025	PBV	Closed--Formal Complaint Withdrawn 15 days	Dating Violence	Closed	N/A	Female	Male
LSU Health New Orleans	2025-01-13	Title IX	Dismissed	Sexual Harassment	Referred to Human Resources		Male	Male
LSU Shreveport	2025-02-12	PBV	Closed (171 days)	Sexual Assault Harassment	Not Responsible	N/A	Male	Male
LSU Health Shreveport	4/21/2025	PBV	Closed - Dismissed	Retaliation	Dismissed--lack of jurisdiction	N/A	Male	Male
LSU Health Shreveport	5/14/2025	PBV	Closed - Dismissed	Harassment	Dismissed--lack of jurisdiction	N/A	Female	Male
LSU Health Shreveport	8/13/2025	PBV	Open--Investigation	Harassment Retaliation	Open--under investigation	N/A	Male	Female
LSU Health Shreveport	8/26/2025	Title IX	Open--Investigation	Sex discrimination Retaliation	Open--under investigation	N/A	Female	Male

[1] Information about Formal Complaints is specifically required to be included in the Chancellor's report. For convenience, BOR Recommends the Title IX Coordinators' reporting in the third column serve as the basis of information to be included in the Chancellor's report, so effectively Title IX Coordinators can copy and paste their reports regarding Formal Complaints into the Chancellor's report.

[2] Type of Complaint, Title IX or Power-Based Violence (PBV).

[3] Status of investigation as it pertains to Formal Complaints filed for an accusation of power-based violence or retaliation. If closed, length of time taken to resolve complaint.

[4] Type of power-based violence or retaliation alleged.

[5] Disposition of any disciplinary processes arising from the Formal Complaints.

[6] Institution should indicate where they are in the disciplinary status and also note if there was a sanction imposed and what sanction was imposed.

[7] Although not required by law, for data collection purposes BOR requests information pertaining to the gender of both the Complainant and Respondent.

[8] Although not required by law, for data collection purposes BOR requests information pertaining to the gender of both the Complainant and Respondent.





---

## Board of Supervisors

### REPORTS TO THE BOARD



Finance & Administration

**Report to the Board**  
**December 11, 2025**  
**Affiliated Entities Reimbursements Report**

The Louisiana Code of Governmental Ethics prohibits public servants from receiving anything of economic value from a source other than the governmental entity for the performance of official duties and responsibilities or services substantially related to public duties. However, the law allows public employees to receive supplementary compensation or benefits from alumni associations or foundations recognized by the Board. Louisiana Revised Statute (LA RS) 17:3390 requires that any request for payment over \$1,000 for any single transaction to, or on behalf of, a public employee by a nonprofit organization shall be approved in writing by the appropriate higher education management board in accordance with written policies and procedures. The updated Uniform Affiliation Agreement adopted by LSU affiliates in 2020 outlines the provisions for compliance. Below is a summary table of reimbursements by Affiliated Entity for the first quarter of FY 2026. The Appendix includes more detailed information on each reimbursement.

**Reimbursements Greater than \$1,000 by Affiliated Entity**

	<b>Quarter Ending 09/30/2025</b>	
	Number of Payments	Total Reimbursements
Louisiana 4-H Foundation	2	\$ 2,520
LSU Alumni Association	0	\$ -
LSU Foundation	74	\$ 167,327
LSU Health Care Services Foundation	0	\$ -
LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans	48	\$ 140,023
LSU Health Sciences Foundation - Shreveport	32	\$ 60,849
LSU Healthcare Network	0	\$ -
LSU Medical School Alumni Association	0	\$ -
LSU Research Foundation	2	\$ 8,537
LSUA Foundation	10	\$ 40,457
LSUE Foundation	0	\$ -
LSUS Alumni Association	0	\$ -
LSUS Foundation	0	\$ -
Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation	1	\$ 3,714
Stephenson Technologies Corporation	0	\$ -
Tiger Athletic Foundation	9	\$ 43,129

**Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details**

***Affiliate: LSU 4-H Foundation***

<b><i>Payee Name</i></b>	<b><i>Payment Date</i></b>	<b><i>Amount</i></b>	<b><i>Purpose</i></b>
Esther Boe	7/9/2025	\$1,000.00	First Baptist Church-Rental of Space for LAE, Awards luncheon and Temple Grandin event
Esther Boe	8/22/2025	\$1,519.50	LAE4HYDP Convention Awards luncheon & Supplies
		<hr/>	
		\$2,519.50	

## Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

### ***Affiliate: LSU Foundation***

<b><i>Payee Name</i></b>	<b><i>Payment Date</i></b>	<b><i>Amount</i></b>	<b><i>Purpose</i></b>
LSU Accounting Services	7/1/25	\$1,388.36	Arnaud Tchiomo paid hotel charges in advance then was unable to attend due to medical reasons
Thomas Greckhamer	7/2/25	\$1,446.77	Reimbursement for AIB, EGOS, and SMS memberships, plus SMS conference registration
Christopher Drew	7/3/25	\$2,215.25	Reimbursement of travel expenses to attend the Investigative Reporters & Editors conference along with 3 students. Apple purchase of a cable and adapter for his school laptop
Jaewon Royce Choi	7/7/25	\$2,777.06	Travel expenses to present research at the 2025 ICORIA annual conference in the Netherlands
LSU Accounting Services	7/7/25	\$1,064.79	Marwan Ghandour Travel to annual AIA conference in Boston, MA
LSU Accounting Services	7/7/25	\$1,807.30	Erica Hinyard Travel to annual AIA conference in Boston, MA
Zakiya Wilson-Kennedy	7/8/2025	\$1,131.65	Research Article Processing Fee
Leonard Aparcar	7/10/25	\$2,125.83	Reimbursement of travel expenses to attend the annual AAPOR conference in St. Louis, MO.
K Stephen Prince	7/11/25	\$4,075.47	Traveled to Worcester, MA, and Connecticut for research (6/22/25 - 7/3/25)
LSU Accounting Services	7/11/25	\$2,355.00	Reimbursement for lodging expenses on ER-0000630641(Kendra Wheeler)
Inessa Bazayev	7/12/2025	\$1,176.20	Travel expense for research trip
Nihar Sreepada	7/12/2025	\$1,261.61	Hotel for AEJMC conference
Kimberly Bissell	7/14/2025	\$1,370.95	London hotel for Manship study abroad
Philip Marx	7/18/25	\$1,581.38	Reimbursement for supplies, subscriptions, & memberships
Alena Allen	7/18/2025	\$1,094.92	Travel expense to attend the AALS Dean's Conference
John Maxwell Hamilton	7/21/25	\$1,001.63	Traveled to NYC for a meeting with the International Center for Journalists
Adelaide M. Russo	7/24/25	\$2,271.21	Reimbursement for trip to Seoul, South Korea to attend the International Comparative Literature Association (ICLA) 2025 annual congress
Jalel Ben Hmida	7/29/25	\$4,500.00	Longwell Teaching Award for FY 24-25
John Maxwell Hamilton	7/29/25	\$2,251.03	Books to assist Dr. Hamilton with his research
Elizabeth McInnis	7/29/2025	\$1,695.00	Conference fee to attend Travel South International to promote tourism to the LSU Rural Life Museum

## Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

### ***Affiliate: LSU Foundation***

<b><i>Payee Name</i></b>	<b><i>Payment Date</i></b>	<b><i>Amount</i></b>	<b><i>Purpose</i></b>
Kimberly Bissell	7/30/2025	\$1,070.42	Hotel for World Communication Association Conference in Oslo, Norway. I had one research presentation, one panel session and a dean's meeting scheduled.
Stephanie Franks	7/30/2025	\$1,595.00	AACSB Deans Conference Registration for Dean T. Russell Crook
Brent R Fortenberry	8/4/25	\$1,336.88	St. Helena Research trip -- Field Work
Elsevier Inc	8/4/25	\$9,695.82	"Damage and Healing Mechanics of Materials" books for Dr. Voyiadjis for dissemination of his scholarship to colleagues in his field of study
Hyojung Park	8/7/25	\$1,502.77	Copyediting fees for Dr. Park's research project.
Jeonghyun Janice Lee	8/7/25	\$2,997.64	Travel expenses for Dr. Lee to present research at the Korean Association for Advertising and Public Relations
LSU Accounting Services	8/7/25	\$1,054.80	Dean Allen's lodging and registration fees to attend the 2025 LSBA Summer School Annual Meeting in Destin, FL and LSU Law Alumni event
LSU Accounting Services	8/7/25	\$1,343.51	Dean Allen's canceled trip airfare. Unused ticket of \$317.39 for trip to New York, NY to attend ABA conference. Remaining credit \$995.12 for incoming trips.
Rachanda Smith	8/9/2025	\$1,054.61	Conference travel for Dr. Eugene Kennedy
Kimberly Peters	8/11/25	\$1,329.00	ACFE, LCPA, AICPA membership dues
Michael G Benton	8/11/25	\$5,000.00	Dow Outstanding Teaching Award - Academic Year 2024-2025
Peyton Glenn	8/11/25	\$1,500.00	2025 Winner of the Ruth Johnson 4-H Scholarship
LSU Accounting Services	8/13/25	\$2,633.40	Professor Keith Hall's lodging for trip To attend the GuyanaOGEC 2025 Oil & Gas and Energy Business Conference. Baton Rouge, LA to Georgetown, Guyana (round-trip).
Huili Wang	8/14/2025	\$2,551.09	Laptop for Teaching and Research
Megan Klingler	8/14/2025	\$1,600.00	Rotary Club Membership dues for Dean Cynthia Peterson
Catherine Chen	8/18/25	\$1,688.78	Travel expenses to present research at the AEJMC annual conference in San Francisco, CA.
Hyojung Park	8/18/25	\$1,467.84	Travel expenses to present research at the AEJMC annual conference in San Francisco, CA.
Kimberly Bissell	8/18/25	\$1,278.64	Travel expenses - Presented research and recruited at the AEJMC annual conference in San Francisco
Lauren Horn Griffin	8/18/25	\$2,005.74	Dr. Lauren Griffin attended the International Society for Media, Religion, and Culture conference in Boston, MA

## Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

### ***Affiliate: LSU Foundation***

<b><i>Payee Name</i></b>	<b><i>Payment Date</i></b>	<b><i>Amount</i></b>	<b><i>Purpose</i></b>
Maria Rethelyi	8/18/25	\$4,210.87	Dr. Maria Rethelyi attended the International Comparative Literature Association conference in Seoul, South Korea,
Carrie Powell	8/18/2025	\$1,664.88	Lodging for AAR Conference in Boston, Massachusetts for Kenneth Smith
Thomas Crook	8/20/2025	\$1,133.38	BTR to Toronto for AACSB; Toronto to S. Carolina for SMA
Amanda Ledet	8/21/25	\$1,070.75	Reimbursement request for purchasing MacBook to replace old/broken one.
Ellen Bridgewater	8/27/2025	\$1,524.90	IPad & Equipment for Stephanie Walton to teach online course.
Cristina Mirela Sabliov	8/29/25	\$4,749.13	Travel expenditures to attend the ASABE conference
Dorin Boldor	8/29/25	\$3,214.00	Travel expenses to attend the ASABE annual conference held in Canada
Rachel Peng	8/29/25	\$4,093.88	Presented research and attended workshops and networking events at the Pacific International Politics conference in Tokyo, Japan
Langley McClay	9/2/2025	\$2,350.00	2025 NCAN Conference Registration
Clinton Willson	9/4/25	\$1,585.06	Research Travel
Accrediting Council on Educatio:	9/5/25	\$2,500.00	Dean Kim Bissell - Annual dues to the Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication
Casey Stannard	9/5/25	\$1,394.79	ITAA Online/In Person Leadership workshop
Yang Wang	9/5/25	\$2,929.59	Travel expenses to present research at the Pacific International Politics Conference in Tokyo, Japan
Salem Johnson	9/8/2025	\$3,192.00	NASM Institution Membership Dues
Sarah Rispone	9/9/2025	\$3,000.00	Uteach Membership Dues
Patricia Vigil	9/10/25	\$4,156.58	Moving expenses related to moving to Baton Rouge
John Chua	9/11/25	\$1,787.98	Relocation expenses
John Maxwell Hamilton	9/11/25	\$1,027.78	Travel expense to Washington, DC to teach the Manship in DC summer class.
Jinx Coleman Broussard	9/15/25	\$1,376.72	Travel expenses to attend and speak at the NABJ national conference in Cleveland, OH
Del Wright	9/17/25	\$1,467.98	Travel reimbursement expenses to attend the ABA Mid-Year Tax Meeting in Washington, DC

## Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

### ***Affiliate: LSU Foundation***

<b><i>Payee Name</i></b>	<b><i>Payment Date</i></b>	<b><i>Amount</i></b>	<b><i>Purpose</i></b>
John Maxwell Hamilton	9/17/25	\$1,989.02	Travel expenses to Saranac, NY to conduct research for a book
Krishnaswamy Nandakumar	9/18/25	\$5,000.00	LSU's 2025 External Awards and Recognition Incentive Program
Leah Courville	9/18/2025	\$3,934.66	Registration fee for CC&E Faculty member Slawomir Lomnicki to attend 45th International Symposium on Halogenated Persistent Organic Pollutants in Turkiye
Beatrice Summer Chandler	9/22/25	\$2,912.12	Travel reimbursement to attend 2025 SEALS Conference in Amelia Island, FL
Del Wright	9/22/25	\$1,790.33	Travel reimbursement to attend the Langston Writing Workshop in Seattle WA
John Parsi	9/22/25	\$2,981.59	Travel reimbursement to attend 2025 SEALS Conference in Amelia Island, FL
Keith B. Hall	9/22/25	\$2,633.40	Lodging reimbursement for trip To attend the GuyanaOGEC 2025 Oil & Gas and Energy Business Conference
Lisa Avalos	9/22/25	\$1,137.37	Travel reimbursement to attend and present 2025 Go LILA Conference in Boston, MA
Catherine Chen	9/23/25	\$1,256.33	Travel expenses to present research at the American Political Science Association annual conference
John Braud	9/24/2025	\$1,225.00	Registration for CBI - Denver
John Braud	9/24/2025	\$3,726.00	Travel for CBI Conference - Denver
Brent Fortenberry	9/26/2025	\$2,294.31	Trip to the Venice Biennale to uninstall exhibition
Del Wright	9/29/25	\$2,512.11	Travel reimbursement 2025 SEALS Conference in Amelia Islands, FL
Raymond T. Diamond	9/29/25	\$2,901.87	Travel reimbursement to attend and present 2025 SEALS Conference
Rachita Rana	9/30/25	\$1,305.00	Expense incurred for Dr. Rachita Rana, MIT, Postdoctoral Associate (new faculty starting in January 2026) to visit LSU, present her research to graduate students, and meet with graduate students 1-on-1
		<hr/>	
		\$167,326.73	

## Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

### **Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans**

<b>Payee Name</b>	<b>Payment Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
Amir Nejat	7/3/2025	\$3,012.92	Meeting to learn & discuss contemporary topics in Prosthodontics
Corey Gregg	7/3/2025	\$1,500.00	Med/Peds function where the program's goals, performance, objectives and curriculum were discussed
Farha Khan	7/3/2025	\$1,211.07	To promote team building among residents during the academic year
Faye Mascarenhas	7/3/2025	\$4,596.05	Post-Graduate Prosthodontics Class of 2025 Graduation Dinner to honor graduating residents of the Prosthodontics Dept.
Grace Brandhurst	7/3/2025	\$2,682.59	Attending Oncology conference
John Bobo	7/3/2025	\$3,206.50	LSU GI uniform vests and jackets for Faculty and Fellows
Jorge Palavicini	7/3/2025	\$1,991.75	Supplies for upcoming Calibration Course and IEDP interview 2025
Lee Engel MD	7/3/2025	\$1,872.68	Onboarding Lunches for all vendors participating on 6/24 - 6/25/25 Resident Onboarding Day
Patricia Molina MD	7/3/2025	\$1,575.25	Dinner for entire CARC external Advisory Board
Christopher Haas MD	7/14/2025	\$4,130.18	Formal dinner with award presentations to conclude LSU Dermatology - Research Day
Claudia Cavallino	7/14/2025	\$3,415.30	Pediatric Dentistry graduation banquet on 6/20/25 with 54 attendees
Dean Lauret MD	7/14/2025	\$1,795.32	To promote team building among the rising 2nd year residents
Jeffrey James	7/14/2025	\$1,916.25	Remaining balance for the 2025 fishing trip for faculty, residents and distinguished guests
Morgan Viviano	7/14/2025	\$2,544.11	Pediatric Academic Societies Meeting - Recipient of the 2024 QI Forum Best Oral Presentation
Peter Dupree DDS	7/14/2025	\$4,133.62	Computer purchase
Rachel Matthews	7/14/2025	\$2,169.79	Presenting abstract for the 2025 ACSM Annual Meeting



## Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

### **Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans**

<b>Payee Name</b>	<b>Payment Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
Fred McMullen	7/16/2025	\$2,245.00	Khoozies and Towels for Endodontic Departmental Marketing
Rajesh Mohandas MD	7/16/2025	\$2,175.99	A professional networking dinner between LSUHSC - Sections of Nephrology from New Orleans and Shreveport campuses
Amit Bhandutia	7/28/2025	\$1,955.00	Surgical loupes for Dr. Bhandutia
Abdul Khan MD	7/31/2025	\$1,782.52	Welcome and team building for new residents and fellows - Radiology
Katherine Dong MD	7/31/2025	\$2,605.12	AOA Annual Leadership Conference - resident education - Orthopaedics
Ravi Rajendra MD	7/31/2025	\$3,014.51	AOA Annual Leadership Conference - resident education - Orthopaedics
Richa Goel	7/31/2025	\$1,400.00	ASCO Annual Meeting
Felton Winfield MD	8/11/2025	\$3,043.91	National Medical Association Annual Conference
Gary Glynn MD	8/11/2025	\$2,414.05	To review the accomplishments of the previous year's residency program and outline objectives and strategies for the upcoming year's program
Tara Castellano	8/11/2025	\$1,567.09	NRG Oncology 2025 Summer Meeting
Robert Maupin MD	8/22/2025	\$3,144.40	NMA Annual Conference
Christopher Bloise	8/27/2025	\$2,610.41	Attended and Presented at Southern Orthopaedics Association Annual Meeting
Dean Smith	8/27/2025	\$3,670.83	Meeting Attendance and Committee Participation at Association of University Programs in Health Administration
Kerry Wiltz	8/27/2025	\$1,476.38	Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center for ACGME educational rotation - to fulfill the required ACGME educational rotation in Family Planning

**Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details**

**Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans**

<b>Payee Name</b>	<b>Payment Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
Tweed Jeffries LLC	8/27/2025	\$23,500.00	Executive leadership coaching FY 26, payment 1 of 2
Kelly Georgis	9/4/2025	\$1,609.44	Travel to present at AACAP conference
Michael W Hartman MD	9/4/2025	\$1,195.20	Resident Retreat - Orthopaedics
Gasparian Spivey Immigration	9/9/2025	\$5,300.00	To support Dr. Bhattacharjee's legal expenses related to continued work authorization as a faculty member in the NCE
Amelia Jernigan MD	9/19/2025	\$1,200.00	Article publishing in O&G open for manuscript
Patricia Molina MD	9/19/2025	\$3,981.60	Attended and served as speaker at ESBRA Conference
Adriana Wilson	9/24/2025	\$1,200.00	Alumni Day 2025 registration for faculty members
John Hutchings MD	9/24/2025	\$2,455.08	2 LSUHSC courses taught at Global Health Peru
Wayne Backes	9/24/2025	\$4,724.14	Guest Speaker at 24th International Conference on Cyochrome
Braden McIntosh MD	9/30/2025	\$2,500.00	Attended the American College of Emergency Physicians Scientific Assembly to learn about developments in the field
Daniel Nuss MD	9/30/2025	\$1,051.63	Dinner with faculty candidate Dr. Marks
Eric Rowley MD	9/30/2025	\$2,500.00	Attended the American College of Emergency Physicians Scientific Assembly to learn about developments in the field
Gloria Giarratano	9/30/2025	\$1,196.99	Registration for SWHONN/Registration for health summit 2025/Datagaqin Inc. Translation of study instruments/Nvivo Subscription
Katherine Diodene	9/30/2025	\$3,348.29	2025 AAMC Principal Business Officers' Meeting - to meet with colleagues and discuss new initiatives and best practices at other schools
Michael Loewe	9/30/2025	\$2,500.00	ACEP Scientific Assembly - to learn about developments in the field of emergency medicine
Michael Truax MD	9/30/2025	\$2,500.00	ACEP Scientific Assembly - to learn about developments in the field of emergency medicine
Mitchell Guedry	9/30/2025	\$2,500.00	ACEP Scientific Assembly - to learn about developments in the field of emergency medicine
Robin English MD	9/30/2025	\$1,901.61	Association of Pediatric Program Directors 2025 Meeting - to support women in medicine with Dr. English's specialty
		<hr/>	
		\$140,022.57	

**Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details**

***Affiliate: LSU Health Sciences Foundation - Shreveport***

<b><i>Payee Name</i></b>	<b><i>Payment Date</i></b>	<b><i>Amount</i></b>	<b><i>Purpose</i></b>
Amey Savardekar	7/10/2025	\$1,156.71	Travel & CME - Neurosurgeon Symposium
Anthony Sin	7/18/2025	\$1,616.11	Travel & CME - Neurosurgeon Symposium
Anthony Sin	8/19/2025	\$5,375.43	Travel & CME - Society of Neurosurgeon meeting
Bharat Guthikonda	7/18/2025	\$1,971.64	Travel & CME - Neurosurgeon Symposium
Bharat Guthikonda	8/19/2025	\$4,396.66	Travel & CME - Society of Neurosurgeon meeting
Bryce Bonin	7/24/2025	\$1,353.53	Travel & CME - Neurosurgeon Symposium
Caitlin Busada	8/19/2025	\$1,382.28	Meals & Lecture Expense - Resident Graduation farewell
Carlie Proctor	7/18/2025	\$1,467.45	Travel & CME - Neurosurgeon Symposium
D. David Kim	8/19/2025	\$1,080.00	Meals & Lecture Expense - Resident Graduation farewell
D. David Kim	8/27/2025	\$1,372.47	Meals & Lecture Expense - Resident Welcome event
D. David Kim	8/19/2025	\$2,211.63	Meals & Lecture Expense - Resident Graduation symposium
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	7/10/2025	\$1,873.27	Travel & CME - AAPLCMO meeting
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	9/10/2025	\$2,481.28	Travel & CME - Monroe travel for call
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	9/26/2025	\$2,923.60	Travel & CME - Monroe travel for call
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	8/19/2025	\$3,857.00	Dues/ Fees - Publishing fee
David F Lewis	9/10/2025	\$1,908.02	Travel & CME - Monroe travel for call
David F Lewis	8/26/2025	\$2,026.58	Travel & CME - Monroe travel for call

**Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details**

***Affiliate: LSU Health Sciences Foundation - Shreveport***

<b><i>Payee Name</i></b>	<b><i>Payment Date</i></b>	<b><i>Amount</i></b>	<b><i>Purpose</i></b>
David F Lewis	7/10/2025	\$2,107.28	Travel & CME - Monroe travel for call
Drayton Daily	9/26/2025	\$1,081.50	Travel & CME - AOA registration for meeting
Gary V. Burton, MD	9/10/2025	\$1,257.89	Meals & Lecture Expense - Visiting professor dinner
Hugo Cuellar-Saenz	7/10/2025	\$1,694.95	Travel & CME - Neurosurgeon Symposium
James Robinson	9/26/2025	\$1,158.75	Travel & CME - AOA registration for meeting
Lane Fontenot	7/24/2025	\$1,388.46	Travel & CME - Neurosurgeon Symposium
Lauren Conger	7/18/2025	\$1,338.54	Meals & Lecture Expense - Resident Wellbeing dinner
Lester W Johnson	8/27/2025	\$1,121.23	Recruiting - Recruiting dinner
Matthew Palfreeman	7/24/2025	\$1,539.68	Travel & CME - Neurosurgeon Symposium
Patrick Massey	9/10/2025	\$1,478.95	Meals & Lecture Expense - Retirement dinner for 30+ yr employee
Patrick Massey	9/26/2025	\$1,972.38	Travel & CME - LA Ortho Annual meeting
Poornima Ramadas	9/10/2025	\$1,047.12	Meals & Lecture Expense - Meet & Greet dinner for new dept chair
Ron Nierman	8/27/2025	\$2,176.84	Meals & Lecture Expense - Misc events for cancer patients
Ryan Diaz	7/18/2025	\$1,289.50	Travel & CME - Neurosurgeon Symposium
Steven Kautz, MD	7/18/2025	\$1,742.74	Travel & CME - Ortho meeting in NOLA
		<hr/>	
		\$60,849.47	

## Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

### ***Affiliate: LSU Research Foundation***

<b><i>Payee Name</i></b>	<b><i>Payment Date</i></b>	<b><i>Amount</i></b>	<b><i>Purpose</i></b>
Elahe Russell	8/20/2025	\$4,278.28	Salary & Fringe
Elahe Russell	9/9/2025	\$4,259.05	Salary & Fringe
		<u>\$8,537.33</u>	

**Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details**

**Affiliate: LSUA Foundation**

<b>Payee Name</b>	<b>Payment Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
Kelly Pepper	8/31/2025	\$15,000.00	FY 24-25 Employment Bonus
Beverly Allwell	7/31/2025	\$2,000.00	Academic Salary Support
Beverly Allwell	8/30/2025	\$2,000.00	Academic Salary Support
Beverly Allwell	9/30/2025	\$10,737.76	Academic Salary Support
Sara Blazek	9/30/2025	\$2,190.46	Conference Expenses-Lilly Conference-Asheville, NC-Aug. 11-13, 2025
Amanda Dubois	9/30/2025	\$1,862.71	Conference Expenses-Lilly Conference-Asheville, NC-Aug. 11-13, 2025
Melinda Descant	7/17/2025	\$2,917.87	Reimbursement for tennis team meals, supplies, equipment, and uniforms during fiscal year 24-25
Bailey Tillotson	9/5/2025	\$1,178.24	Reimbursement for women's soccer team expenses Top Golf Team Bonding Event August 2025
Kody Gautreaux	9/5/2025	\$1,545.39	Reimbursement for baseball team expenses Four Seasons Bowling Team Bonding Event August 2025
Mackenzie Young	9/5/2025	\$1,024.47	Reimbursement for men's soccer team expenses Top Golf Team Bonding Event August 2025
		<hr/>	
		\$40,456.90	

**Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details**

***Affiliate: Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation***

<b><i>Payee Name</i></b>	<b><i>Payment Date</i></b>	<b><i>Amount</i></b>	<b><i>Purpose</i></b>
Catherine Champagne	9/8/2025	\$3,713.71	Nutrient Databank Conference Travel Expenses
		<u>\$3,713.71</u>	

**Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details**

**Affiliate: TAF**

<b>Payee Name</b>	<b>Payment Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
Brian Broussard	7/2/2025	\$3,296.30	Ticketmaster: Donor tickets to CWS Finals - Game 2 (MMR Plane)
University Club	7/7/2025	\$10,192.50	Membership dues for Russell Brock, Danny Bryan, Taylor Fogleman, Rick Bishop, Sian Hudson, Jay Clark, Dan Gaston, Micki Collins, Matt McMahon
Stuart Brezczinski	7/8/2025	\$4,500.00	Video recording and editing for the Dept of Bands
University Club	7/8/2025	\$3,094.02	Membership dues for Brian Kelly, Blake Baker \$2,038.50
Jennifer Roberts	7/15/2025	\$4,226.75	SeatGeek: Tickets to 2025 WNBA Draft
Katie Copeland	7/23/2025	\$8,268.98	Vrbo: payment of house rental for team retreat \$7,462.00; Modesto: Occasional team meal \$806.98
Scott Woodward	7/24/2025	\$1,935.40	Reimburse for Baton Rouge Country Club May-June 2025 dues
Katie Copeland	9/23/2025	\$5,555.19	Various expenses related to the team retreat in Orange Beach
Scott Woodward	9/25/2025	\$2,059.60	Reimburse for Baton Rouge Country Club July-August 2025 dues
		<hr/>	
		\$43,128.74	



**LSU**  
**Deposit and Collateral Report**  
**For the Quarter Ended September 30, 2025**

Deposits Requiring Posting of Collateral:	Demand Deposit Sweep/MMA Repurchase	Certificates of Deposit	Total Deposits in Financial Institutions	Collateral (1)
<b>LSU A&amp;M, LSU Alexandria, LSU Eunice, LSU Shreveport, and LSU Health New Orleans</b>				
Chase - LSU, Health Plan Premium	\$ 193,534,086		193,534,086	\$ 280,500,000
Cottonport Bank - LSU Ag Center	4,767,439		4,767,439	5,241,870
Capital One - LSU-A	29,207,954		29,207,954	29,207,955
St. Landry Bank - LSU-E	912,000		912,000	1,919,209
Campus Federal Credit Union - LSU-S		\$ 102,105	102,105	250,000
Capital One - LSU-S	65,246,157		65,246,157	66,287,954
Chase - HSCNO	174,024,092	18,600	174,042,692	199,375,132
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 467,691,728</b>	<b>\$ 120,705</b>	<b>\$ 467,812,433</b>	<b>\$ 582,782,120</b>
<b>LSU Health Shreveport</b>				
JPMC-Shreveport	\$ 52,374,642		\$ 52,374,642	\$ 102,750,000
JPMC-Shreveport Endowment Fds	1,774,445		1,774,445	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 54,149,087</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 54,149,087</b>	<b>\$ 102,750,000</b>
<b>LSU Health Care Services Division</b>				
JP Morgan Chase (HCSD)	\$ 91,555,259		\$ 91,555,259	\$ 117,250,000
Capital One (MCLNO Trust Fund)	5,972,256		5,972,256	6,086,702
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 97,527,515</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 97,527,515</b>	<b>\$ 123,336,702</b>
<b>Total Requiring Collateral</b>	<b>\$ 619,368,330</b>	<b>\$ 120,705</b>	<b>\$ 619,489,035</b>	<b>\$ 808,868,822</b>
<b>Deposits In Trust or Federal Obligations Not Requiring Collateral</b>				
Federated Money Markets	10,282,745		\$ 10,282,745	
Federated Funds-Treas. Oblig. (2)	1,377,415		1,377,415	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 11,660,160</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 11,660,160</b>	
<b>Total Deposits</b>	<b>\$ 631,028,490</b>	<b>\$ 120,705</b>	<b>\$ 631,149,195</b>	

- (1) Collateral amounts include FDIC coverage of \$250,000 on Demand Deposits, \$250,000 on CD's and \$250,000 by the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund on deposits with Campus Federal Credit Union.
- (2) One Group & Federated Funds are no-load, open ended mutual funds investing in U.S. Treasury obligations.



**LSU**  
**Investment Summary**  
For the Quarter Ended September 30, 2025

Fund Description	As of 7/1/2025	As of 9/30/2025		As of 12/31/2025		As of 3/31/2026		As of 06/30/2026	
	Value	Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value
<b>LSU Health Shreveport</b>									
<b>Current Funds</b>									
Cash/Sweeps S.	\$54,364,248	\$52,374,642	\$52,374,642						
<b>Cash/Sweeps</b>	<b>\$54,364,248</b>	<b>\$52,374,642</b>	<b>\$52,374,642</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
Treasury Notes	\$96,341,844	\$97,806,835	\$98,758,955						
Agency Securities	\$0	\$0	\$0						
Mortgaged Backed Securities	\$9,712	\$10,148	\$9,590						
Municipal Bonds	\$3,631,133	\$2,897,638	\$2,789,831						
Corporate Bonds	\$13,730,089	\$12,685,776	\$12,273,635						
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$168,077,026</b>	<b>\$165,775,039</b>	<b>\$166,206,653</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Endowment Funds</b>									
Cash/Sweeps	\$1,754,931	\$1,774,445	\$1,774,445						
Equity Securities	\$21,893	\$7,650	\$23,738						
Mutual Funds	\$85,124,803	\$77,478,914	\$88,789,772						
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$86,901,627</b>	<b>\$79,261,009</b>	<b>\$90,587,955</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$254,978,653</b>	<b>\$245,036,048</b>	<b>\$256,794,608</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>LSU HCSD</b>									
<b>Current Funds</b>									
Cash/Sweeps	\$88,736,078	\$91,555,259	\$91,555,259						
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$88,736,078</b>	<b>\$91,555,259</b>	<b>\$91,555,259</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Other Funds</b>									
Cash/Sweeps	\$5,965,161	\$5,972,256	\$5,972,256						
Money Market Accounts/Repos	\$10,174,734	\$10,282,745	\$10,282,745						
Equity Securities	\$534,688	\$559,240	\$559,240						
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$16,674,583</b>	<b>\$16,255,001</b>	<b>\$16,814,241</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$105,410,661</b>	<b>\$107,810,260</b>	<b>\$108,369,500</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>System Total</b>	<b>\$1,401,407,466</b>	<b>\$1,575,202,394</b>	<b>\$1,537,773,341</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>

\* Negative balance in the cash/Sweeps section of the current funds does not represent an actual negative bank balance, rather it represents a timing difference of the allocation of the current funds.

\*\* Small endowment funds at LSUS were moved to the LSUS Foundation to accommodate Workday.

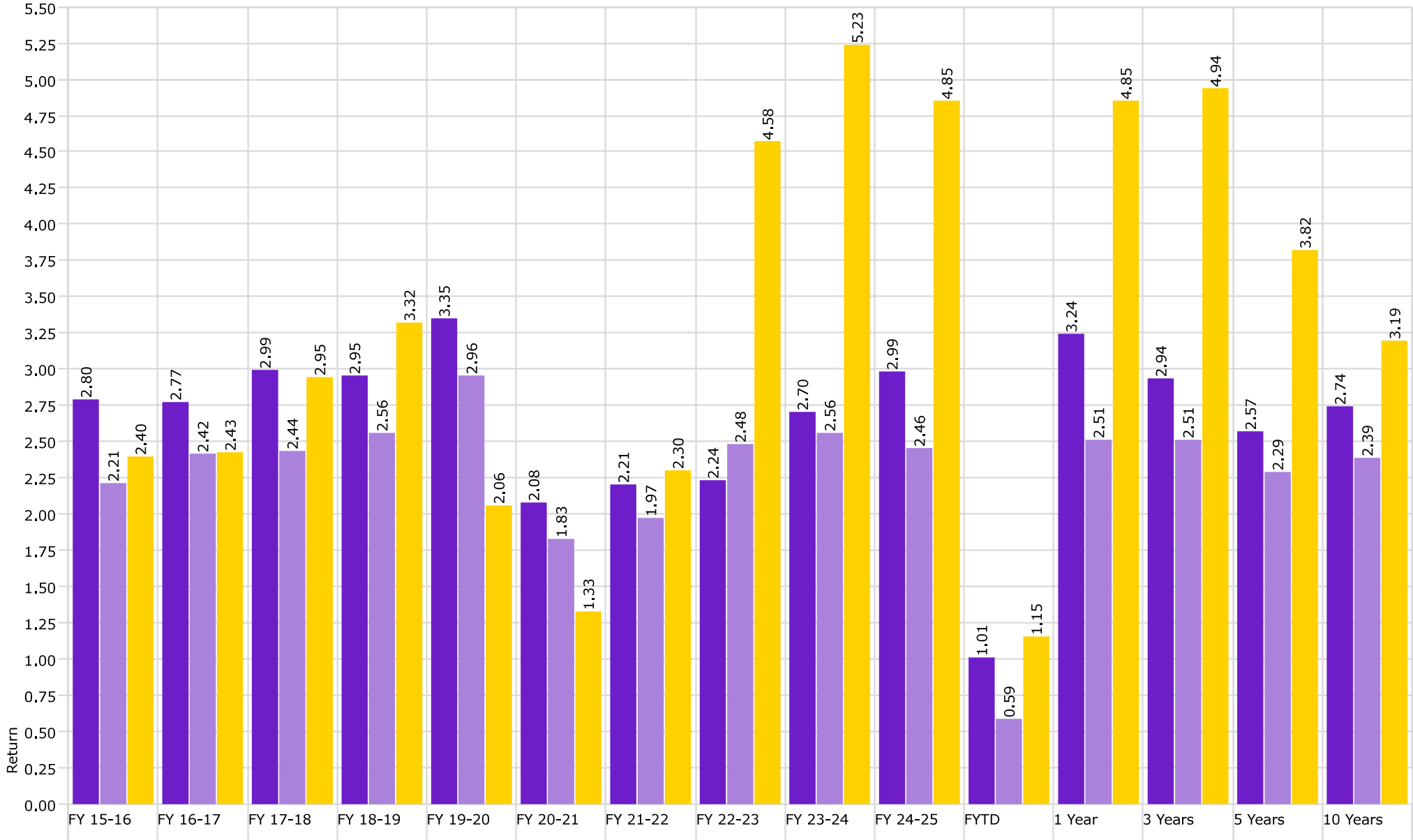
\*\*\* LSU Paid Campuses include the following: LSU, LSU Ag Center, LSUA, LSUE, LSUS, LSU Health New Orleans, and the LSU Pennington Biomedical Research Center.

Disclaimer: Pursuant to PM-9, corporate bonds/notes only available for investment beginning 7-1-2011.  
Louisiana law provides for restrictions on maturity and allocation and may effect benchmark comparisons.



# Investment Management Program Non Endowed Accounts **Realized Yield**

As of 9/30/2025



■ Non Endowed

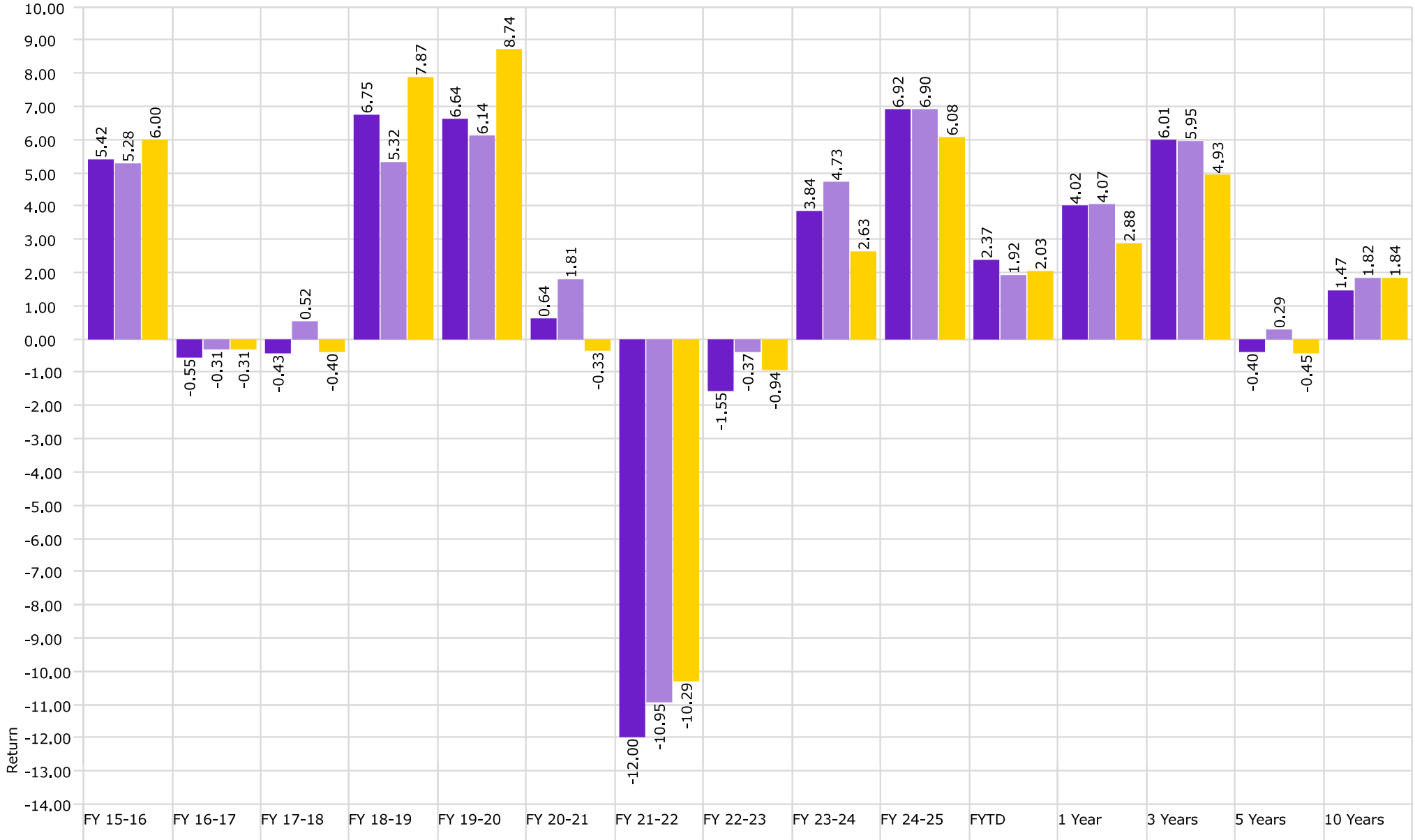
■ Health Plan

■ Barclays Aggregate Bond Index



# Investment Management Program Non Endowed Accounts **Total Return**

As of 9/30/2025



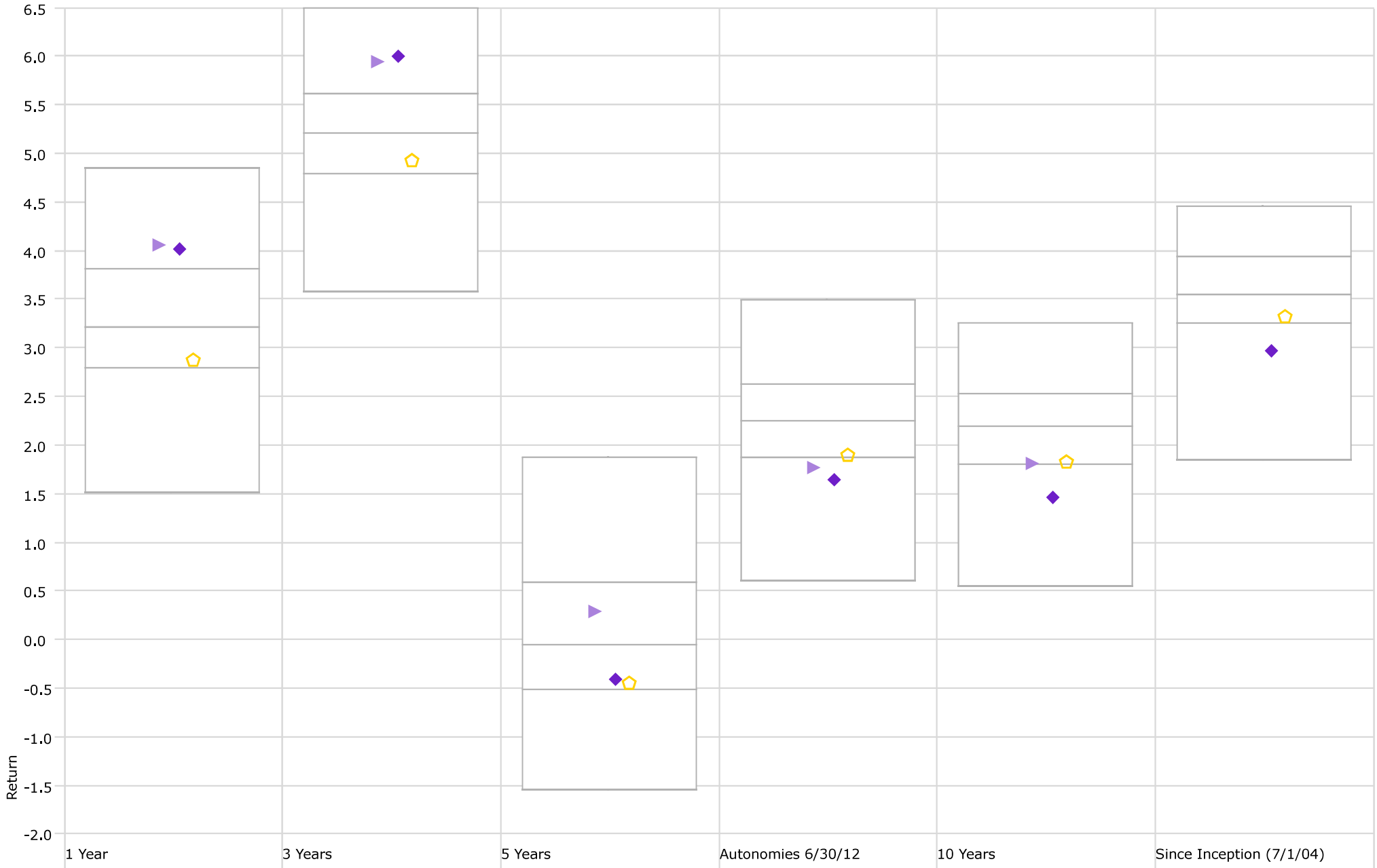
■ Non Endowed

■ Health Plan

■ Barclays Aggregate Bond Index

# Performance Relative to Peer Group

Peer Group (5-95%): All Managed Investments - U.S. - Intermediate Core Bond



◆ Non Endowed

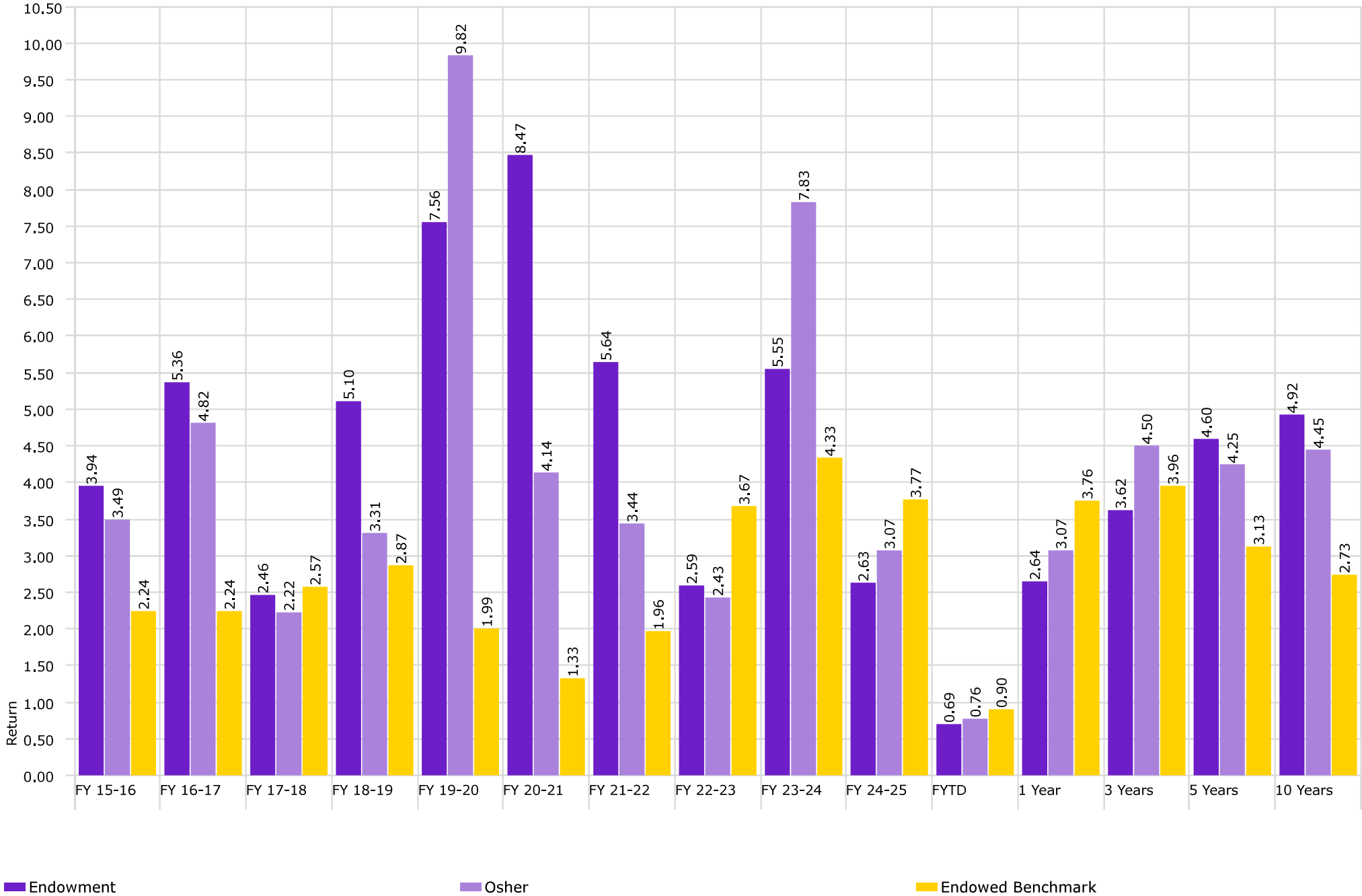
▶ Health Plan

⬠ Barclays Aggregate Bond Index



# Investment Management Program Endowed Accounts **Realized Yield**

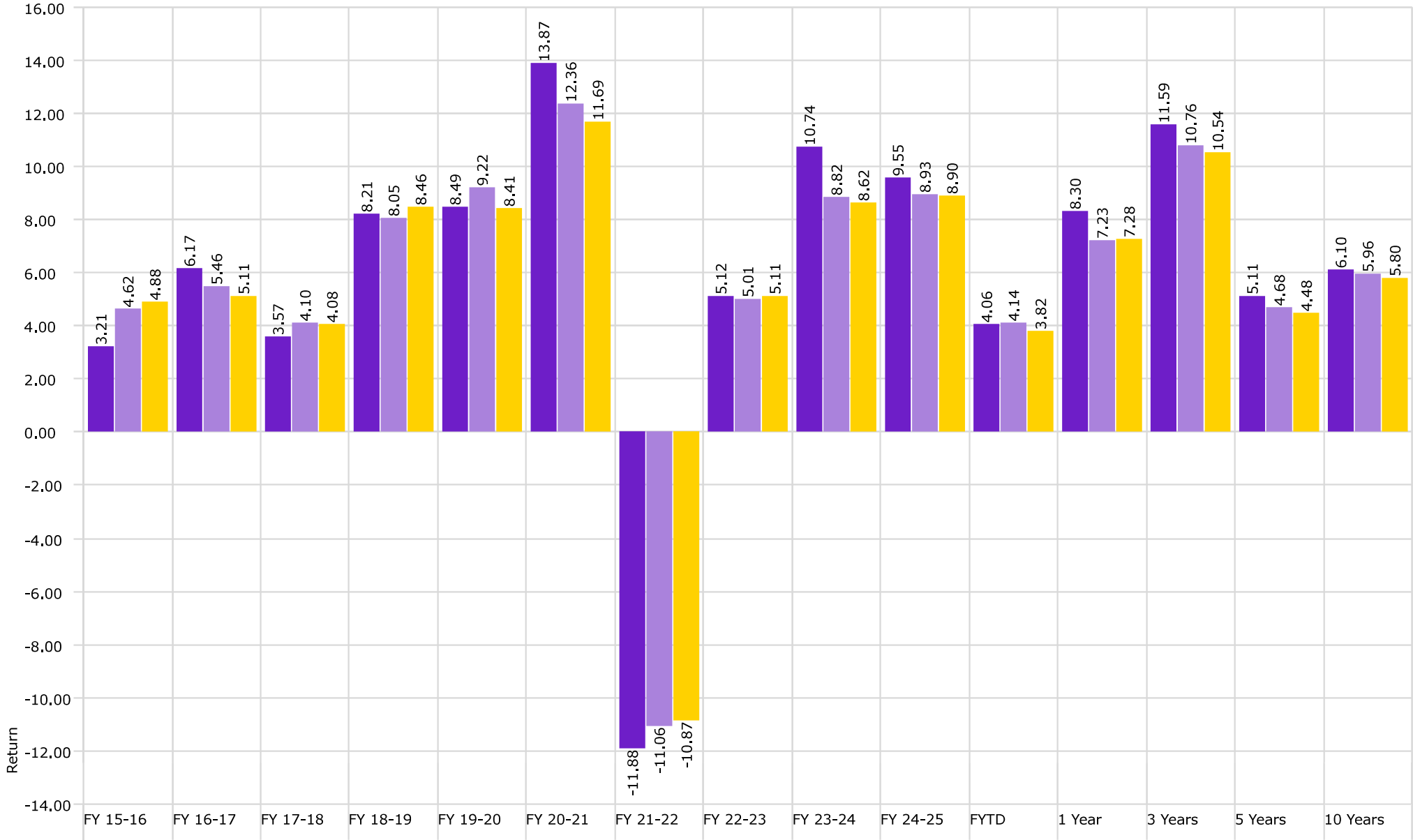
As of 9/30/2025





# Investment Management Program Endowed Accounts **Total Return**

As of 9/30/2025



Endowment

Osher

Endowed Benchmark



**Louisiana State University System  
DOA – Office of State Travel Special  
Meals Report**



**December 11, 2025**

**LSU - Louisiana State University Special Meals Report 9/30/2025**

**SPECIAL MEALS - FISCAL YEAR: 2025-2026**

**REPORTING QUARTER: Q1**

**AGENCY NAME: LSU System**

**NAME OF PREPARER: Brandi B. Roberts**

**PHONE NUMBER: 225-578-2813**

**EMAIL ADDRESS: brobert1@lsu.edu**

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00103 LSUAM   Col of AGRI   Plant, Environmental and Soil Sciences	7/22/2025	Sugarcane Field Day	Donna Gentry	144	\$2,732.45	\$18.98	Patrick F. Taylor Sugarcane Model Farm Field Day in Napoleonville, LA ER-0000637943
CC00116 LSUAM   Col of HSS   English	7/8/2025	English Dual Enrollment Facilitator Training	ATG PO-0000309618 SI-0000851985	26	\$650.00	\$25.00	English dual enrollment facilitator training SI-0000851985
CC00116 LSUAM   Col of HSS   English	7/9/2025	English Dual Enrollment Facilitator Training	ATG PO-0000309574 SI-0000852210	13	\$206.02	\$15.85	English dual enrollment facilitator training SI-0000852210
CC00116 LSUAM   Col of HSS   English	7/9/2025	English Dual Enrollment Facilitator Training	ATG PO-0000309617 SI-0000852269	30	\$500.00	\$16.67	English dual enrollment facilitator training SI-0000852269
CC00116 LSUAM   Col of HSS   English	8/18/2025	Orientation	ATG PO-0000313154 SI-0000862186	25	\$344.89	\$13.80	Welcome event for incoming English Graduate Students to meet one another and faculty SI-0000862186
CC00116 LSUAM   Col of HSS   English	8/22/2025	Orientation	Michael Bibler	55	\$247.62	\$4.50	Welcome and final orientation session for students ER-0000642038
CC00116 LSUAM   Col of HSS   English	9/11/2025	Keetje Kuipers, guest	Adam Clay	4	\$168.34	\$42.09	Keetje Kuipers, guest to give a reading and visit with students to discuss recent developments in the publishing world ER-0000645594
CC00120 LSUAM   Col of HSS   Political Science	8/21/2025	Graduate Student Orientation	ATG PO-0000313131 SI-0000862667 Laura Fernandez	36	\$581.39	\$16.15	Graduate student orientation which will facilitate mentoring of new students SI-0000862667 \$496.70 ER-0000642799 \$84.69
CC00126 LSUAM   Col of HSS   Communication Studies	8/18/2025	Orientation	ATG PO-0000313095 SI-0000862181	17	\$144.57	\$8.50	Working lunch during orientation week for graduate students SI-0000862181
CC00126 LSUAM   Col of HSS   Communication Studies	8/21/2025	Training	ATG PO-0000314147 SI-0000862651	30	\$606.00	\$20.20	Training CMST orientation week 9:00 AM - 3:30 PM SI-0000862651
CC00127 LSUAM   Col of HSS   Communication Sciences and Disorders	4/24/2025	Aphasia Clinic End of Semester Luncheon	Elaina McMurry	30	\$394.92	\$13.16	End of semester Aphasia Clinic luncheon ER-0000618506
CC00127 LSUAM   Col of HSS   Communication Sciences and Disorders	8/19/2025	Orientation	ATG PO-0000313892 SI-0000862313	50	\$300.31	\$6.01	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders new student orientation (used SC0061 in error) SI-0000862313
CC00127 LSUAM   Col of HSS   Communication Sciences and Disorders	8/19/2025	Orientation	Melissa Lalande	53	\$305.00	\$5.75	COMD orientation day ER-0000642381
CC00129 LSUAM   Col of HSS   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/26/2025	Allison Levy, guest	Matthew Flanders	4	\$80.00	\$20.00	Allison Levy, guest speaker for Humanities Center ER-0000648359
CC00132 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Economics	8/18/2025 - 8/22/2025	Annual Fall Economics Pre-semester Math Camp	Jeannie Williamson	15	\$81.30	\$5.42	Fall 2025 Department of Economics graduate student math camp ER-0000642527

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00139 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Executive MBA Program	7/9/2025	Executive MBA student meals	ATG PO-0000309903 SI-0000852379 ATG PO-0000309905 SI-0000852377	40	\$491.43	\$12.29	Flex executive MBA students; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000852379 \$284.68 SI-0000852377 \$206.75
CC00139 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Executive MBA Program	7/10/2025	Executive MBA student meals	Lolita Bonds	36	\$154.44	\$4.29	Flex executive MBA students; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000641632
CC00139 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Executive MBA Program	7/31/2025	Executive MBA student meals	ATG PO-0000312130 SI-0000857436	13	\$623.70	\$47.98	Flex executive MBA meal for students; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000857436
CC00139 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Executive MBA Program	7/31/2025	Executive MBA student meals	Lisa Smith	36	\$500.04	\$13.89	Flex executive MBA students; funded with registration fees SC0013 ER-0000638895
CC00139 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Executive MBA Program	8/1/2025	Executive MBA student meals	Nioz Sanderson	40	\$1,259.00	\$31.48	Incoming and current executive MBA students to network; funded with participant registration fees ER-0000639374
CC00139 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Executive MBA Program	8/2/2025	Executive MBA student meals	Lisa Smith	36	\$585.00	\$16.25	Flex executive MBA students; funded with participant registration fees ER-0000640369
CC00139 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Executive MBA Program	8/23/2025	Executive MBA student meals	ATG PO-0000314355 SI-0000863233 ATG PO-0000314356 SI-0000863234	36	\$933.50	\$25.93	Executive MBA students; funded with participant registration fees SI-0000863233 \$323.50 SI-0000863234 \$610.00
CC00140 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	7/24/2025	Ricardo Callender, guest Brett Stephenson, guest	ATG PO-0000311387 SI-0000855683	25	\$302.35	\$12.09	Ricardo Callender and Brett Stephenson, guest speakers for the Business Graduate Students; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000855683
CC00140 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	8/18/2025- 8/20/2025	Flores MBA Launch Week	Lisa Smith	125	\$7,134.60	\$57.08	Launch week (orientation) for Full-Time MBA Students; funded with participant registration fees ER-0000642763 \$6,467.02 ER-0000641639 \$667.58
CC00140 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	8/21/2025	Flores MBA Launch Week	ATG PO-0000314138 SI-0000863194	125	\$1,710.85	\$13.69	Launch week (orientation) for MBA students; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000863194
CC00140 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	8/27/2025	Welcome Event	ATG PO-0000314713 SI-0000864316	45	\$964.50	\$21.43	Welcome lunch for business PhD students; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000864309
CC00144 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Dean's Office	8/20/2025	Open House	Dylan Jones	1300	\$742.68	\$0.57	Open House during Welcome Week for the incoming College of Science freshmen ER-0000642405
CC00144 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Dean's Office	10/26/2024	SEC MET Conference	Sarah Rispono	12	\$198.57	\$16.55	SEC conference for programs catering to recruitment, retention, mentoring, and improving ER-0000590024
CC00145 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Chemistry	4/1/2025	Development Initiative	Dominique Garelo	120	\$1,425.93	\$11.88	Initiative event to engage 6-8th grade students in coastal related hands-on learning (grant) ER-0000637598
CC00145 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Chemistry	7/9/2025	Environmental Explorations	Vanessa Heerden	32	\$84.67	\$2.65	K-12 teachers professional development workshop (grant) ER-0000639691
CC00145 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Chemistry	7/11/2025	Professional Development Workshop	ATG PO-0000310063 SI-0000852217	10	\$95.00	\$9.50	Undergraduate meeting is focused on a presentation about constructive feedback and peer review SI-0000852217

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00145 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Chemistry	7/22/2025	Professional Development Workshop	ATG PO-0000310911 SI-0000854778	10	\$153.62	\$15.36	REU student professional development workshop/meeting SI-0000854778
CC00145 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Chemistry	7/29/2025	Professional Development Workshop	ATG PO-0000311470 SI-0000856368	15	\$139.97	\$9.33	Undergraduate meeting is focused on a presentation about constructive feedback and peer review SI-0000856368
CC00145 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Chemistry	8/11/2025	Orientation	Megan McKay	25	\$498.19	\$19.93	New graduate student orientation Fall 2025 ER-0000641493
CC00147 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Physics and Astronomy	4/16/2025	Charlotte Boettcher, guest	Constantin Schrade	3	\$157.95	\$52.65	Charlotte Boettcher, guest speaker who presented at a colloquium ER-0000622039
Cost Center CC00147 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Physics and Astronomy	7/22/2025	ORCUS team meeting	Eric Burns	9	\$405.00	\$45.00	ORCUS team meeting ER-0000638222
CC00147 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Physics and Astronomy	8/21/2025	Welcome Week Event	Olivia Crowell	40	\$81.62	\$2.04	Physics and Astronomy freshmen event during welcome week ER-0000642917
CC00147 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Physics and Astronomy	8/28/2025	Athira Menon, guest	ATG PO-0000314949 SI-0000865275	6	\$130.75	\$21.79	Athira Menon, guest speaker for the Chemistry colloquium discussing research with graduate students SI-0000865275
CC00147 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Physics and Astronomy	9/4/2025	Johannes Pollanen, guest	Lindsey Boyle	15	\$21.99	\$1.47	Johannes Pollanen, guest speaker for graduate student colloquium on Hybrid quantum phononics with superconducting qubits ER-0000644924
CC00148 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Geology and Geophysics	2/18/2025	James Schiffbauer, guest	Suniti Devage	3	\$122.71	\$40.90	James Schiffbauer, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics Lecture Series ER-0000634190
CC00148 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Geology and Geophysics	3/21/2025	Elizabeth Chamberlain, guest	LaTosha Mullins	10	\$162.77	\$16.28	Elizabeth Chamberlain, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics lecture series ER-0000627284
CC00148 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Geology and Geophysics	4/9/2025	Rebecca Totten, guest	LaTosha Mullins	10	\$141.20	\$14.12	Rebecca Totten, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics lecture series ER-0000627319
CC00148 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Geology and Geophysics	4/9/2025	Rebecca Totten, guest	LaTosha Mullins	50	\$41.60	\$0.83	Rebecca Totten, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics lecture series ER-0000627319
CC00148 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Geology and Geophysics	4/16/2025	Aaron Palke, guest	LaTosha Mullins	12	\$161.04	\$13.42	Aaron Palke, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics lecture series ER-0000627230
CC00148 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Geology and Geophysics	4/16/2025	Aaron Palke, guest	LaTosha Mullins	50	\$97.62	\$1.95	Aaron Palke, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics lecture series ER-0000627230
CC00148 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Geology and Geophysics	7/23/2025	Kayla Hubbard & Hilary Dugan, guests	Peter Doran	4	\$116.10	\$29.03	Kayla Hubbard & Hilary Dugan, guests for an Antarctic research collaboration ER-0000642607
CC00148 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Geology and Geophysics	7/24/2025	Kayla Hubbard & Hilary Dugan, guests	Peter Doran	4	\$88.74	\$22.19	Kayla Hubbard & Hilary Dugan, guests for an Antarctic research collaboration ER-0000642607
CC00149 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Mathematics	7/15/2025	Brian Grove, guest Michael Allen, guest	Ling Long	9	\$176.16	\$19.57	Brian Grove and Michael Allen, guests to discuss research ER-0000634823

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00149 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Mathematics	4/28/2025	Yuanzhen Shao, guest	Jiuyi Zhu	5	\$239.48	\$47.90	Yuanzhen Shao, guest speaker for the Applied Analysis Seminar ER-0000623499
CC00149 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Mathematics	5/19/2025	Focused Research Math Summer Workshop	Miranda Kent	16	\$286.53	\$17.91	Focused Research Math Summer Workshop for grant ER-0000634611
CC00149 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Mathematics	5/23/2025	Focused Research Math Summer Workshop	Miranda Kent	16	\$294.90	\$18.43	Focused Research Math Summer Workshop for grant ER-0000634611
CC00149 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Mathematics	5/30/2025	Focused Research Math Summer Workshop	Miranda Kent	16	\$309.95	\$19.37	Focused Research Math Summer Workshop for grant ER-0000634611
CC00149 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Mathematics	5/26/2025	Focused Research Math Summer Workshop	Shea Vela-Vick	12	\$753.85	\$62.82	Focused Research Math Summer Workshop for grant ER-0000634658
CC00150 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Biological Sciences	7/9/2025	Scholar Meetup	Ana Salgado	20	\$105.66	\$5.28	Graduate student meet up for the Lagniappe Program ER-0000634931
CC00150 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Biological Sciences	7/11/2025	LSU Lagniappe	Ana Salgado	14	\$536.81	\$38.34	Welcoming event for the Cohort 25-26 Lagniappe program ER-0000634916
CC00150 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Biological Sciences	8/24/2025	Closing Ceremony	LSU Dining SI-0000869673	250	\$1,560.00	\$6.24	Biological Sciences student awards ceremony and closing reception SI-0000869673
CC00153 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/11/2025	SCI 1001 Orientation	ATG PO-0000312412 SI-0000859421	135	\$1,030.52	\$7.63	Instructor and peer mentor orientation training on course expectations (used SC0061 Food Human Consumption in error) SI-0000859421
CC00153 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/12/2025	SCI 1001 Orientation	ATG PO-0000312420 SI-0000859720	105	\$420.00	\$4.00	Instructor and peer mentor orientation training on course expectations SI-0000859720
CC00153 LSUAM   Col of SCI   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/13/2025	SCI 1001 Orientation	ATG PO-0000312421 SI-0000860424	105	\$816.00	\$7.77	Instructor and peer mentor orientation training on course expectations SI-0000860424
CC00158 LSUAM   Continuing Ed   Professional Development	9/18/2025	OLLI classes	Community Coffee Co LLC - CCs Coffee House PO-0000308630 SI-0000870377	1000	\$53.20	\$0.05	OLLI classes and meetings offered to OLLI paid participants; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000870377
CC00158 LSUAM   Continuing Ed   Professional Development	9/19/2025	OLLI classes	Coca Cola Bottling Company United PO-0000315702 SI-0000870784	1000	\$168.80	\$0.17	OLLI classes and meetings offered to OLLI paid participants; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000870784
CC00159 LSUAM   Continuing Ed   Personal Enrichment Programs	7/17/2025	OLLI classes	Tarilyn McBride	28	\$357.87	\$12.78	OLLI at LSU class; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000637519
CC00159 LSUAM   Continuing Ed   Personal Enrichment Programs	7/31/2025	OLLI classes	Tarilyn McBride	28	\$518.88	\$18.53	OLLI at LSU class; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000638828
CC00159 LSUAM   Continuing Ed   Personal Enrichment Programs	9/4/2025	OLLI classes	Community Coffee Co LLC - CCs Coffee House PO-0000306835 SI-0000869492	1000	\$468.00	\$0.47	OLLI classes and meetings offered to OLLI paid participants; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000869492
CC00162 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Leadership and Human Resource Development	5/14/2025	Hooping Ceremony	Jeffery Portier	150	\$614.83	\$4.10	LHRD graduate hooping ceremony ER-0000641467

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00162 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Leadership and Human Resource Development	9/4/2025	Taste of Louisiana	Jeffery Portier Missy Korduner	80	\$905.82	\$11.32	Welcoming workshop to educate LHRD students on the processes and procedures ER-0000645273 \$11.99 ER-0000645148 \$893.83
CC00164 LSUAM   Col of HSE   University Lab School	7/29/2025	University Lab School Football Boot Camp	Alex Durand	100	\$424.96	\$4.25	University Lab School football boot camp ER-0000638511
CC00164 LSUAM   Col of HSE   University Lab School	7/29/2025 7/30/2025	University Lab School - JV Cheer Camp	Casey Remedies	6	\$210.85	\$35.14	University Lab School - JV Cheer Camp ER-0000638489
CC00164 LSUAM   Col of HSE   University Lab School	8/21/2025	University Lab School Football	Adam Barrett	8	\$63.54	\$7.94	Meal for the ULS football working personnel ER-0000641982
CC00164 LSUAM   Col of HSE   University Lab School	8/23/2025	University Lab School Dance	LSU Dining SI-0000865343	400	\$575.29	\$1.44	ULS Sadie Hawkins Dance SI-0000865343
CC00165 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Education	4/11/2025	Focus Group	Yu Chen	14	\$42.09	\$3.01	Focus group to gather research on being a transfer student ER-0000636308
CC00165 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Education	7/21/2025	Dual Enrollment Workshop	Danielle Sule	4	\$83.95	\$20.99	Refresh and teach high school facilitators who will be responsible for teaching our dual enrollment course ER-0000638136
CC00165 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Education	8/22/2025	Orientation	Imre Cszaszar	37	\$59.78	\$1.62	New counselor education student orientation ER-0000643673
CC00165 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Education	8/27/2025	Student Recruitment Meeting	Dnielle Sule	10	\$29.99	\$3.00	Informational meeting to recruit students to Kappa Delta Pi ER-0000644077
CC00167 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Social Work	8/21/2025	Orientation	Asheleigh Borgmeyer	45	\$395.43	\$8.79	School of Social Work BSW student orientation ER-0000645860
CC00168 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Dean's Office - Institutional Support	8/17/2025	Data Collection	Guillaume Spielmann	8	\$136.00	\$17.00	Kinesiology data collection for research activity ER-0000641907
CC00168 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Dean's Office - Institutional Support	9/9/2025	Planning Meeting	Unique Cuisine SI-0000872805	7	\$143.75	\$20.54	FUEL Evaluation Planning Meeting with guests SI-0000872805
CC00169 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/20/2025	Freshman Convocation	Celeste Smith	721	\$825.00	\$1.14	LSU CHSE freshmen convocation during welcome week ER-0000643292
CC00174 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	7/22/2025	Meeting with MMR	Mehdi Farasat	5	\$151.48	\$30.30	Meeting to discuss upcoming conference at LSU ER-0000635895
CC00174 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	8/5/2025	Interview, James Bonner	David Koppelman	4	\$147.32	\$36.83	James Bonner, interview for ECE faculty position ER-0000646851
CC00174 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	8/6/2025	Interview, James Bonner	Amin Marvasti	4	\$98.23	\$24.56	James Bonner, interview for ECE faculty position ER-0000639123
CC00174 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	8/7/2025	Interview, Naimul Haque	David Koppelman	5	\$164.95	\$32.99	Naimul Haque, interview for a ECE position ER-0000646855
CC00174 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	8/28/2025	Zhi Ding, guest	Tina Randolph	6	\$33.88	\$5.65	Zhi Ding, guest speaker ER-0000644616
CC00174 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	8/28/2025	Zhi Ding, guest	Xiangwei Zhou	5	\$147.52	\$29.50	Zhi Ding, guest speaker ER-0000642855
CC00174 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	9/3/2025	Info Session	Tina Randolph	75	\$332.02	\$4.43	Champion technology services info session ER-0000644604
CC00177 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   MECH and IE - Mechanical Engineering	5/27/2025	Smart REU Program	Megan McKay	13	\$164.59	\$12.66	Orientation day lunch with REU participants (student mentorship program) ER-0000634018
CC00177 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   MECH and IE - Mechanical Engineering	6/17/2025	Smart REU Program	Megan McKay	15	\$81.95	\$5.46	REU participants and faculty members for presentations (student mentorship program) ER-0000634018

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00177 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   MECH and IE - Mechanical Engineering	7/10/2025	Presentations	ATG PO-0000309906 SI-0000852331	15	\$66.48	\$4.43	REU participants and faculty member presentations SI-0000852331
CC00177 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   MECH and IE - Mechanical Engineering	8/1/2025	Research Experiences for Undergraduates Program	John Pojman	15	\$447.26	\$29.82	End of REU dinner with participant and principal investigators - "Smart Polymer Composite Materials and Structures" ER-0000641474
CC00182 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   Louisiana Transportation Research Center	7/29/2025	DOTD Secretary presentation	LSU Dining SI-0000857225	20	\$514.97	\$25.75	Annual LTRC presentation to DOTD Secretary SI-0000857225
CC00182 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   Louisiana Transportation Research Center	8/19/2025	Training	Victor Lockwood	46	\$852.08	\$18.52	Local Public Agency training workshop; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000642217
CC00190 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/21/2025 - 8/23/2025	Geaux Engineering	Adrienne Steele	385	\$1,145.87	\$2.98	Welcome Week program for incoming freshmen ER-0000643208
CC00190 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/21/2025	Geaux Engineering	ATG PO-0000313831 SI-0000862646 ATG PO-0000313916 SI-0000862645	386	\$5,243.52	\$13.58	Welcome Week program for incoming freshmen SI-0000862646 \$323.28 SI-0000862645 \$4,920.24
CC00190 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/23/2025	Geaux Engineering	ATG PO-0000313917 SI-0000863176	385	\$2,264.51	\$5.88	Welcome Week program for incoming freshmen SI-0000863176
CC00190 LSUAM   Col of ENGR   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	6/23/2025-6/27/2025	Exploring Engineering Summer Camp	Kim Kaufman	18	\$1,213.41	\$67.41	Camp for middle school students to learn about engineering; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000633761
CC00192 LSUAM   Col of ADSN   Architecture	8/21/2025	Graduate Student Orientation	ATG PO-0000314171 SI-0000862950	29	\$247.50	\$8.53	The Orientation aims to prepare graduate students for the upcoming semester SI-0000862950
CC00192 LSUAM   Col of ADSN   Architecture	8/22/2025	Semester Retreat	ATG PO-0000314233 SI-0000863067	25	\$339.85	\$13.59	Beginning of semester faculty/staff retreat SI-0000863067
CC00193 LSUAM   Col of ADSN   Art	8/18/2025	Orientation	Chenta Franklin	40	\$230.99	\$5.77	Students and staff preparing for start of the semester ER-0000645269
CC00194 LSUAM   Col of ADSN   Interior Design	8/22/2025	Fall Faculty Retreat	ATG PO-0000314006 SI-0000863203	22	\$128.77	\$5.85	Fall Faculty Retreat SI-0000863203
CC00194 LSUAM   Col of ADSN   Interior Design	8/22/2025	Fall Faculty Retreat	ATG PO-0000314031 SI-0000863209	17	\$250.37	\$14.73	Fall Faculty Retreat SI-0000863209
CC00195 LSUAM   Col of ADSN   Landscape Architecture	8/22/2025	Welcome Week student event	ATG PO-0000313097 SI-0000862998 ATG PO-0000313319 SI-0000862335	30	\$569.68	\$18.99	Welcome week breakfast for incoming freshman class SI-0000862998 \$315.75 SI-0000862335 \$253.93
CC00208 LSUAM   ORED   Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	6/23/2025	Energy Fundamentals Workshop	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856291	50	\$2,407.31	\$48.15	Week long course to provide an overview of the U.S. energy sector; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000856291
CC00208 LSUAM   ORED   Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	6/24/2025	Energy Fundamentals Workshop	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856289	50	\$1,787.85	\$35.76	Week long course to provide an overview of the U.S. energy sector; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000856289
CC00208 LSUAM   ORED   Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	6/25/2025	Energy Fundamentals Workshop	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856290	50	\$2,316.11	\$46.32	Week long course to provide an overview of the U.S. energy sector; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000856290

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00208 LSUAM   ORED   Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	6/26/2025	Energy Fundamentals Workshop	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856293	50	\$1,787.85	\$35.76	Week long course to provide an overview of the U.S. energy sector; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000856293
CC00208 LSUAM   ORED   Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	6/27/2025	Energy Fundamentals Workshop	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856294	50	\$2,468.31	\$49.37	Week long course to provide an overview of the U.S. energy sector; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000856294
CC00208 LSUAM   ORED   Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/7/2025	Energy Fundamentals Workshop	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856309	89	\$4,681.02	\$52.60	Week long course to provide an overview of the U.S. energy sector; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000856309
CC00208 LSUAM   ORED   Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/8/2025	Energy Fundamentals Workshop	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856300	89	\$3,076.48	\$34.57	Week long course to provide an overview of the U.S. energy sector; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000856300
CC00208 LSUAM   ORED   Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/9/2025	Energy Fundamentals Workshop	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856612	89	\$4,955.52	\$55.68	Week long course to provide an overview of the U.S. energy sector; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000856612
CC00208 LSUAM   ORED   Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/10/2025	Energy Fundamentals Workshop	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856304	89	\$3,076.48	\$34.57	Week long course to provide an overview of the U.S. energy sector; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000856304
CC00208 LSUAM   ORED   Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/11/2025	Energy Fundamentals Workshop	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856306	89	\$4,779.84	\$53.71	Week long course to provide an overview of the U.S. energy sector; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000856306
CC00215 LSUAM   Grad School   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/17/2025	Orientation	ATG PO-0000316476 SI-0000870509	42	\$586.72	\$13.97	Fall 2025 graduate future scholars orientation SI-0000870509
CC00223 LSUAM   HNRS College   Dean's Office	8/26/2025	Welcome Program	Rachel Lau	600	\$1,900.79	\$3.17	Floating welcome program for Honors Students returning to campus to meet the OHC Staff ER-0000644698
CC00228 LSUAM   Col of MDA   Bands	7/18/2025	Golden Girl Clinic	ATG PO-0000309330 SI-0000854321	19	\$290.60	\$15.29	LSU golden girl July clinic for team members; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000854321
CC00242 LSUAM   ORED   Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	5/1/2025	Networking and Marketing	Lori Kennedy	272	\$1,088.84	\$4.00	Annual networking event for LSU Innovation Park tenant companies; paid with rental income ER-0000621746
CC00242 LSUAM   ORED   Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	6/3/2025	Networking Event	Lori Kennedy	92	\$691.44	\$7.52	Networking event for participants of Customer Discovery I-Corp or EDA training events ER-0000632917
CC00242 LSUAM   ORED   Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	6/10/2025-7/08/2025	Networking and Marketing	Kristy Elliott	50	\$560.92	\$11.22	Innovation Park tenant refreshments in main lobby for monthly networking and marketing; paid with rental income ER-0000638010
CC00242 LSUAM   ORED   Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	6/18/2025-7/14/2025	Networking and Marketing	Lori Kennedy	50	\$103.54	\$2.07	Innovation Park tenant refreshments in main lobby for monthly networking and marketing; paid with rental income ER-0000635788



Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00242 LSUAM   ORED   Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	7/31/2025	Networking and Marketing	Lori Kennedy	20	\$9.84	\$0.49	Refreshments for member companies at Innovation Park for monthly networking and marketing; paid with rental income ER-0000643380
CC00242 LSUAM   ORED   Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	8/15/2025	Networking and Marketing	Kristy Elliott	50	\$318.44	\$6.37	Innovation Park tenant refreshments in main lobby for monthly networking and marketing; paid with rental income ER-0000642183
CC00284 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Dean's Office	7/22/2025-7/23/2025	Insights Program	LSU Dining SI-0000863781	18	\$516.24	\$28.68	Exposing participants to LSU Vet Med SI-0000863781
CC00290 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Veterinary Clinical Sciences	7/7/2025	Interview, Taylor Strickland	ATG PO-0000309381 SI-0000850972	30	\$279.87	\$9.33	Taylor Strickland, interview for a Food Animal position and seminar presentation SI-0000850972
CC00290 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Veterinary Clinical Sciences	7/7/2025	Interview, Taylor Strickland	Matthew Gray Welborn	4	\$214.96	\$53.74	Taylor Strickland, interview for a Food Animal position ER-0000634274
CC00290 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Veterinary Clinical Sciences	7/8/2025	Interview, Taylor Strickland	Rose Baker	6	\$192.48	\$32.08	Taylor Strickland, interview for a Food Animal position ER-0000633904
CC00290 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Veterinary Clinical Sciences	7/8/2025	Interview, Taylor Strickland	Matthew Gray Welborn	2	\$43.02	\$21.51	Taylor Strickland, interview for a Food Animal position ER-0000635105
CC00290 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Veterinary Clinical Sciences	7/14/2025	Resident Orientation	ATG PO-0000310107 SI-0000852467	20	\$316.95	\$15.85	Resident orientation SI-0000852467
CC00291 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Teaching Hospital	7/16/2025	All day training	ATG PO-0000310160 SI-0000854200	18	\$485.95	\$27.00	Resident training SI-0000854200
CC00291 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Teaching Hospital	7/16/2025	All day training	ATG PO-0000310162 SI-0000853337	18	\$308.64	\$17.15	Resident hospital training SI-0000853337
CC00293 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Pathobiological Sciences	6/23/2025 - 6/27/2025	iTREP Biomedical Entrepreneurship Summer Course	Bratie Leary	30	\$3,732.03	\$124.40	iTREP Biomedical Entrepreneurship Summer Course ER-0000632535 \$3,644.58 ER-0000635431 \$87.45
CC00293 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Pathobiological Sciences	6/26/2025	Interview, Pete J. Mottram	Qingxia Wang	29	\$87.59	\$3.02	Pete J. Mottram, interview for an instructor position and give a seminar to graduate students ER-0000635221
CC00293 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Pathobiological Sciences	8/14/2025	Q and A Meeting	ATG PO-0000313439 SI-0000861231	36	\$251.49	\$6.99	PBS Dept. Q and A meeting held for grad students SI-0000861231
CC00293 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Pathobiological Sciences	8/21/2025	Orientation	ATG PO-0000314170 SI-0000863195	15	\$232.83	\$15.52	New Graduate Student Orientation SI-0000863195
CC00293 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Pathobiological Sciences	8/29/2025	Dr. Yoshikazu Tsukasaki, guest	ATG PO-0000315131 SI-0000865286	25	\$206.24	\$8.25	Dr. Yoshikazu Tsukasaki, guest speaker to give a seminar pulmonary neutrophil dynamics using quantitative lung intravital imaging SI-0000865286
CC00293 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Pathobiological Sciences	9/5/2025	Michael C McGee, LSU speaker	ATG PO-0000315685 SI-0000866520	60	\$177.99	\$2.97	Michael C. McGee, LSU speaker to give a work-in- process seminar SI-0000866520
CC00293 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Pathobiological Sciences	9/10/2025	Juergen Richt - guest	Konstantin Kousoulas	4	\$211.36	\$52.84	Juergen Richt, guest speaker for the Fall 2025 Seminar Series: Influenza Without Boundaries: Expanding from Birds to Cattle and Beyond ER-0000646383
CC00293 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Pathobiological Sciences	9/12/2025	Dr. Tianyi Zhang, LSU faculty speaker	ATG PO-0000316289 SI-0000868546	60	\$153.99	\$2.57	Dr. Tianyi Zhang, LSU faculty to give a work in progress seminar SI-0000868546

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00294 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Biotechnology and Molecular Medicine	7/26/2025	iTREP Training	Ojasvi Dutta	38	\$693.84	\$18.26	Train researchers in translating biomedical discoveries into entrepreneurial ventures ER-00000634280
CC00296 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Comparative Biomedical Science	8/21/2025	Orientation	ATG PO-000031357 SI-0000863192	79	\$882.25	\$11.17	Graduate student Orientation SI-0000863192
CC00296 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Comparative Biomedical Science	8/21/2025	Orientation	ATG PO-0000313541 SI-0000863193	5	\$68.94	\$13.79	Graduate student Orientation SI-0000863193
CC00296 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Comparative Biomedical Science	8/28/2025	Dr. Yoshikazu Tsukasaki, guest	Tammy Dugas	3	\$177.63	\$59.21	Dr. Yoshikazu Tsukasaki, guest Speaker for the Center for Lung Biology and Disease to discuss lung imaging ER-0000646445
CC00296 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Comparative Biomedical Science	9/4/2025	Debnath Maii, LSU speaker	Tanya Kramer	30	\$528.80	\$17.63	Debnath Maii, LSU speaker to give a Seminar to graduate students and discuss research ER-0000645022
CC00296 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Comparative Biomedical Science	9/18/2025	Jian Cao, guest	Joseph Francis	3	\$121.00	\$40.33	Jian Cao, guest speaker for a seminar: Unveiling Novel Mechanisms of Oncovirus-Induced Carcinogenesis ER-0000646962
CC00296 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Comparative Biomedical Science	9/18/2025	Jian Cao, guest	Tanya Kramer	31	\$528.82	\$17.06	Jian Cao, guest speaker for a seminar: Unveiling Novel Mechanisms of Oncovirus-Induced Carcinogenesis ER-0000647148
CC00297 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   LA Animal Disease Diagnostic Lab	7/8/2025	Interview, Dodd Sledge	Ernest Tanoos	4	\$221.07	\$55.27	Dodd Sledge, interview for the LADDL Director position ER-0000634953
CC00297 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   LA Animal Disease Diagnostic Lab	7/9/2025	Interview, Dodd Sledge	Brandye Smith Maria Mitchell Oliver Garden	3	\$133.84	\$44.61	Dodd Sledge, interview for the LADDL Director position ER-0000633985 \$8.18 ER-0000634011 \$8.18 ER-0000640059 \$117.48
CC00297 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   LA Animal Disease Diagnostic Lab	9/15/2025	Site Visit	ATG PO-0000315509 SI-0000868801	11	\$167.00	\$15.18	AAVLD Accreditation Site Visit with pathologists and section heads SI-0000868801
CC00297 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   LA Animal Disease Diagnostic Lab	9/16/2025	Site Visit	ATG PO-0000315576 SI-0000869245	13	\$165.00	\$12.69	AAVLD Accreditation Site Visit with pathologists and section heads SI-0000869245
CC00299 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Student Services	7/18/2025	Exam Review Session	ATG PO-0000309978 SI-0000854323	65	\$343.85	\$5.29	NAVLE Lunch and Learn for 4th year vet students exam prep SI-0000854323
CC00299 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Student Services	7/25/2025	Exam Review Session	Brooke Rust	68	\$41.83	\$0.62	NAVLE review session for 4th year vet students exam prep ER-0000637690
CC00299 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Student Services	8/1/2025	Exam Review Session	ATG PO-0000311874 SI-0000857243	68	\$1,057.00	\$15.54	NAVLE Lunch and Learn for 4th year vet students exam prep SI-0000857243
CC00299 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Student Services	8/8/2025	Exam Review Session	Brooke Rust	70	\$88.74	\$1.27	NAVLE review session for 4th year vet students exam prep ER-0000639376
CC00299 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Student Services	8/15/2025	Exam Review Session	ATG PO-0000313142 SI-0000861044	75	\$381.84	\$5.09	NAVLE Lunch and Learn for 4th year vet students exam prep SI-0000861044
CC00299 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Student Services	8/27/2025	Orientation	ATG PO-0000314558 SI-0000864309	13	\$81.97	\$6.31	Ross University students during their first day of REPS orientation SI-0000864309

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00299 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Student Services	8/29/2025	Exam Review Session	ATG PO-0000314721 SI-0000865285	60	\$878.49	\$14.64	NAVLE Lunch and Learn for 4th year vet students exam prep SI-0000865285
CC00307 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	7/31/2025	Poster Presentation	Dustin Brewster	37	\$39.56	\$1.07	Students presenting their final poster presentation ER-0000643403
CC00307 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/5/2025	Professional Development	Stephen Costin ATG PO-0000312446 SI-0000857964	40	\$163.95	\$4.10	Professional Development program for graduate students, postdocs, and other researchers ER-0000639513 \$9.98 SI-0000857964 \$153.97
CC00307 LSUAM   Sch of VETM   Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/21/2025	Orientation	Stephen Costin	200	\$91.42	\$0.46	New graduate student orientation social event/mixer ER-0000644047
CC00308 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Director's Office	6/4/2025	National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Fish Fry	Wood Oglesby	100	\$372.49	\$3.72	National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) event to highlight fisheries across the United States and features products by state (Grant Account) ER-0000634058 - \$79.99 ER-0000630595 - \$292.50
CC00308 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Director's Office	6/16/2025 - 6/21/2025	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute	Vanessa van Heerden	16	\$46.64	\$2.92	NOAA BWET Teacher Development - The Water Connects Us All Minnesota Summer Institute (grant) \$46.64 + \$163.39 = \$210.63 ÷ 16 = \$13.16 per person ER-0000633637 \$163.39 (CC00309) ER-0000632893 \$46.64 (CC00308)
CC00308 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Director's Office	6/18/2025	Alternative Oyster Culture (AOC) Workshop	Wood Oglesby	32	\$968.42	\$30.26	Alternative Oyster Culture (AOC) Workshop - Louisiana Department of Wildlife & Fisheries (LDWF) / Louisiana Department of Health (LDH) Tour of Grand Isle Park and Hatchery ER-0000639963
CC00308 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Director's Office	6/20/2025	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute	Alvera McMillan	15	\$580.96	\$38.73	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute ER-0000632892
CC00308 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Director's Office	6/28/2025	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute	Vanessa van Heerden	15	\$275.89	\$18.39	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute ER-0000634435
CC00309 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Development	3/26/2025	Educate Local Fisherman	Saint Andrew Dung-Lac Roman SI-0000851565	75	\$1,500.00	\$20.00	Educate local fisherman on current shipping regulations and Better Bycatch Reduction Device Project updates (Grant) SI-0000851565
CC00309 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Development	4/14-4/15/2028	NAS Funded Wetland Day Chalmette, LA	Manuel Montelongo, III - St. Bernard Eco Tourism LLC SI-0000851545	249	\$555.00	\$2.23	NAS Funded Wetland Day Chalmette, LA SI-0000851545
CC00309 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Development	6/16/2025	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute	Danielle Dilullo	16	\$371.27	\$23.20	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute ER-0000631894
CC00309 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Development	6/16/2025 - 6/21/2025	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute	Vanessa van Heerden	16	\$163.39	\$10.21	NOAA BWET Teacher Development - The Water Connects Us All Minnesota Summer Institute (grant) \$46.64 + \$163.39 = \$210.63 ÷ 16 = \$13.16 per person ER-0000633637 \$163.39 (CC00309) ER-0000632893 \$46.64 (CC00308)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00309 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Development	6/17/2025	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute	Vanessa van Heerden	16	\$393.55	\$24.60	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute ER-0000633637
CC00309 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Development	6/17/2025 - 6/20/2025	Minnesota Summer Institute	Regents of the University of Minnesota - University of Minnesota - Regents of University of Minnesota SI-0000867225	16	\$2,080.00	\$130.00	The Water Connects Us All - Minnesota Summer Institute for teacher development (grant) SI-0000867225
CC00309 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Development	6/20/2025	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute	Alvera McMillan	16	\$341.28	\$21.33	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute ER-0000634852
CC00309 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Development	6/21/2025	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute	Alvera McMillan	16	\$190.68	\$11.92	NOAA BWET Teacher Development The Water Connects US All Minnesota Summer Institute ER-0000634852
CC00309 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Development	6/29/2025 6/30/2025 7/1/2025	EnvironMentors at NMEA (National Marine Educators Association)	Vanessa van Heerden	20	\$435.48	\$21.77	EnvironMentors at NMEA (National Marine Educators Association) ER-0000634335
CC00309 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Development	7/28/2025	Teacher Professional Learning Experience for the Adopt-a-Pond Program in Slidell, LA	Vanessa van Heerden	23	\$515.12	\$22.40	Teacher Professional Learning Experience for the Adopt-a-Pond Program in Slidell, LA (Grant) ER-0000639694
CC00310 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	8/5/2025	Disaster Response and Recovery Workshop	Dottie Reid	19	\$105.42	\$5.55	Disaster Response and Recovery Workshop ER-0000640216
CC00310 LSUAM   ORED   LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	8/18/2025	Education Department Meeting	Danielle Dilullo	25	\$387.03	\$15.48	Louisiana Sea Grant Education Department Meeting ER-0000642612
CC00316 LSUAM   Col of Coast and Envir   Oceanography and Coastal Science	8/20/2025	Faculty Orientation	ATG PO-0000313954 SI-0000862283	31	\$372.25	\$12.01	New faculty orientation session for the College of Engineering SI-0000862283
CC00319 LSUAM   Col of Coast and Envir   Environmental Sciences	8/7/2025	Gulf Scholars Showcase	ATG PO-0000312422 SI-0000858694	22	\$319.00	\$14.50	Gulf scholars program summer showcase to present research SI-0000858694
CC00323 LSUAM   ORED   SNCSRT National Center for Biomedical Research and Training (NCBRT)	6/16/2025- 6/19/2025	Civil Defense Training in Israel	Al-Nawafir Travel SI-0000857486	35	\$1,125.00	\$32.14	Provide training to participants in Israel SI-0000857486
CC00335 LSUAM   LSU Online   Graduate Col of HSE	8/14/2025	Hooding Ceremony	Unique Cuisine SI-0000862951	75	\$459.86	\$6.13	School of Information Studies hooding ceremony to recognize graduates SI-0000862951
CC00337 LSUAM   LSU Online   Graduate Programs Administration	6/26/2025	Retreat	Emily Brooks	12	\$72.13	\$6.01	Annual team retreat to review previous years accomplishments and success ER-0000636710
CC00337 LSUAM   LSU Online   Graduate Programs Administration	7/17/2025	Retreat	Emily Brooks	12	\$362.50	\$30.21	Team retreat to review LSU Online brand and align goals ER-0000635482
CC00337 LSUAM   LSU Online   Graduate Programs Administration	8/15/2025	Graduation Reception	LSU Dining SI-0000868949	369	\$2,246.35	\$6.09	Summer 2025 graduation reception SI-0000868949
CC00354 LSUAM   Student Affairs   LSU Olinde Career Center	9/9/2025	Pre-Career Expo	ATG PO-0000315208 SI-0000868000	600	\$3,329.54	\$5.55	Pre-Expo networking reception for engineering students SI-0000868000
CC00354 LSUAM   Student Affairs   LSU Olinde Career Center	9/10/2025	Career Expo	ATG PO-0000315207 SI-0000867999	1000	\$22,638.90	\$22.64	Students and alumni network with professionals about career options SI-0000867999

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00355 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Greek Life	2/14/2025	LSU Greek Life Retreat	LSU Dining SI-0000851725	247	\$4,307.68	\$17.44	Leadership retreat for first year Greek student leaders SI-0000851725
CC00355 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Greek Life	2/15/2025	LSU Greek Life Retreat	LSU Dining SI-0000851726	247	\$11,665.81	\$47.23	Leadership retreat for first year Greek student leaders, multiple meals SI-0000851726
CC00355 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Greek Life	2/16/2025	LSU Greek Life Retreat	LSU Dining SI-0000851727	247	\$1,976.00	\$8.00	Leadership retreat for first year Greek student leaders SI-0000851727
CC00355 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Greek Life	6/15/2025	Interview, Neil Bourgeois	Ally Keller	3	\$88.70	\$29.57	Neil Bourgeois, interview for the Assistant Director of Greek Life (IFC/Prevention) position ER-0000631417
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/3/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867015	330	\$1,820.00	\$5.52	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867015
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/4/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867017	330	\$2,112.50	\$6.40	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867017
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/5/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867022	330	\$2,073.50	\$6.28	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867022
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/10/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867238	330	\$1,989.00	\$6.03	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867238
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/11/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867237	330	\$2,099.50	\$6.36	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867237
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/12/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867236	330	\$2,093.00	\$6.34	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SI-0000867236
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/16/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867247	330	\$2,073.50	\$6.28	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867247
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/17/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867245	330	\$2,028.00	\$6.15	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867245
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/24/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867231	330	\$2,080.00	\$6.30	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867231
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/25/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867230	330	\$1,417.00	\$4.29	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867230
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/26/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867229	330	\$1,573.00	\$4.77	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867229
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/30/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867243	330	\$2,080.00	\$6.30	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867243
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	6/30/2025 7/1/2025- 7/3/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869668	93	\$7,970.25	\$85.70	LSU's Pre-Scholar academy training summer 2025 SI-0000869668

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	7/1/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867241	330	\$1,085.50	\$3.29	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867241
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	7/4/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	Trevor Tabor	102	\$2,400.00	\$23.53	Campus dining was closed due to the holiday and lunch was provided during preparation for PSA move-in ER-0000640273
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	7/8/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867240	330	\$1,859.00	\$5.63	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867240
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	7/9/2025	Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000867239	330	\$1,774.50	\$5.38	Bengal Bound orientation for new students; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000867239
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	7/18/2025-7/24/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000868948	362	\$21,941.64	\$60.61	Students being introduced to college life SI-0000868948
CC00356 LSUAM   EM and SS   Experience LSU	7/19/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869667	362	\$3,913.00	\$10.81	Students being introduced to college life SI-0000869667
CC00360 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   International Services	7/16/2025	Interview, Kay Broomfield	Shelby Breaud	5	\$92.88	\$18.58	Kay Broomfield, interview for an Operations Coordinator position ER-0000635359
CC00360 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   International Services	7/18/2025	Interview, Christina Rising	Shelby Breaud	5	\$94.20	\$18.84	Christina Rising, interview for an Operations Coordinator position ER-0000635359
CC00361 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Global Community Center	7/21/2025	Interview, Luna Arena	Shelby Breaud	4	\$81.00	\$20.25	Luna Arena, interview for an Operations Coordinator position ER-0000635359
CC00361 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Global Community Center	7/25/2025	Interview, Kaitlyn Hearty	Amber Galjour	3	\$90.65	\$30.22	Kaitlyn Hearty, interview for an Operations Coordinator position ER-0000640266
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	6/16/2025-6/20/2025	Tigers Den Camp	ATG PO-0000309251 SI-0000855135 ATG PO-0000312483 SI-0000857969	100	\$11,900.00	\$119.00	Tiger's Den Campers; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000855135 \$5,950.00 SI-0000857969 \$5,950.00
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	6/23/2025-6/27/2025	Tigers Den Camp	ATG PO-0000309251 SI-0000856781 ATG PO-0000312484 SI-0000858752	100	\$11,900.00	\$119.00	Tiger's Den Campers; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000856781 \$5,950.00 SI-0000858752 \$5,950.00
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	6/30/2025-7/3/2025	Tigers Den Camp	ATG PO-0000312042 SI-0000857215	100	\$4,850.00	\$48.50	Tiger's Den Campers; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000857215
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	7/6/2025	Interview, Emily Schexnayder	J.C. Miller	4	\$135.60	\$33.90	Emily Schexnayder, interview for the Coordinator of Trips and Challenger Course Operations position ER-0000635015
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	7/7/2025	Interview, Emily Schexnayder	Brad Wilson	3	\$76.24	\$25.41	Emily Schexnayder, interview for the Coordinator of Trips and Challenger Course Operations position ER-0000634945
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	7/7/2025	Interview, Sadie Kovtynovich	Steven Knecht	4	\$105.89	\$26.47	Sadie Kovtynovich, interview for the Coordinator of Trips and Challenge Course Operations position ER-0000635123
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	7/7/2025-7/11/2025	Tigers Den Camp	ATG PO-0000312485 SI-0000857968	100	\$5,950.00	\$59.50	Tiger's Den Campers; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000857968

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	7/8/2025	Interview, Sadie Kovtynovich	Brad Wilson	3	\$74.90	\$24.97	Sadie Kovtynovich, interview for the Coordinator of Trips and Challenge Course Operations position ER-0000634941
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	7/14/2025-7/18/2025	Tigers Den Camp	ATG PO-0000312486 SI-0000857967	100	\$5,950.00	\$59.50	Tiger's Den Campers; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000857967
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	7/20/2025	Interview, Jonathan Washburn	Steven Knecht	4	\$133.00	\$33.25	Jonathan Washburn, interview for the Coordinator of Intramural Sports & Camps position ER-0000638784
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	7/21/2025	Interview, KJ O'Neal	Steven Knecht	4	\$152.40	\$38.10	KJ O'Neal, interview for the Coordinator of Intramural Sports & Camps position ER-0000638777
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	7/21/2025	Interview, Jonathan Washburn	Chandra Pidgeon	3	\$65.75	\$21.92	Jonathan Washburn, interview for the Coordinator of Intramural Sports & Camps position ER-0000637117
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	7/22/2025	Interview, KJ O'Neal	Brad Wilson	3	\$78.29	\$26.10	KJ O'Neal, interview for the Coordinator of Intramural Sports & Camps position ER-0000637121
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	8/11/2025	Interview, Tyler Ellis	Steven Knecht	3	\$102.00	\$34.00	Tyler Ellis, interview for the Assistant Director of Aquatics position ER-0000640615
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	8/12/2025	interview, Tyler Ellis	Chandra Pidgeon	3	\$70.80	\$23.60	Tyler Ellis, interview for the Assistant Director of Aquatics position ER-0000640603
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	8/13/2025	Interview, Keenan Havey	Brad Wilson	3	\$68.91	\$22.97	Keenan Havey, interview for the Outdoor Recreation Operations position ER-0000640607
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	8/13/2025	Keenan Havey	JC Miller	4	\$160.26	\$40.07	Keenan Havey, interview for the Coordinator of Outdoor Rec Operations position ER-0000642426
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	8/14/2025	Interview, Gunnar Kohlbrecher	Steven Knecht	3	\$110.00	\$36.67	Gunnar Kohlbrecher, interview for the Assistant Director of Aquatics position ER-0000640623
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	8/14/2025	Interview, Gunnar Kohlbrecher	Chandra Pidgeon	3	\$69.82	\$23.27	Gunnar Kohlbrecher, interview for the Assistant Director of Aquatics position ER-0000640584
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	8/19/2025	UREC All Access	ATG PO-0000313282 SI-0000862147	36	\$758.99	\$21.08	UREC event during Welcome Week faculty meals for extended work day SI-0000862147
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	8/19/2025	UREC All Access	ATG PO-0000313690 SI-0000862146	5000	\$21,000.00	\$4.20	UREC student event during Welcome Week SI-0000862146
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	8/21/2025	Supervisor Training	ATG PO-0000313340 SI-0000862751 ATG PO-0000313341 SI-0000862628	105	\$1,706.04	\$16.25	Training for student employees that will focus on risk management and supervision of peers SI-0000862751 \$1,087.85 SI-0000862628 \$618.19
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	8/22/2025	Kick Off Training	ATG PO-0000313365 SI-0000863208	347	\$5,103.74	\$14.71	Student employee training focusing on customer service and risk mitigation SI-0000863208
CC00362 LSUAM   Student Affairs   University Recreation	8/24/2025	Welcome Week	ATG PO-0000316505 SI-0000868388	300	\$950.00	\$3.17	New student event during welcome week SI-0000868388
CC00369 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Campus Life	8/20/2025	Welcome Week	lfágbémisólá Arèsà	16	\$442.92	\$27.68	Late Night LSU welcome week activity ER-0000642371

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00369 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Campus Life	8/21/2025	Bengal Service Bash	Ifágbémisólá Arèsà	80	\$118.33	\$1.48	Welcome Week event for first year students to get involved through service and volunteering ER-0000642333
CC00372 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/10/2025	Retreat	Emily Hester	23	\$536.32	\$23.32	Division of Student Affairs Leadership retreat ER-0000637332 \$405.54 ER-0000637370 \$130.78
CC00372 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/13/2025	Interview, Meghan Mattison	Emily Hester	2	\$46.72	\$23.36	Meghan Mattison, interview for the Student Health Executive Director position ER-0000637270
CC00372 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/14/2025	Interview, Meghan Mattison	Emily Hester	2	\$39.50	\$19.75	Meghan Mattison, interview for the Student Health Executive Director position ER-0000637334
CC00372 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/14/2025	Interview, Meghan Mattison	Emily Hester	2	\$11.00	\$5.50	Meghan Mattison, interview for the Student Health Executive Director position ER-0000637338
CC00372 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/14/2025	Interview, Meghan Mattison	Brandon Common	2	\$105.67	\$52.84	Meghan Mattison, interview for the Student Health Executive Director position ER-0000636105
CC00372 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/15/2025	Interview, Keena Smith	Emily Hester	2	\$47.38	\$23.69	Keena Smith, interview for the Student Health Executive Director position ER-0000637345
CC00372 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/15/2025	Interview, Keena Smith	Brandon Common	2	\$106.00	\$53.00	Keena Smith, interview for the Student Health Executive Director position ER-0000636107
CC00372 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/15/2025	Interview, Elizabeth Stanely	Emily Hester	4	\$74.62	\$18.66	Elizabeth Stanley, interview for the Student Health Executive Director position ER-0000637368
CC00372 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/15/2025	Interview, Keena Smith	FranCee McClure	4	\$118.00	\$29.50	Keena Smith, interview for the Student Health Executive Director position ER-0000635286
CC00372 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/16/2025	Interview, Elizabeth Stanely	Emily Hester	2	\$47.38	\$23.69	Elizabeth Stanley, interview for the Student Health Executive Director position ER-0000637346
CC00372 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/16/2025	Interview, Elizabeth Stanely	Brandon Common	2	\$107.00	\$53.50	Elizabeth Stanley, interview for the Student Health Executive Director position ER-0000636108
CC00372 LSUAM   Student Affairs   Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/16/2025	Interview, Keena Smith	Emily Hester	2	\$10.35	\$5.18	Keena Smith, interview for the Student Health Executive Director position ER-0000637343
CC00377 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   University Registrar	8/15/2025	Summer Commencement	ATG PO-0000312926 SI-0000860977	50	\$187.91	\$3.76	Summer Commencement Ceremony refreshments for staff and guests SI-0000860977
CC00378 LSUAM   EM and SS   Admissions and Student Aid	7/15/2025	Training	Makenzie James	21	\$460.94	\$21.95	Mission in motion all day meeting/training ER-0000635232
CC00378 LSUAM   EM and SS   Admissions and Student Aid	7/27/2025	Future Scholars Program	JE-0000671520 JE-0000671521	200	\$440.00	\$2.20	Future Scholars Program JE-0000671520 JE-0000671521
CC00378 LSUAM   EM and SS   Admissions and Student Aid	8/14/2025-8/15/2025	Training	Makenzie James	20	\$490.01	\$24.50	Admissions August training week ER-0000640678
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	6/19/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000863470	25	\$239.00	\$9.56	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000863470



Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	6/26/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000852518	39	\$239.00	\$6.13	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000852518
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	6/27/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000852518	39	\$211.25	\$5.42	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000852518
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	6/27/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Brandon Dixon	28	\$337.76	\$12.06	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000633884
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	6/30/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000852518	39	\$211.25	\$5.42	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000852518
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/1/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000863472	50	\$450.25	\$9.01	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000863472
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/2/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000863472	50	\$450.25	\$9.01	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000863472
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/3/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Brandon Dixon	30	\$670.92	\$22.36	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000633884
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/11/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Brandon Dixon	26	\$359.82	\$13.84	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000633884
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/14/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000863476	50	\$450.25	\$9.01	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000863476
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/15/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000863476	25	\$239.00	\$9.56	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000863476
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/16/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000863476	50	\$450.25	\$9.01	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000863476
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/17/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000863476	50	\$450.25	\$9.01	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000863476
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/18/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Brandon Dixon Taylor Armer	26	\$70.94	\$2.73	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000633884 - \$53.11 ER-0000641031 - \$17.83
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/19/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Sarah Becker Brandon Dixon	49	\$40.80	\$0.83	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000637478 - \$31.70 ER-0000633884 - \$9.10
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/21/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000863480 SI-0000863485	50	\$900.50	\$18.01	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000863480 \$450.25 SI-0000863485 \$450.25
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/23/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000863485	50	\$450.25	\$9.01	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000863485
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/24/2025	Mandela Washington fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000863485	50	\$450.25	\$9.01	Meals for the Mandela Washington Fellowship participants SI-0000863485
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/25/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Brandon Dixon	49	\$1,774.62	\$36.22	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000633884
CC00381 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Global Engagement	7/26/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Brandon Dixon	22	\$232.90	\$10.59	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000633884

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00382 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Study Abroad	5/15/2025	Interview, Marko Schubert	Shay Chaix	5	\$121.38	\$24.28	Marko Schubert, Interview for the Director of Study Abroad position ER-0000623615
CC00383 LSUAM   ORED   Vice President Research and Economic Development	6/23/2025	Meeting	Unique Cuisine SI-0000868804	27	\$863.12	\$31.97	Meeting to discuss strategic plan for CCT SI-0000868804
CC00383 LSUAM   ORED   Vice President Research and Economic Development	7/29/2025	LSU Science Café	Holly Carruth	200	\$240.00	\$1.20	Communicating impact of faculty research to the community ER-0000638036
CC00390 LSUAM   Board of Supervisors	6/27/2025	Board of Supervisors Meeting	Desiderata Kitchen SI-0000850986 Drakes Catering SI-0000859430	50	\$2,552.00	\$51.04	June Board of Supervisors meeting SI-0000850986 \$1,400.00 SI-0000859430 \$1,152.00
CC00391 LSUAM   President   Office of the President	5/12/2025	Employee Service Event	Unique Cuisine SI-0000868947	150	\$4,700.50	\$31.34	Faculty/Staff 25 year service brunch SI-0000868947
CC00391 LSUAM   President   Office of the President	6/26/2025	Leadership Council Meeting	Drake's SI-0000850983	37	\$750.00	\$20.27	Leadership Council Meeting SI-0000850983
CC00391 LSUAM   President   Office of the President	7/10/2025	University Council	LSU Dining SI-0000861852	30	\$136.21	\$4.54	Monthly University Council meeting SI-0000861852
CC00393 LSUAM   Grad School   Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	8/29/2025	Orientation Mixer	ATG PO-0000314632 SI-0000865289	165	\$1,924.00	\$11.66	Orientation Mixer is designed to welcome new graduate students to LSU SI-0000865289
CC00398 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Academic Center for Student Athletes	7/16/2025	Retreat	ATG PO-0000310324 SI-0000854542 ATG PO-0000310413 SI-0000853757	24	\$921.42	\$38.39	Mandatory day long staff retreat SI-0000854542 \$432.19 SI-0000853757 \$489.23
CC00398 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Academic Center for Student Athletes	7/30/2025	Retreat	ATG PO-0000311887 SI-0000856678	7	\$153.82	\$21.97	Executive team fall 2025 planning retreat SI-0000856678
CC00398 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Academic Center for Student Athletes	8/5/2025	Planning Meeting	ATG PO-0000312461 SI-0000858758	10	\$182.58	\$18.26	Cox Communications Academic Center for Student-Athletes Academic Affairs planning retreat SI-0000858758
CC00399 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	8/14/2025	Teaching Lab	ATG PO-0000313305 SI-0000861212 ATG PO-0000313452 SI-0000861232 ATG PO-0000313454 SI-0000861251	80	\$1,514.08	\$18.93	Summer 2025 Communication-Intensive Teaching Lab SI-0000861212 \$279.14 SI-0000861232 \$973.03 SI-0000861251 \$261.91
CC00399 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	8/15/2025	Teaching Lab	ATG PO-0000313453 SI-0000861243 ATG PO-0000313455 SI-0000861279	80	\$1,685.49	\$21.07	Summer 2025 Communication-Intensive Teaching Lab SI-0000861243 \$292.89 SI-0000861249 \$1,392.60
CC00400 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	8/8/2025	Workshop	LSU Dining SI-0000873240	25	\$295.09	\$11.80	Academy for Scholars as Leaders Workshop SI-0000872818
CC00400 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	8/7/2025	Workshop	LSU Dining SI-0000873242	25	\$295.09	\$11.80	Academy for Scholars as Leaders Workshop SI-0000872818
CC00400 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	8/19/2025	New Faculty Summit	Drakes SI-0000872818	110	\$5,132.80	\$46.66	New faculty summit to learn about LSU SI-0000872818
CC00402 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	6/27/2025 - 6/28/2025	SPARK your Summer Workshop	Natalie Ray	44	\$416.61	\$9.47	Learning soft skills in construction, electrical, HVAC, and automotive (grant) ER-0000633556

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00402 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/8/2025	Workshop	Rose Kendrick	20	\$322.08	\$16.10	code.org K-5 workshop to support the building of LSU STEM pipeline ER-0000635743
CC00402 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/13/2025 - 7/26/2025	LSU Summer Academy	Katilyn Simpson	101	\$137.26	\$1.36	LSU summer camp to experience life at LSU; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000640647
CC00402 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/13/2025-7/26/2025	Cain Center Academy	Stephanie Givens	49	\$184.87	\$3.77	LSU summer camp to experience life at LSU ER-0000637791
CC00402 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/13/2025 - 7/26/2025	LSU Summer Academy Cain Center	Harald Thomas Leder	101	\$3,970.20	\$39.31	LSU Summer Academy Cain Center; funded by participant registration fee (SC0013) Special Meal Funded by Participant Registration ER-0000638582
CC00402 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/14/2025 - 7/17/2025	LSU Summer Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869094	101	\$4,524.84	\$44.80	LSU Summer Academy Meals SI-0000869094
CC00402 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/18/2025 - 7/25/2025	LSU Summer Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869101	101	\$5,396.23	\$53.43	LSU Summer Academy Meals SI-0000869101
CC00402 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/21/2025	LSU Summer Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869096	81	\$591.50	\$7.30	LSU Summer Academy Meals SI-0000869096
CC00402 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/21/2025	LSU Summer Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869097	44	\$315.48	\$7.17	LSU Summer Academy Meals SI-0000869097
CC00402 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/22/2025	LSU Summer Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869099	80	\$583.05	\$7.29	LSU Summer Academy Meals SI-0000869099
CC00402 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/22/2025	LSU Summer Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869100	52	\$391.96	\$7.54	LSU Summer Academy Meals SI-0000869100
CC00403 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Center for Community Engagement, Learning and Leadership (CCELL)	9/3/2025	Career Readiness Workshop	Taylor Armer	40	\$91.91	\$2.30	Career readiness workshop for service-learning students ER-0000644860
CC00404 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Undergraduate Research	8/1/2025	Summer Undergraduate Research Forum	ATG PO-0000311785 SI-0000857446	91	\$1,116.29	\$12.27	Undergraduate students presenting their summer research SI-0000857446
CC00404 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Office of Undergraduate Research	8/22/2025	Project Grant Orientation	ATG PO-0000314211 SI-0000863210	7	\$135.00	\$19.29	Project Grant Orientation SI-0000863210
CC00416 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   Director of Risk Management	7/7/2025	Interview, Taz Winger Interview, John Mollere Interview, Phillip Bellan Interview, James Robertson	Ashley Territo	10	\$13.98	\$1.40	Taz Winger, John Mollere, Phillip Bellan, James Robertson , interview for the Asst VP for Risk Management position ER-0000635536
CC00416 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   Director of Risk Management	7/8/2025	Interview, Taz Winger	Ashley Territo	6	\$77.14	\$12.86	Taz Winger, interview for the Asst VP for Risk Management position ER-0000635536
CC00416 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   Director of Risk Management	7/9/2025	Interview, John Mollere	Ashley Territo	6	\$83.52	\$13.92	John Mollere, interview for the Asst VP for Risk Management position ER-0000635536
CC00416 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   Director of Risk Management	7/10/2025	Interview, Phillip Bellan	Ashley Territo	6	\$78.54	\$13.09	Phillip Bellan, interview for the Asst VP for Risk Management position ER-0000635536

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00416 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   Director of Risk Management	7/11/2025	Interview, James Robertson	Ashley Territo	6	\$82.52	\$13.75	James Colorado Robertson, interview for the Asst VP for Risk Management position ER-0000635536
CC00421 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   Louisiana Optical Network Infrastructure (LONI)	7/15/2025	Interview, Gary Mumphrey	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856614	3	\$36.00	\$12.00	Gary Mumphrey, interview for the LONI Executive Director position SI-0000856614
CC00421 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   Louisiana Optical Network Infrastructure (LONI)	7/14/2025	Interview, Gary Mumphrey	Ric Simmons	4	\$141.91	\$35.48	Gary Mumphrey, interview for the LONI Executive Director position ER-0000636118
CC00421 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   Louisiana Optical Network Infrastructure (LONI)	7/15/2025	Interview, Gary Mumphrey	Ric Simmons	6	\$173.31	\$28.89	Gary Mumphrey, interview for the LONI Executive Director position ER-0000636118
CC00421 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   Louisiana Optical Network Infrastructure (LONI)	7/16/2025	Interview, Lance Neal	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856616	3	\$36.00	\$12.00	Lance Neal, interview for the LONI Executive Director position SI-0000856616
CC00421 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   Louisiana Optical Network Infrastructure (LONI)	7/15/2025	Interview, Lance Neal	Ric Simmons	4	\$134.46	\$33.62	Lance Neal, interview for the LONI Executive Director position ER-0000636118
CC00421 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   Louisiana Optical Network Infrastructure (LONI)	7/16/2025	Interview, Lance Neal	Ric Simmons	6	\$140.42	\$23.40	Lance Neal, interview for the LONI Executive Director position ER-0000636118
CC00431 LSUAM   Office of Communications and University Relations	8/5/2025	Meeting with Communicators	LSU Dining SI-0000863852 SI-0000863855	40	\$1,199.33	\$29.98	LSU Campus communicators planning meeting SI-0000863852 \$320.15 SI-0000863855 \$879.18
CC00431 LSUAM   Office of Communications and University Relations	8/12/2025	Planning Meeting	ATG PO-0000313043 SI-0000859729 ATG PO-0000313044 SI-0000859688	30	\$808.89	\$26.96	System communicators planning/strategy meeting SI-0000859729 \$610.00 SI-0000859688 \$198.89
CC00435 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   Environmental Health and Safety	7/8/2025 - 7/10/2025	Asbestos inspector 3 day training	Mandi Graham	7	\$44.94	\$6.42	Asbestos inspector initial class ER-0000634471
CC00444 LSUAM   Fin and Admin   FPO Administration	8/1/2025	Retreat	Emily Smith	55	\$1,449.00	\$26.35	Landscape Services employee day retreat ER-0000640969
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	6/25/2025	Interview, Scott William Lundgren	Karen Rockett	2	\$55.41	\$27.71	Scott William Lundgren, interview for the Associate Director of Housing Operations position ER-0000633470
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	6/25/2025	Interview, Scott William Lundgren	Joanne Cheng	3	\$74.38	\$24.79	Scott William Lundgren, interview for the Associate Director of Housing Operations position ER-0000633469
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	6/26/2025	Interview, Scott William Lundgren	Joanne Cheng	3	\$86.09	\$28.70	Scott William Lundgren, interview for the Associate Director of Housing Operations position ER-0000633469
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	6/30/2025	Staff Training	Jenny Sperry	14	\$223.65	\$15.98	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641448
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	6/30/2025	Interview, Jace Owens	Joanne Cheng	3	\$77.64	\$25.88	Jace Owens, interview for the Associate Director of Housing Operations position ER-0000633478
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	6/30/2025	Interview, Jace Owens	Karen Rockett	2	\$98.24	\$49.12	Jace Owens, interview for the Associate Director of Housing Operations position ER-0000633480
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/1/2025	Staff Training	Jenny Sperry	20	\$240.98	\$12.05	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641449
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/2/2025	Staff Training	Michael Dorbin	10	\$149.50	\$14.95	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641451

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/3/2025	Staff Training	Alexandra Crabtree	13	\$199.20	\$15.32	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641453
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/7/2025	Staff Training	Jenny Sperry	28	\$364.14	\$13.01	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641462
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/8/2025	Staff Training	Jenny Sperry	31	\$499.10	\$16.10	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641457
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/9/2025	Staff Training	Jenny Sperry	29	\$446.07	\$15.38	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641460
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/10/2025	Staff Training	Jenny Sperry	7	\$83.61	\$11.94	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641454
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/16/2025	Staff Training	Jenny Sperry	22	\$328.99	\$14.95	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641465
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/17/2025	Staff Training	Jenny Sperry	15	\$220.83	\$14.72	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000642030
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/18/2025	Staff Training	Glynnis Jackson	15	\$216.64	\$14.44	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641470
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/21/2025	Staff Training	Michael Dorbin	47	\$600.90	\$12.79	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641484
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/22/2025	Staff Training	Jenny Sperry	46	\$438.40	\$9.53	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641469
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/22/2025 8/23/2025 8/25/2025	Staff Training	Jenny Sperry	46	\$34.93	\$0.76	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641473
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/23/2025	Staff Training	Jenny Sperry	46	\$639.00	\$13.89	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641475
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/25/2025	Staff Training	Frances Rodriguez	49	\$749.72	\$15.30	Residential life back-to-school staff training ER-0000641483
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	7/30/2025	Interview, Keya Touriac	Kara Helgeson	4	\$86.73	\$21.68	Keya Touriac, interview for the Case Coordinator of Residential Accountability position ER-0000638843
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/1/2025	Kickoff LSU	Felice Ezejiofo	18	\$278.20	\$15.46	Lunch for RA's during Res Life kickoff event ER-0000639654
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/1/2025	Interview, Summer Didier	Kara Helgeson	4	\$75.52	\$18.88	Summer Didier, interview for the Case Coordinator of Residential Accountability position ER-0000638843
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/3/2025	RA Training Kickoff	Jenny Sperry	295	\$1,064.84	\$3.61	Fall 2025 RA Training kickoff event ER-0000641480
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/3/2025	RA Training Kickoff	Kara Alspaugh	295	\$1,807.16	\$6.13	Fall 2025 RA Training kickoff event ER-0000641482
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/4/2025 - 8/7/2025	RA Training	Jenny Sperry	295	\$1,375.34	\$4.66	Snacks for all-day 2025 Fall RA training ER-0000641521
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/4/2025 - 8/7/2025	RA Training Fall 2025	LSU Dining SI-0000872922 LSU Dining SI-0000872923	300	\$41,372.32	\$137.91	RA training week for Fall 2025 SI-0000872922 \$17,960.08 SI-0000872923 \$23,412.24
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/9/2025	Service Day Event	Jenny Sperry	110	\$1,534.28	\$13.95	Residential life fall service day event ER-0000641476
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move-In Days	Aaron Ramirez	17	\$326.11	\$19.18	Snacks for Move-In Days in Horseshoe Community ER-0000641532
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move-In Days	Cheniqua Arthur	13	\$267.16	\$20.55	Snacks for Move-In Days in Spruce Hall ER-0000642054
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move-In Days	Christian Golden	18	\$207.40	\$11.52	Snacks for Move-In Days in Riverbend and Canal Halls ER-0000642178

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move-In Weekend	Christopher Wheelless	16	\$338.96	\$21.19	Snacks for move-in for East Campus Apartments ER-0000641980
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move-In Days	Connor Mosburg	14	\$276.63	\$19.76	Snacks for Move-In Days in Camellia Hall ER-0000641990
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move-In Days	Frances Rodriguez	20	\$454.03	\$22.70	Snacks for Move-In days for North and Broussard Hall ER-0000641069
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move-In Days	Kaitlynn Ried	23	\$648.74	\$28.21	Snacks for Move-In days for OGD and Marsh Bayou Hall ER-0000640449
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move-In Weekend	Lynn Livingston	233	\$4,723.99	\$20.27	Move-In meals for staff working long weekend shifts ER-0000645682
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15-17/25 8/22-23/25	Move-In Weekend	Paige Curtis	21	\$574.00	\$27.33	Snacks for Move-In to West Campus Apartments ER-0000644387
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025- 8/17/2025	Move-In Days	Petey Sanchez	20	\$333.29	\$16.66	Snacks for Move-In days for BAM Community ER-0000641266
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025- 8/17/2025	Move-In Days	Romeo Bell	20	\$395.90	\$19.80	Snacks for Move-In days for Laville Hall ER-0000641363
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025- 8/17/2025	Move-In Days	Samantha Casseday	12	\$228.20	\$19.02	Snacks for Move-In days for Miller Hall ER-0000641263
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025- 8/17/2025	Move-In Days	Shon Harris	15	\$240.83	\$16.06	Snacks for Move-In days for Cedar Hall ER-0000641993
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/15/2025- 8/17/2025	Move-In Days	Stephen Baradon	13	\$258.36	\$19.87	Snacks for Move-In Days in Herget Hall ER-0000641433
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/17/2025	Move-In Weekend	Caitlyn Morrison	233	\$1,420.61	\$6.10	Lunch for move-in staff on the last day of move-in ER-0000645687
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/18/2025	Student move in event	All Star Catering SI-0000864904	2000	\$9,975.00	\$4.99	Residential Hall Association student move in event SI-0000864904
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/19/2025	Welcome Week Event	Caitlyn Morrison	1000	\$1,195.00	\$1.20	Welcome Week Event: Slide Home Student Program ER-0000647102
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/21/2025	Res Life Event	Kara Alspaugh	34	\$112.91	\$3.32	Res Life academic kickoff event ER-0000643820
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/21/2025	Res Life Event	Zach Camerino	34	\$23.26	\$0.68	Res Life academic kickoff event ER-0000643822
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/22/2025	Miller Hall Event	Samantha Cassidy	50	\$78.28	\$1.57	Miller Hall Event: Donut Stress it's Friday ER-0000645592
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/22/2025 - 8/24/2025	Move-In Weekend	Christian Golden	20	\$172.01	\$8.60	Snacks for Move-In to Riverbend and Canal Halls ER-0000644366
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/25/2025	NoBro Halls Event	Frances Rodriguez	63	\$175.55	\$2.79	North and Broussard Hall event: Dance Social ER-0000645783
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/25/2025	BAM Community Event	Petey Sanchez	84	\$56.73	\$0.68	Float on Tigers student program for BAM Community. ER-0000643836
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/25/2025	Cedar Hall Event	Shon Harris	106	\$90.64	\$0.86	DOs and donuts community social for Cedar Hall ER-0000643846
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/26/2025	Meeting	Connor Mosburg	410	\$31.56	\$0.08	Community council Interest meeting for Camellia Hall ER-0000644625
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/28/2025	Horseshoe Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	50	\$39.26	\$0.79	Horseshoe Event: Scrub goals student program ER-0000644361
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/28/2025	Cypress Hall Event	Jack Adamo	68	\$66.43	\$0.98	Marsh and Bayou Halls Event: Camp Night and Banner Making ER-0000644371
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	8/28/2025	OGD Hall Event	Kaitlynn Ried	77	\$142.20	\$1.85	OGD Hall Event: Ice Cream Social ER-0000644631

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	9/1/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Anthony Ciccia	126	\$123.73	\$0.98	Herget Hall Event: Labor Day Social ER-0000645600
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	9/3/2025	Marsh and Bayou Halls Event	Kaitlynn Ried	48	\$68.50	\$1.43	Marsh and Bayou Halls Event: Breakfast Grab & Go ER-0000644648
CC00496 LSUAM   Res Life   Central Office	9/4/2025	Riverbend and Canal Halls Event	Christian Golden	42	\$111.49	\$2.65	Riverbend and Canal Halls Event: "Scooping" Back to School ER-0000645589
CC00512 LSUAM   Res Life   Living Learning Programs	8/16/2025	Move-In Day	Laurene Hutchinson	140	\$104.74	\$0.75	Snacks for move in weekend at Business Residential College ER-0000639970
CC00512 LSUAM   Res Life   Living Learning Programs	8/19/2025	Convocation	Danielle Thomas	142	\$2,028.34	\$14.28	Convocation for Humanities & Social Sciences Residential College ER-0000644184
CC00512 LSUAM   Res Life   Living Learning Programs	8/19/2025	Convocation	Jonathan Thomas	124	\$1,182.12	\$9.53	Convocation for Agriculture Residential College Fall 2025 ER-0000644948
CC00512 LSUAM   Res Life   Living Learning Programs	8/19/2025	Convocation	Laurene Hutchinson	140	\$408.29	\$2.92	Convocation for the Business Residential College ER-0000642159
CC00512 LSUAM   Res Life   Living Learning Programs	8/19/2025	Move-In Day	Roxanne Dill	75	\$79.03	\$1.05	Providing snacks for students on move-in day ER-0000633124
CC00512 LSUAM   Res Life   Living Learning Programs	8/19/2025	Welcome Week Event	Roxanne Dill	68	\$521.75	\$7.67	Mass Comm Res College dean event ER-0000644109
CC00512 LSUAM   Res Life   Living Learning Programs	8/15-17/25 8/22-23/25	Move-In Days	Hannah Plauche	329	\$262.87	\$0.80	Snacks for Move-In Days in Cypress Hall ER-0000642481
CC00512 LSUAM   Res Life   Living Learning Programs	8/25/2025 - 8/29/2025	Grab and Geaux	Connor Mosburg	210	\$281.55	\$1.34	Grab and Geaux Snack bar food for Camellia Hall residents ER-0000643835
CC00532 LSUAM   Student Health   Business Office	8/20/2025	Welcome Week Event	Kelsi Taylor Mitchell Spicuzza	220	\$964.80	\$4.39	Student event to learn about the Student Health Center ER-0000641486 \$117.00 ER-0000644158 \$847.80
CC00532 LSUAM   Student Health   Business Office	8/20/2025	Welcome Week Event	Kelsi Taylor	48	\$23.96	\$0.50	Student Health Center's welcome event to show students its resources ER-0000642036
CC00542 LSUAM   Parking and Trans   Parking and Transportation Services	8/25/2025	Park & Geaux Promo	Broty Stelly	300	\$1,200.00	\$4.00	Promote Park & Geaux shuttles during welcome week ER-0000645937
CC00545 LSUAM   Athletics   Director's Office	7/14/2025	Interview, Eli Devir	Taylor Jacobs	5	\$117.54	\$23.51	Eli Devir, interview for the Assistant Director of NIL position ER-0000638625
CC00545 LSUAM   Athletics   Director's Office	7/15/2025	Interview Luci Patin	Taylor Jacobs	5	\$150.00	\$30.00	Luci Patin, interview for the Assistant Director of NIL position ER-0000638625
CC00545 LSUAM   Athletics   Director's Office	7/23/2025	GEAUX Day	Shaeeta Williams	193	\$1,846.18	\$9.57	Community field day for children in kindergarten to 6th grade 8:30 am - 2:00 PM ER-0000636671 \$217.48 ER-0000636766 \$1,354.70 ER-0000637802 \$274.00
CC00545 LSUAM   Athletics   Director's Office	8/24/2025	Tigerpalooza	Jasmin Wooten	445	\$5,067.00	\$11.39	Tigerpalooza Welcome Back Event ER-0000643362
CC00547 LSUAM   Athletics   Communications	7/18/2025	Soccer Media Day	Alyssa Leal	12	\$50.75	\$4.23	Working lunch for LSU staff working soccer media day ER-0000637118
CC00552 LSUAM   Athletics   Marketing and Promotions	5/11/2025	Promo Meal	Aramark SI-0000858059	15	\$33.00	\$2.20	Baseball promotional meal giveaway SI-0000858059

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00552 LSUAM   Athletics   Marketing and Promotions	6/25/2025	Promo Meal	Aramark SI-0000865551	15	\$33.00	\$2.20	Baseball game-day promo meal for attendees SI-0000865551
CC00552 LSUAM   Athletics   Marketing and Promotions	8/22/2025	Promo Meal	Loree Ramezan	636	\$5,959.32	\$9.37	Local schools volleyball field trip game ER-0000645107
CC00552 LSUAM   Athletics   Marketing and Promotions	8/28/2025	Promo Meal	Matt Westman	100	\$462.50	\$4.63	Promo meal to increase attendance at soccer game ER-0000644307
CC00552 LSUAM   Athletics   Marketing and Promotions	8/28/2025	Promo Meal	Julia Fecke	72	\$80.34	\$1.12	Promote LSU Volleyball Tournament #1 to LSU students ER-0000644270
CC00554 LSUAM   Athletics   Ticket Office	8/21/2025	Ticket Office	Brian Broussard	25	\$338.00	\$13.52	Ticket office working lunch for staff during busy times ER-0000644055
CC00555 LSUAM   Athletics   Event Management	5/10/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000858058	120	\$330.00	\$2.75	Baseball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000858058
CC00555 LSUAM   Athletics   Event Management	5/11/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000858057 SI-0000857985 SI-0000857978	267	\$1,890.05	\$7.08	Baseball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000858057 \$786.20 SI-0000857985 \$773.85 SI-0000857978 \$330.00
CC00555 LSUAM   Athletics   Event Management	5/11/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000857980	4	\$143.00	\$35.75	Baseball game day meals for officials SI-0000857980
CC00555 LSUAM   Athletics   Event Management	8/8/2025 - 8/9/25 8/22/2025 8/28/25	Production/Game Day Meals	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$849.82	\$21.79	SEC Network Television personnel that assist with broadcasting ER-0000643964
CC00555 LSUAM   Athletics   Event Management	9/6/2025	Game Day Meal	Mattie Winfield	88	\$1,445.33	\$16.42	Cheer squad meals during home competition ER-0000646801
CC00555 LSUAM   Athletics   Event Management	9/6/2025	Game Day Meal	ATG PO-0000317186 SI-0000870283	1493	\$14,532.20	\$9.73	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000870283
CC00555 LSUAM   Athletics   Event Management	9/13/2025	Game Day Meal	ATG PO-0000317185 SI-0000870284	1493	\$14,148.60	\$9.48	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000870284
CC00556 LSUAM   Athletics   Bands	8/1/2025	Band Preseason Meals	Kara Duplantier	54	\$680.75	\$12.61	Working lunch for LSU Tiger Band leadership team and staff ER-0000642042
CC00556 LSUAM   Athletics   Bands	8/9/2025	Tiger Band Student Staff Camp	ATG PO-0000312711 SI-0000859346	7	\$115.03	\$16.43	Tiger Band Student Staff Camp SI-0000859346
CC00556 LSUAM   Athletics   Bands	8/11/2025 - 8/14/2025	Tiger Band Student Staff Camp	LSU Dining SI-0000862920	50	\$2,415.63	\$48.31	Tiger Band Student Staff Camp SI-0000862920
CC00556 LSUAM   Athletics   Bands	8/13/2025	Band Preseason Meals	ATG PO-0000312505 SI-0000860610	53	\$1,178.00	\$22.23	Band members meal/snacks before and after practice SI-0000860610
CC00556 LSUAM   Athletics   Bands	8/15/2025	Tiger Band Student Staff Camp	LSU Dining SI-0000862954	56	\$779.12	\$13.91	Tiger Band Student Staff Camp SI-0000862954
CC00556 LSUAM   Athletics   Bands	8/16/2025 - 8/21/2025	Band Preseason Meals	LSU Dining SI-0000866398	382	\$18,222.52	\$47.70	Band members meals/snacks before and after practice SI-0000866398
CC00556 LSUAM   Athletics   Bands	8/17/2025	Tiger Band student leadership team Preseason Camp	Kara Duplantier	55	\$587.95	\$10.69	Tiger Band student leadership team Preseason Camp ER-0000640779
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	8/21/2025	Orientation	Morgan Phillips	15	\$66.18	\$4.41	New student orientation for football ER-0000645314
CC00556 LSUAM   Athletics   Bands	8/22/2025 - 8/23/2025	Band Preseason Meals	LSU Dining SI-0000864939	382	\$6,318.39	\$16.54	Band members meals/snacks before and after practice SI-0000864939
CC00556 LSUAM   Athletics   Bands	9/6/2025	Band Game Day Meals	Coca-Cola SI-0000873036	352	\$1,777.24	\$5.05	Game day meal for the Tiger Band SI-0000873036



Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00556 LSUAM   Athletics   Bands	9/6/2025	Band Game Day Meals	Kara Duplantier	352	\$6,570.00	\$18.66	Gameday meals for Tiger Band ER-0000644642
CC00556 LSUAM   Athletics   Bands	9/6/2025	Band Game Day Meals	ATG PO-0000315679 SI-0000866694	352	\$5,957.50	\$16.92	Game day meal for Tiger Band SI-0000866694
CC00556 LSUAM   Athletics   Bands	9/13/2025	Band Game Day Meals	ATG PO-0000315680 SI-0000868550	352	\$1,379.85	\$3.92	Game day meal for Tiger Band SI-0000868550
CC00557 LSUAM   Athletics   Cheerleaders	8/6/2025	Interview, Sydney Hickerson	Shaeeta Williams	9	\$201.90	\$22.43	Sydney Hickerson, interview for the Head Cheerleading Coach & Spirit Coordinator position ER-0000639310
CC00557 LSUAM   Athletics   Cheerleaders	8/7/2025	Interview, Meagan Hulet	Shaeeta Williams	9	\$201.90	\$22.43	Meagan Hulet, interview for the Head Cheerleading Coach & Spirit Coordinator position ER-0000639310
CC00557 LSUAM   Athletics   Cheerleaders	8/8/2025	Interview, Dalton Stanley	Shaeeta Williams	8	\$201.90	\$25.24	Dalton Stanley, interview for the Head Cheerleading Coach & Spirit Coordinator position ER-0000641256
CC00558 LSUAM   Athletics   Strength and Conditioning	8/29/2025	Interview, Nicholas Macano	Melissa Seal	3	\$87.52	\$29.17	Nicholas Macano, Interview for Head Track & Field Strength & Conditioning Coach position
CC00559 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletic Training	7/6/2025	Interview, Tatum O'Brien	Dalis Boyette	4	\$105.00	\$26.25	Tatum O'Brien, Interview for the Football Assistant ATC/PT position ER-0000634465
CC00559 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletic Training	7/7/2025	Interview, Vaishwan Dave	Dalis Boyette	2	\$58.20	\$29.10	Vaishwan Dave, Interviewee for Football Assistant ATC/PT position ER-0000634470
CC00559 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletic Training	7/7/2025	Interview, Tatum O'Brien	Alex Kern	2	\$43.20	\$21.60	Tatum O'Brien , Interview for the Football Assistant ATC/PT position ER-0000637859
CC00559 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletic Training	7/7/2025	Interview, Tatum O'Brien	Matthew Morgan	2	\$60.00	\$30.00	Tatum O'Brien , Interview for the Football Assistant ATC/PT position ER-0000638165
CC00559 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletic Training	7/8/2025	Interview, Vaishwan Dave	Alex Kern	4	\$108.81	\$27.20	Vaishwan Dave, Interview for the Football Assistant ATC/PT position ER-0000637880
CC00559 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletic Training	7/8/2025	Interview, Vaishwan Dave	Matthew Morgan	2	\$37.20	\$18.60	Vaishwan Dave, Interview for the Football Assistant ATC/PT position ER-0000638165
CC00559 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletic Training	7/13/2025	Interview, Ann Alexander	Dalis Boyette	5	\$175.08	\$35.02	Ann Alexander, Interview for the Football Assistant ATC/PT position ER-0000637692
CC00559 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletic Training	7/14/2025	Interview, Ann Alexander	Matthew Morgan	2	\$37.80	\$18.90	Ann Alexander, Interview for the Football Assistant ATC/PT position ER-0000638165
CC00559 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletic Training	7/14/2025	Interview, Ann Alexander	Dalis Boyette	2	\$35.70	\$17.85	Ann Alexander, Interviewee for the Football Assistant ATC/PT position ER-0000635498
CC00559 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletic Training	7/30/2025	Interview, Grant Smith	Derek Calvert	5	\$170.00	\$34.00	Grant Smith, Interview for the Men's Basketball Athletic Trainer position ER-0000640817
CC00559 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletic Training	8/1/2025	Interview, Chris Elliott	Derek Calvert	5	\$110.00	\$22.00	Chris Elliott, Interviewee for the men's Basketball Athletic Trainer position ER-0000640817
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	3/15/2025	Unofficial Visit, Zayden Krempin, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	3	\$125.96	\$41.99	Unofficial Visit, Zayden Krempin, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637032

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	3/18/2025	Unofficial Visit, Immanuel Iheanacho, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	7	\$99.95	\$14.28	Unofficial Visit, Immanuel Iheanacho, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637044
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	4/25/2025	Official Visit, Bernard Gooden, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	11	\$594.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Football, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638679
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	4/25/2025	Official Visit, Bernard Gooden, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	9	\$194.40	\$21.60	Official Visit, Football, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638679
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	4/25/2025	Official Visit, Bernard Gooden, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	8	\$215.40	\$26.93	Official Visit, Bernard Gooden, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637164
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	4/26/2025	Official Visit, Bernard Gooden, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	5	\$86.40	\$17.28	Official Visit, Football, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638679
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/4/2025	Official Visit, A.J. Haulcy, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	12	\$474.59	\$39.55	Official Visit, A.J. Haulcy, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637212
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/5/2025	Official Visit, A.J. Haulcy, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	7	\$119.34	\$17.05	Official Visit, A.J. Haulcy, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638707
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/5/2025	Official Visit, A.J. Haulcy, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	5	\$60.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, A.J. Haulcy, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638707
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/9/2025	Official Visit, Gavin Mueller, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	7	\$199.65	\$28.52	Official Visit, Gavin Mueller, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637328
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/10/2025	Official Visit, Gavin Mueller, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	8	\$172.80	\$21.60	Official Visit, Gavin Mueller, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637328
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/10/2025	Official Visit, Gavin Mueller, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	9	\$270.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, Gavin Mueller, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637328
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/10/2025	Official Visit, Gavin Mueller, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	12	\$648.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Gavin Mueller, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637328
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/26/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal	Chelsie Caulfield	31	\$801.57	\$25.86	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal ER-0000636863
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/30/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	88	\$3,687.00	\$41.90	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638774
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/30/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	88	\$673.66	\$7.66	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638774
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/30/2025	Official Visit, Zaden Krempin, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	6	\$72.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Zaden Krempin, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000633126
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/30/2025	Official Visit, Bowe Bentley, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	12	\$330.00	\$27.50	Official Visit, Bowe Bentley, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640328

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/30/2025 5/31/2025 6/1/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	100	\$1,080.00	\$10.80	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640748
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/31/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips Briah Reed	88	\$2,457.50	\$27.93	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640328 - \$774.50 ER-0000640327 - \$1,683.00
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	5/31/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed Morgan Phillips	88	\$2,640.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646684
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/1/2025	Official Visit, Bowe Bentley, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	9	\$225.00	\$25.00	Official Visit, Bowe Bentley, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646622
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/1/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jake Steinhardt	103	\$2,575.00	\$25.00	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646364
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/6/2025	Official Visit, Israel Briggs, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	9	\$211.04	\$23.45	Official Visit, Israel Briggs, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638814
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/6/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	34	\$2,289.00	\$67.32	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638814
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/6/2025	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	9	\$270.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000645570
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/6/2025	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Israel Briggs & Emanuel Tucker, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	34	\$272.00	\$8.00	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Israel Briggs & Emanuel Tucker, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000645570
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/6/2025	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Israel Briggs & Emanuel Tucker, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	34	\$761.10	\$22.39	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Israel Briggs & Emanuel Tucker, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646439
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/7/2025	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Israel Briggs & Emanuel Faulkner (Tucker), Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Carl St. Cyr	37	\$1,988.00	\$53.73	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Israel Briggs & Emanuel Faulkner (Tucker), Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000639225
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/7/2025	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Israel Briggs & Emanuel Faulkner (Tucker), Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	34	\$1,525.00	\$44.85	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Israel Briggs & Emanuel Faulkner (Tucker), Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638863
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/8/2025	Official Visit, Emanuel Faulkner (Tucker), Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	20	\$47.95	\$2.40	Official Visit, Emanuel Faulkner (Tucker), Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000634133
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/8/2025	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	9	\$162.00	\$18.00	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000645570
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/8/2025	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	5	\$31.63	\$6.33	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646437
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/8/2025	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Israel Briggs & Immanuel Faulkner, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jake Steinhardt	73	\$1,800.00	\$24.66	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Israel Briggs & Immanuel Faulkner, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646374

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/8/2025	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Israel Briggs, & Emanuel Ticker, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Mary Jane Merrill	40	\$1,295.20	\$32.38	Official Visit, KJ Edwards, Israel Briggs, & Emanuel Ticker, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000633373
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/13/2025	Official Visit, Jaden Bush, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	7	\$162.78	\$23.25	Official Visit, Jaden Bush, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000636944
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/13/2025	Official Visit, DeAnthony Lafayette, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	William Clouden	4	\$86.40	\$21.60	Official Visit, DeAnthony Lafayette, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000636979
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/13/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	65	\$2,772.00	\$42.65	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638815
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/13/2025	Official Visit, Darius Gray, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Carl St. Cyr	13	\$280.80	\$21.60	Official Visit, Darius Gray, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000639227
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/13/2025	Official Visit, Darryus McKinley, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	7	\$209.88	\$29.98	Official Visit, Darryus McKinley, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646627
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/14/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	65	\$2,300.00	\$35.38	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638862
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/14/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	8	\$52.80	\$6.60	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638815
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/14/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	78	\$4,212.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638846
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/14/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	66	\$1,593.10	\$24.14	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640913
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/15/2025	Official Visit, Darius Gray, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Carl St. Cyr	8	\$240.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, Darius Gray, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000639227
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/15/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jake Steinhardt	99	\$2,970.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646295
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/15/2025	Official Visit, Xavier McDonald, Bryson Cooley, Darius Gray, Emanuel Ruffin, Jaden Bush, Dylan Purter, Darryus McKinley, Landon Barnes, & DeAnthony Lafayette, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Mary Jane Merrill	63	\$1,942.00	\$30.83	Official Visit, Xavier McDonald, Bryson Cooley, Darius Gray, Emanuel Ruffin, Jaden Bush, Dylan Purter, Darryus McKinley, Landon Barnes, & DeAnthony Lafayette, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000633379
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/17/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal	Ya'el Lofton	55	\$109.88	\$2.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal ER-0000636638
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/18/2025	Official Visit, Jase Mathews, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	6	\$125.59	\$20.93	Official Visit, Jase Mathews, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000636940
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/18/2025	Official Visit, Jase Mathews, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	10	\$316.63	\$31.66	Official Visit, Jase Mathews, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000636940
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/18/2025	Official Visit, Jase Mathews, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	9	\$243.00	\$27.00	Official Visit, Jase Mathews, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638844

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/19/2025	Official Visit, Jase Mathews, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	10	\$540.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Jase Mathews, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000636940
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/19/2025	Official Visit, Jase Mathews, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	9	\$194.40	\$21.60	Official Visit, Jase Mathews, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000636940
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/19/2025	Official Visit, Jase Mathews, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	7	\$84.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Jase Mathews, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000634142
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/19/2025	Official Visits, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Mary Jane Merrill	85	\$5,099.88	\$60.00	Official Visits, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000635458
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/20/2025	Official Visits, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Mary Jane Merrill	107	\$3,509.60	\$32.80	Official Visits, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000635458
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/21/2025	Official Visit, Havon Finney Jr. & Lamar Brown, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	35	\$137.59	\$3.93	Official Visit, Havon Finney Jr. & Lamar Brown, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000634143
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/21/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jake Steinhardt	198	\$2,876.96	\$14.53	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000639732
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/21/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jake Steinhardt	107	\$2,675.00	\$25.00	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646407
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/22/2025	Official Visits, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Mary Jane Merrill	107	\$3,370.88	\$31.50	Official Visits, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000635458
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	6/22/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jake Steinhardt	107	\$3,210.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646343
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	8/7/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal	Loree Ramezan	121	\$2,599.80	\$21.49	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal ER-0000641414
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	8/16/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal	Morgan Acosta	194	\$3,003.88	\$15.48	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal ER-0000644880
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	9/6/2025	Official Visits, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	ATG PO-0000316264 SI-0000869940	214	\$14,599.50	\$68.22	Official Visits, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) SI-0000869940
CC00565 LSUAM   Athletics   Football	9/13/2025	Official Visits, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	ATG PO-0000316872 SI-0000869939	346	\$15,949.50	\$46.10	Official Visits, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) SI-0000869939
CC00566 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Basketball	5/26/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal	Tamara Davis	16	\$864.00	\$54.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal
CC00566 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Basketball	6/19/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal	Tamara Davis	18	\$657.80	\$36.54	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal ER-0000638493
CC00566 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Basketball	6/20/2025	Official Visit, Pablo Tamba, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jeff Moore	3	\$36.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Pablo Tamba, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637065
CC00566 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Basketball	6/20/2025	Official Visit, Pablo Tamba, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jeff Moore	4	\$40.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, Pablo Tamba, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637065

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00566 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Basketball	6/20/2025	Official Visit, Pablo Tamba, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jeff Moore	5	\$195.48	\$39.10	Official Visit, Pablo Tamba, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637065
CC00566 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Basketball	6/21/2025	Official Visit, Pablo Tamba, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jeff Moore	3	\$30.08	\$10.03	Official Visit, Pablo Tamba, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637065
CC00566 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Basketball	6/21/2025	Official Visit, Pablo Tamba, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jeff Moore	5	\$108.00	\$21.60	Official Visit, Pablo Tamba, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637065
CC00566 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Basketball	6/28/2025	Official Visit, Ron Zipper, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jeff Moore	5	\$150.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, Ron Zipper, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000639740
CC00566 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Basketball	7/30/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal	Jeff Moore	28	\$490.64	\$17.52	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal ER-0000638456
CC00566 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Basketball	7/31/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal	Jeff Moore	19	\$871.26	\$45.86	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal ER-0000638468
CC00566 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Basketball	8/9/2025	Official Visit, Gavin & Gallagher Placide, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Davis	44	\$808.44	\$18.37	Official Visit, Gavin & Gallagher Placide, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646479
CC00566 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Basketball	8/27/2025	Interviews, Vince Walden & John Janovsky	Tamara Davis	9	\$144.00	\$16.00	Vince Walden, Interview for the Men's Basketball Coach position John Janovsky, Interview for the Men's Basketball Director of Operations position ER-0000644458
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	5/29/2025	Practice Day Meal	Matthew Montgomery	6	\$111.53	\$18.59	Working staff and NCAA site reps meals ER-0000637151
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	5/30/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000861849 SI-0000861729 SI-0000861847	568	\$4,671.88	\$8.23	Baseball game day meals/drinks for working personnel SI-0000861849 \$1,462.18 SI-0000861729 \$330.00 SI-0000861847 \$2,879.70
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	5/30/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000861744	6	\$231.00	\$38.50	Baseball game day meals/drinks for officials SI-0000861744
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	5/31/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000861848 SI-0000861728	245	\$3,403.60	\$13.89	Baseball game day meals/drinks for working personnel SI-0000861848 \$2,239.25 SI-0000861728 \$1,164.35
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	5/31/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000861829	6	\$143.00	\$23.83	Baseball game day meals/drinks for officials SI-0000861829
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/1/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000861851 SI-0000861830 SI-0000861831	408	\$5,495.48	\$13.47	Baseball game day meals/drinks for working personnel SI-0000861851 \$1,244.40 SI-0000861830 \$3,152.45 SI-0000861831 \$1,098.63
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/1/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000861727 SI-0000861730	6	\$473.14	\$78.86	Baseball game day meals/drinks for officials SI-0000861727 \$143.00 SI-0000861730 \$330.14
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/2/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000861833 SI-0000861846	227	\$2,794.85	\$12.31	Baseball game day meals/drinks for working personnel SI-0000861833 \$1,743.25 SI-0000861846 \$1,051.60

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/2/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000864677	6	\$143.00	\$23.83	Baseball game day meals/drinks for officials SI-0000864677
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/4/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000864941	240	\$330.00	\$1.38	Baseball game day meals/drinks for working personnel SI-0000864941
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/6/2025	Official Visit, Aiden Robbins, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	4	\$216.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Aiden Robbins, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637252
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/6/2025	Practice Day Meal	Matthew Montgomery	4	\$74.35	\$18.59	Working staff and NCAA site reps meals ER-0000637151
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/7/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000864676 SI-0000865553	175	\$2,259.30	\$12.91	Baseball game day meals/drinks for working personnel SI-0000864676 \$996.60 SI-0000865553 \$1,262.70
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/7/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000865552	4	\$143.00	\$35.75	Baseball game day meals/drinks for officials SI-0000865552
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/8/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000865556 SI-0000865557	330	\$4,246.15	\$12.87	Baseball game day meals/drinks for working personnel SI-0000865556 \$3,011.40 SI-0000865557 \$1,234.75
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/8/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000865558	4	\$143.00	\$35.75	Baseball game day meals/drinks for officials SI-0000865558
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/25/2025	Championship Parade	Aramark SI-0000868951	1	\$15.00	\$15.00	Baseball Championship Parade working personnel SI-0000868951
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/26/2025	Official Visit, Santiago Garcia, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	2	\$21.06	\$10.53	Official Visit, Santiago Garcia, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637252
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/26/2025	Official Visit, Ryler Smart, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Nathan Yeskie	6	\$107.05	\$17.84	Official Visit, Ryler Smart, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000634488
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/26/2025	Official Visit, Santiago Garcia, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	5	\$270.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Santiago Garcia, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641025
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/26/2025	Official Visit, Ryler Smart, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	6	\$216.83	\$36.14	Official Visit, Ryler Smart, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000642285
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/27/2025	Official Visit, Santiago Garcia, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	3	\$64.80	\$21.60	Official Visit, Santiago Garcia, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641025
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/27/2025	Official Visit, Santiago Garcia, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	6	\$72.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Santiago Garcia, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000642296
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/29/2025	Official Visit, Damian Ruiz, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	4	\$85.86	\$21.47	Official Visit, Damian Ruiz, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637252
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	6/30/2025	Official Visit, James DeCreama, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	4	\$214.20	\$53.55	Official Visit, James DeCreama, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000642309
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	7/1/2025	Official Visit, Dylan Loy, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	5	\$117.75	\$23.55	Official Visit, Dylan Loy, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637252

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	7/1/2025	Official Visit, James DeCrema, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	3	\$64.80	\$21.60	Official Visit, James DeCrema, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637252
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	7/2/2025	Official Visit, Dylan Loy, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	6	\$174.89	\$29.15	Official Visit, Dylan Loy, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000642240
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	7/7/2025	Official Visit, Joey Volchko, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	7	\$378.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Joey Volchko, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637261
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	7/8/2025	Official Visit, Tanner Thach, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	4	\$86.40	\$21.60	Official Visit, Tanner Thach, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637261
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	7/8/2025	Official Visit, Ethan Conrad, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	5	\$60.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Ethan Conrad, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000642298
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	7/9/2025	Official Visit, Cooper Moore, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Nathan Yeskie	5	\$105.85	\$21.17	Official Visit, Cooper Moore, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000634485
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	7/9/2025	Official Visit, Tanner Thach, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	4	\$214.84	\$53.71	Official Visit, Tanner Thach, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637261
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	7/10/2025	Official Visit, Logan Reddemann, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	4	\$48.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Logan Reddemann, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000643599
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	7/10/2025	Official Visit, Logan Reddemann, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	5	\$80.04	\$16.01	Official Visit, Logan Reddemann, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000643599
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	7/11/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal	Joshua Simpson	15	\$810.00	\$54.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal ER-0000639466
CC00567 LSUAM   Athletics   Baseball	9/7/2025	Official Visit, Hayden Morris, Men's Golf PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	6	\$129.56	\$21.59	Official Visit, Hayden Morris, Men's Golf PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646164
CC00568 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Golf	7/24/2025	Interview, Reese Coleman	Katie O'Brien	4	\$150.28	\$37.57	Reese Coleman, Interview for the Men's Golf Coach position ER-0000637840
CC00568 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Golf	8/1/2025	Unofficial Visit, Noah Chauvin, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jake Amos	2	\$47.57	\$23.79	Unofficial Visit, Noah Chauvin, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000637863
CC00568 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Golf	8/24/2025	Official Visit, Spencer Harrison, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jake Amos	4	\$78.65	\$19.66	Official Visit, Spencer Harrison, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000644279
CC00568 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Golf	8/25/2025	Official Visit, Spencer Harrison, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jake Amos	5	\$60.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Spencer Harrison, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000644279
CC00568 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Golf	8/25/2025	Official Visit, Spencer Harrison, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jake Amos	7	\$353.58	\$50.51	Official Visit, Spencer Harrison, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000644279
CC00568 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Golf	8/25/2025	Official Visit, Spencer Harrison, Men's Golf PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	4	\$40.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, Spencer Harrison, Men's Golf PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000645914
CC00568 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Golf	8/26/2025	Official Visit, Spencer Harrison, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jake Amos	5	\$81.85	\$16.37	Official Visit, Spencer Harrison, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000644279



Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00569 LSUAM   Athletics   Men's Tennis	8/26/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Tennis - Team Meal	Danny Bryan Benjamin Hershey	17	\$927.79	\$54.58	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Tennis - Team Meal ER-0000643743 \$108.79 ER-0000644328 \$819.00
CC00570 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Basketball	3/15/2025	Official Visit, Autumn Fleary, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Leah Wintz	33	\$1,485.00	\$45.00	Official Visit, Autumn Fleary, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638608
CC00570 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Basketball	4/18/2025	Official Visit, Serah Williams, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joe Schwartz	27	\$442.91	\$16.40	Official Visit, Serah Williams, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638765
CC00570 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Basketball	6/24/2025	Official Visit, Milaysia Fulwiley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joe Schwartz	17	\$911.47	\$53.62	Official Visit, Milaysia Fulwiley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000635441
CC00570 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Basketball	6/24/2025	Official Visit, Milaysia Fulwiley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	11	\$113.90	\$10.35	Official Visit, Milaysia Fulwiley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000635439
CC00570 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Basketball	6/24/2025	Official Visit, Milaysia Fulwiley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	11	\$214.18	\$19.47	Official Visit, Milaysia Fulwiley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000635439
CC00570 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Basketball	6/25/2025	Official Visit, Milaysia Fulwiley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	3	\$31.76	\$10.59	Official Visit, Milaysia Fulwiley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000635439
CC00570 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Basketball	7/9/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Basketball - Team Meal	Kaylin Rice	26	\$1,522.80	\$58.57	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Basketball - Team Meal ER-0000638731
CC00570 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Basketball	9/20/2024	Official Visit, Ayla McDowell & Grace Mbugua, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew LaBorde	42	\$1,890.00	\$45.00	Official Visit, Ayla McDowell & Grace Mbugua, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000643956
CC00570 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Basketball	9/21/2024	Official Visit, Ayla McDowell & Grace Mbugua, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew LaBorde	42	\$756.00	\$18.00	Official Visit, Ayla McDowell & Grace Mbugua, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000643956
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	5/16/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000857947 SI-0000857925	85	\$790.23	\$9.30	Softball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000857947 \$99.15 SI-0000857925 \$691.08
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	5/16/2025	Softball Suite	Aramark SI-0000858062	40	\$1,205.05	\$30.13	Softball gameday suite for season ticket holders; funded by ticket sales SC0013 SI-0000858062
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	5/16/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000857955	5	\$78.10	\$15.62	Softball game day meals for officials SI-0000857955
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	5/17/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000857891 SI-0000858367 SI-0000857898	159	\$1,303.68	\$8.20	Softball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000857891 \$101.10 SI-0000858367 \$619.58 SI-0000857898 \$583.00
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	5/17/2025	Softball Suite	Aramark SI-0000858064	40	\$1,145.38	\$28.63	Softball gameday suite for season ticket holders; funded by ticket sales SC0013 SI-0000858064
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	5/17/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000857949	5	\$89.93	\$17.99	Softball game day meals for officials SI-0000857949
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	5/18/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000857894	18	\$213.50	\$11.86	Softball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000857894
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	5/18/2025	Softball Suite	Aramark SI-0000858063	40	\$1,202.85	\$30.07	Softball gameday suite for season ticket holders; funded by ticket sales SC0013 SI-0000858063

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	5/18/2025	Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000857954	5	\$142.45	\$28.49	Softball game day meals for officials SI-0000857954
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	6/7/2025	Official Visit, Char Lorenz & Ally Hutchens, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	12	\$360.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, Char Lorenz & Ally Hutchens, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640140
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	6/7/2025	Official Visit, Char Lorenz & Ally Hutchens, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	12	\$588.55	\$49.05	Official Visit, Char Lorenz & Ally Hutchens, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640140
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	6/8/2025	Official Visit, Abby Dunning, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	7	\$210.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, Abby Dunning, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640140
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	6/8/2025	Official Visit, Char Lorenz, Ally Hutchens & Abby Dunning, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	14	\$271.98	\$19.43	Official Visit, Char Lorenz, Ally Hutchens & Abby Dunning, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640140
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	6/8/2025	Official Visit, Abby Dunning, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	8	\$233.45	\$29.18	Official Visit, Abby Dunning, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640140
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	7/27/2025	Official Visit, Paytn Monticelli, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	7	\$210.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, Paytn Monticelli, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640102
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	7/27/2025	Official Visit, Paytn Monticelli, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	7	\$242.28	\$34.61	Official Visit, Paytn Monticelli, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640102
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	7/27/2025	Official Visit, Paytn Monticelli, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	6	\$33.00	\$5.50	Official Visit, Paytn Monticelli, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640102
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	7/28/2025	Official Visit, Paytn Monticelli, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Beth Torina	7	\$84.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Paytn Monticelli, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640098
CC00571 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Softball	7/28/2025	Official Visit, Paytn Monticelli, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	5	\$27.50	\$5.50	Official Visit, Paytn Monticelli, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640102
CC00572 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Beach Volleyball	5/25/2025	Official Visit, Anna Long, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Dickens	7	\$188.74	\$26.96	Official Visit, Anna Long, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000633523
CC00572 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Beach Volleyball	5/26/2025	Official Visit, Anna Long, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Dickens	8	\$213.60	\$26.70	Official Visit, Anna Long, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000633523
CC00572 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Beach Volleyball	5/26/2025	Official Visit, Anna Long, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Dickens	8	\$51.44	\$6.43	Official Visit, Anna Long, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000633523
CC00572 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Beach Volleyball	7/1/2025	Official Visit, Jessica Horwath, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Russell Brock	5	\$111.36	\$22.27	Official Visit, Jessica Horwath, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000633987
CC00572 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Beach Volleyball	7/2/2025	Official Visit, Jessica Horwath, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Russell Brock	3	\$70.75	\$23.58	Official Visit, Jessica Horwath, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000633987
CC00572 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Beach Volleyball	8/23/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Golf - Team Meal	Katie Dickens	35	\$860.00	\$24.57	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Golf - Team Meal ER-0000647801
CC00573 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Gymnastics	6/21/2025	Official Visit, Courtney Blackson, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	8	\$147.41	\$18.43	Official Visit, Courtney Blackson, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000633950

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00573 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Gymnastics	6/21/2025	Official Visit, Courtney Blackson, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	7	\$145.49	\$20.78	Official Visit, Courtney Blackson, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000633950
CC00573 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Gymnastics	6/21/2025	Official Visit, Courtney Blackson, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	9	\$311.13	\$34.57	Official Visit, Courtney Blackson, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000633950
CC00574 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Volleyball	8/19/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Volleyball - Team Meal	Blaire Hiler	33	\$1,477.02	\$44.76	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Volleyball - Team Meal, Marrero, LA 11:30 AM - 7:15 PM ER-0000644677
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	7/26/2025	Interview, Richard Ray	Taylor Fogleman	2	\$7.74	\$3.87	Richard Ray, Interview for the Women's Tennis Assistant Coach position ER-0000638923
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	7/26/2025	Interview, Richard Ray	Taylor Fogleman	4	\$163.00	\$40.75	Richard Ray, Interview for the Women's Tennis Assistant Coach position ER-0000638923
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	7/26/2025	Interview, Richard Ray	Christopher Simpson	3	\$65.24	\$21.75	Richard Ray, Interview for the Women's Tennis Assistant Coach position ER-0000640269
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	7/27/2025	Interview, Richard Ray	Taylor Fogleman	2	\$5.70	\$2.85	Richard Ray, Interview for the Women's Tennis Assistant Coach position ER-0000638923
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	8/22/2025	Official Visit, Zhangqian Wei, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Simpson	4	\$147.53	\$36.88	Official Visit, Zhangqian Wei, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000643697
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	8/22/2025	Official Visit, Zhangqian Wei, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Simpson	4	\$55.84	\$13.96	Official Visit, Zhangqian Wei, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000643697
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	8/22/2025	Official Visit, Zhangqian Wei, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Simpson	4	\$59.93	\$14.98	Official Visit, Zhangqian Wei, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000643697
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	8/23/2025	Official Visit, Zhangqian Wei, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Simpson	4	\$76.81	\$19.20	Official Visit, Zhangqian Wei, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000643697
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	8/23/2025	Official Visit, Zhangqian Wei, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Taylor Fogleman	4	\$20.35	\$5.09	Official Visit, Zhangqian Wei, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000643707
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	8/23/2025	Official Visit, Zhangqian Wei, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Taylor Fogleman	5	\$251.00	\$50.20	Official Visit, Zhangqian Wei, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000643707
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Dora Miskovic, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Taylor Fogleman	5	\$211.00	\$42.20	Official Visit, Dora Miskovic, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647071
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Dora Miskovic, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Taylor Fogleman	3	\$30.79	\$10.26	Official Visit, Dora Miskovic, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647071
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Dora Miskovic, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Taylor Fogleman	5	\$128.14	\$25.63	Official Visit, Dora Miskovic, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647071
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	9/7/2025	Official Visit, Yoana Konstantinova, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Taylor Fogleman	3	\$13.38	\$4.46	Official Visit, Yoana Konstantinova, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647077

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	9/7/2025	Official Visit, Yoana Konstantinova, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Taylor Fogleman	3	\$96.72	\$32.24	Official Visit, Yoana Konstantinova, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647077
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	9/7/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Golf - Team Meal	Taylor Fogleman	13	\$457.84	\$35.22	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Golf - Team Meal ER-0000647077
CC00576 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Tennis	9/8/2025	Official Visit, Yoana Konstantinova, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Taylor Fogleman	3	\$32.14	\$10.71	Official Visit, Yoana Konstantinova, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647077
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	5/8/2025	Official Visit, Sarah Bonnacaze, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Antony Blackburn Samantha Etherington	6	\$72.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Sarah Bonnacaze, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000632764 - \$36.00 ER-0000632981 - \$36.00
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	5/20/2025	Official Visit, Lila Jaillet, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	8	\$240.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, Lila Jaillet, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000632845
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	5/20/2025	Official Visit, Lila Jaillet, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	6	\$34.25	\$5.71	Official Visit, Lila Jaillet, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000632845
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	5/20/2025	Official Visit, Lila Jaillet, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	5	\$200.50	\$40.10	Official Visit, Lila Jaillet, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000636012
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	6/9/2025	Official Visit, Tiree Burchill, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	5	\$264.47	\$52.89	Official Visit, Tiree Burchill, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000634005
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	6/10/2025	Official Visit, Tiree Burchill, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	2	\$9.60	\$4.80	Official Visit, Tiree Burchill, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000634005
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	6/10/2025	Official Visit, Tiree Burchill, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	5	\$193.20	\$38.64	Official Visit, Tiree Burchill, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000634005
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	6/10/2025	Official Visit, Tiree Burchill, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sian Hudson	6	\$33.85	\$5.64	Official Visit, Tiree Burchill, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000632761
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	6/10/2025	Official Visit, Tiree Burchill, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sian Hudson	4	\$120.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, Tiree Burchill, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000632761
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	7/6/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Soccer - Team Meal	Sian Hudson Samantha Etherington	26	\$432.90	\$16.65	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Soccer - Team Meal ER-0000637657 - \$195.58 ER-0000637659 - \$237.32
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/1/2025	Official Visit, Gracie Bobak & Annabel Laine Sharrer, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	3	\$9.27	\$3.09	Official Visit, Gracie Bobak & Annabel Laine Sharrer, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646146
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/1/2025	Official Visit, Gracie Bobak & Annabel Laine Sharrer, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	6	\$100.40	\$16.73	Official Visit, Gracie Bobak & Annabel Laine Sharrer, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000644327
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/1/2025	Official Visit, Annabel Laine Sharrer, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	3	\$99.18	\$33.06	Official Visit, Annabel Laine Sharrer, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000644327
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/1/2025	Official Visit, Katie Richter, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Antony Blackburn	3	\$48.30	\$16.10	Official Visit, Katie Richter, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641144

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/1/2025	Official Visit, Katie Richter & Gracie Bobak, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Antony Blackburn	4	\$107.40	\$26.85	Official Visit, Katie Richter & Gracie Bobak, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000643701
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/2/2025	Official Visit, Gracie Bobak, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	3	\$32.01	\$10.67	Official Visit, Gracie Bobak, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641259
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/2/2025	Official Visit, Katie Richter, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	4	\$119.38	\$29.85	Official Visit, Katie Richter, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641259
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/2/2025	Official Visit, Katie Richter & Annabel Sharrer, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Antony Blackburn	6	\$102.64	\$17.11	Official Visit, Katie Richter & Annabel Sharrer, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641144
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/7/2025	Official Visit, Camille Toussant, Ari Colquitt & Ella Johnston, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Antony Blackburn	12	\$144.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Camille Toussant, Ari Colquitt & Ella Johnston, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641143
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/7/2025	Official Visit, Camille Toussant, Ari Colquitt & Ella Johnston, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	9	\$63.10	\$7.01	Official Visit, Camille Toussant, Ari Colquitt & Ella Johnston, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641276
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/7/2025	Official Visit, Camille Toussant, Ari Colquitt & Ella Johnston, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	8	\$45.85	\$5.73	Official Visit, Camille Toussant, Ari Colquitt & Ella Johnston, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641276
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/8/2025	Official Visit, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	13	\$50.28	\$3.87	Official Visit, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000644159
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/8/2025	Official Visit, Addison Miller, Ryleigh Albin & Dilan Pistorius, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	9	\$117.50	\$13.06	Official Visit, Addison Miller, Ryleigh Albin & Dilan Pistorius, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641316
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/8/2025	Official Visit, Maddie Freeman, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	3	\$18.00	\$6.00	Official Visit, Maddie Freeman, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641316
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/8/2025	Official Visit, Ryleigh Albin, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	2	\$10.90	\$5.45	Official Visit, Ryleigh Albin, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646201
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/9/2025	Official Visit, Addison Miller, Dilan Pistorius & Ryleigh Albin, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Antony Blackburn	8	\$80.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, Addison Miller, Dilan Pistorius & Ryleigh Albin, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641142
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/9/2025	Official Visit, Maddie Freeman, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	3	\$64.80	\$21.60	Official Visit, Maddie Freeman, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000644540
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/9/2025	Official Visit, Gabriella Winn & Maddie Freeman, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	6	\$60.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, Gabriella Winn & Maddie Freeman, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641316
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/9/2025	Official Visit, Gabriella Winn, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	3	\$15.50	\$5.17	Official Visit, Maddie Freeman, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641316
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/9/2025	Official Visit, Addison Miller & Dilan Pistorius, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	6	\$44.82	\$7.47	Official Visit, Addison Miller & Dilan Pistorius, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646201

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/9/2025	Official Visit, Maddie Freeman, Gabriela Winn, Addison Miller, Ryleigh Albin & Dilan Pistorius, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	13	\$81.77	\$6.29	Official Visit, Maddie Freeman, Gabriela Winn, Addison Miller, Ryleigh Albin & Dilan Pistorius, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646201
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/10/2025	Official Visit, Dilan Pistorius, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	3	\$37.52	\$12.51	Official Visit, Dilan Pistorius, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000644540
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/10/2025	Official Visit, Maddie Freeman, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	3	\$59.58	\$19.86	Official Visit, Maddie Freeman, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641316
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/10/2025	Official Visit, Gabriella Winn, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Antony Blackburn	3	\$52.15	\$17.38	Official Visit, Gabriella Winn, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641141
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/10/2025	Official Visit, Ryleigh Albin, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	2	\$11.00	\$5.50	Official Visit, Ryleigh Albin, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646201
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/13/2025	Official Visit, Lily Venneri, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	6	\$63.12	\$10.52	Official Visit, Lily Venneri, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641344
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/14/2025	Official Visit, Lily Venneria & Ava Rolfes, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	3	\$16.15	\$5.38	Official Visit, Lily Venneria & Ava Rolfes, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000644551
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/14/2025	Official Visit, Lily Venneri & Ava Rolfes, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	10	\$120.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Lily Venneri & Ava Rolfes, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641344
CC00577 LSUAM   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/14/2025	Official Visit, Lily Venneri, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	3	\$60.24	\$20.08	Official Visit, Lily Venneri, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641344
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	6/6/2025	Official Visit, Lawson Jacobs, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	3	\$36.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Lawson Jacobs, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000629004
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	6/18/2025	Official Visit, Isaac Lewis, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	2	\$24.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Isaac Lewis, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000630672
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	6/23/2025	Official Visit, Joseph Taylor, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	6	\$89.15	\$14.86	Official Visit, Joseph Taylor, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000631957
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	6/23/2025	Official Visit, Joseph Taylor, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	2	\$70.55	\$35.28	Official Visit, Joseph Taylor, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000631957
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	6/23/2025	Official Visit, Micaela De Mello, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	4	\$143.23	\$35.81	Official Visit, Micaela De Mello, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000635325
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	6/24/2025	Official Visit, Micaela De Mello, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	2	\$34.80	\$17.40	Official Visit, Micaela De Mello, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000635325
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	6/24/2025	Official Visit, Micaela De Mello, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	6	\$72.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Micaela De Mello, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000635325
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	6/26/2025	Official Visit, Grant Buckmiller, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	5	\$240.40	\$48.08	Official Visit, Grant Buckmiller, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000633441

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	7/8/2025	Official Visit, Antonia Nunez, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	3	\$36.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Antonia Nunez, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000634612
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	7/8/2025	Official Visit, Antonia Nunez, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	2	\$30.00	\$15.00	Official Visit, Antonia Nunez, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000634613
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	7/28/2025	Official Visit, Shawnti Jackson, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	4	\$213.83	\$53.46	Official Visit, Shawnti Jackson, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000638537
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	8/21/2025	Interview, Andrew Laska	Tamara Ards	3	\$52.46	\$17.49	Andrew Laska, Interview for Track & Field Director of Operations position ER-0000643549
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	8/21/2025	Interview, Emily Garcia	Tamara Ards	2	\$37.44	\$18.72	Emily Garcia, Interview for the track & field Director of Operations position ER-000064355
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	8/21/2025	Interview, Emily Garcia	Tamara Ards	9	\$270.00	\$30.00	Emily Garcia, Interview for Track & Field Director of Operations position ER-000064355
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	8/22/2025	Interview, Andrew Laska	Tamara Ards	4	\$96.94	\$24.24	Andrew Laska, Interview for Track & Field Director of Operations position ER-0000643549
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Adeyah Brewster, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	5	\$60.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Adeyah Brewster, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647342
CC00578 LSUAM   Athletics   Track and Field	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Mackenzie Winning, Adeyah Brewster & Jayden Williams, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Houston Franks	10	\$129.92	\$12.99	Official Visit, Mackenzie Winning, Adeyah Brewster & Jayden Williams, Track & Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647328
CC00579 LSUAM   Athletics   Swimming and Diving	4/25/2025	Official Visit, Caleb Ellis, Clayton Mayglar, Daniel King & Trae Lewis, Swimming & Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jon Sakovich	8	\$275.14	\$34.39	Official Visit, Caleb Ellis, Clayton Mayglar, Daniel King & Trae Lewis, Swimming & Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000627549
CC00579 LSUAM   Athletics   Swimming and Diving	4/26/2025	Official Visit, CJ Bernardo, Swimming & Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jon Sakovich	5	\$49.99	\$10.00	Official Visit, CJ Bernardo, Swimming & Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000627549
CC00579 LSUAM   Athletics   Swimming and Diving	5/2/2025	Official Visit, Albert Bouley & Teddy Cross, Swimming & Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jon Sakovich	7	\$254.60	\$36.37	Official Visit, Albert Bouley & Teddy Cross, Swimming & Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000627549
CC00579 LSUAM   Athletics   Swimming and Diving	7/30/2025	Interview, Keely Lacina	Eleanor Baldwin	2	\$73.15	\$36.58	Keely Lacina, Interview for the Swimming & Diving Assistant Coach position ER-0000640048
CC00579 LSUAM   Athletics   Swimming and Diving	7/31/2025	Interview, Keely Lacina	Andrea Tepe	2	\$37.24	\$18.62	Keely Lacina, Interview for the Swimming & Diving Assistant Coach position ER-0000639408
CC00579 LSUAM   Athletics   Swimming and Diving	7/31/2025	Interview, Keely Lacina	Eleanor Baldwin	2	\$17.65	\$8.83	Keely Lacina, Interview for the Swimming & Diving Assistant Coach position ER-0000640048
CC00579 LSUAM   Athletics   Swimming and Diving	8/21/2025	Interview, Pace Clark	Eleanor Baldwin	7	\$196.80	\$28.11	Pace Clark, Interview for an open position ER-0000644240
CC00863 LSUAM   Law Center   Center of Civil Law Studies	8/4/2025	Orientation	Joelle Aucoin	19	\$117.46	\$6.18	LLM & exchange student orientation ER-0000642099

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC00868 LSUAM   Law Center   Center of Continuing Professional Education	9/4/2025 - 9/5/2025	Law Center CLE workshop	MWIII HOSPITALITY LLC - RENAISSANCE BATON ROUGE PO-0000300682 SI-0000868631	93	\$9,523.20	\$102.40	Law Center CLE workshop: Recent Developments in Legislation and Jurisprudence - Baton Rouge. Funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000868631
CC00868 LSUAM   Law Center   Center of Continuing Professional Education	9/10/2025 - 9/12/2025	Law Center CLE workshop	MWIII HOSPITALITY LLC - RENAISSANCE BATON ROUGE PO-0000302046 SI-0000869689	246	\$28,763.66	\$116.93	Law Center CLE workshop: Estate Planning- Baton Rouge. Funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000869689
CC00868 LSUAM   Law Center   Center of Continuing Professional Education	9/18/2025 - 9/19/2025	Law Center CLE workshop	Pinnacle Entertainment Inc - L Auberger Casino & Hotel Lake Charles PO-0000301267 SI-0000872405	86	\$11,292.00	\$131.30	Law Center CLE workshop: Recent Developments in Legislation and Jurisprudence - Lake Charles. Funded with participation registration fees SC0013 SI-0000872405
CC00872 LSUAM   Law Center   Instruction	1/10/2025	Law School Apprenticeship Week	Norma Marsh	150	\$188.43	\$1.26	Refreshments for Apprenticeship Week at the law center. Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000605640
CC00872 LSUAM   Law Center   Instruction	8/12/2025	Trial Advocacy Program	ATG PO-0000313015 SI-0000860815 ATG PO-0000313242 SI-0000860817	56	\$1,004.45	\$17.94	Students gaining experiential experience SI-0000860815 \$969.36 SI-0000860817 \$35.09
CC00872 LSUAM   Law Center   Instruction	8/12/2025	Trial Advocacy Program	Joelle Aucoin	150	\$327.19	\$2.18	Students gaining experiential experience ER-0000644202
CC00875 LSUAM   Law Center   Center for Energy Law	8/28/2025	Orientation	ATG PO-0000314772 SI-0000865276	25	\$203.34	\$8.13	Orientation for students interested in an Energy Certificate SI-0000865276
CC00882 LSUAM   Law Center   Law Center - Admissions	3/22/2025	Admitted Students Day	Joelle Aucoin	150	\$2,695.63	\$17.97	LSU Law admissions hosting a visit day for students ER-0000633753
CC00885 LSUAM   Law Center   Career Services	6/19/2025	On-Campus Interviews	CCs Coffee SI-0000855111	20	\$7.04	\$0.35	LSU Law Center on campus interviews SI-0000855111
CC00888 LSUAM   Law Center   Student Affairs	7/28/2025	Legal Methods student seminar	ATG PO-0000311520 SI-0000856894 Joelle Aucoin	49	\$289.02	\$5.90	Legal Methods is a program offered to law students who are in the bottom 10% of students returning to studies SI-0000856894 \$255.95 ER-0000639892 \$33.07
CC00888 LSUAM   Law Center   Student Affairs	7/28/2025	Legal Methods student seminar	Joelle Aucoin	54	\$38.23	\$0.71	Legal Methods is a program offered to law students who are in the bottom 10% of students returning to studies ER-0000639915
CC00888 LSUAM   Law Center   Student Affairs	8/14/2025	Academic Tutoring Orientation	Joelle Aucoin	65	\$440.28	\$6.77	Tutors meet the incoming 1Ls and review policies ER-0000644176
CC00888 LSUAM   Law Center   Student Affairs	8/14/2025	Orientation	Joelle Aucoin	234	\$719.52	\$3.07	1L student orientation ER-0000644123
CC00888 LSUAM   Law Center   Student Affairs	8/15/2025	Orientation	Joelle Aucoin	234	\$622.60	\$2.66	1L student orientation ER-0000644153
CC00888 LSUAM   Law Center   Student Affairs	8/16/2025	Orientation	ATG PO-0000313707 SI-0000861561	25	\$317.59	\$12.70	Black Law Students Association 1L orientation SI-0000861561
CC00888 LSUAM   Law Center   Student Affairs	8/23/2025	PILS Community Day	ATG PO-0000314385 SI-0000863504	65	\$438.50	\$6.75	PILS Community Day involves Law student volunteers going to different non-profit businesses to offer work SI-0000863504
CC01139 LSUAM   Athletics   Sports Nutrition	3/23/2025	Interview, Katie Hobaica	Morgan Acosta	2	\$76.92	\$38.46	Katie Hobaica, Interview for the Assistant Football Dietitian position ER-0000633708



Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC01139 LSUAM   Athletics   Sports Nutrition	3/24/2025	Interview, Katie Hobaica	Morgan Acosta	6	\$145.14	\$24.19	Katie Hobaica, Interview for the assistant football dietitian position ER-0000633708
CC01139 LSUAM   Athletics   Sports Nutrition	8/7/2025	Interview, LeEllen Velasco	Kayla Lawson	3	\$51.18	\$17.06	LeEllen Velasco, Interview for the Performance Nutrition position
CC01139 LSUAM   Athletics   Sports Nutrition	8/8/2025	Interview, Lauren Griffiths	Kayla Lawson	3	\$69.60	\$23.20	Lauren Griffiths, Interview for the Performance Nutrition position
CC01139 LSUAM   Athletics   Sports Nutrition	8/21/2025	Interview Heather Goldbeck	Kayla Lawson	4	\$54.60	\$13.65	Heather Goldbeck, Interview for the Performance Nutrition position
CC01140 LSUAM   Athletics   Creative Services	8/4/2025	Interview, Ethan Brandt	Jason Feirman	5	\$107.40	\$21.48	Ethan Brandt, Interview for the Creative Design Coordinator position ER-0000640144
CC01140 LSUAM   Athletics   Creative Services	8/5/2025	Interview, Ethan Brandt	Jason Feirman	5	\$126.83	\$25.37	Ethan Brandt, Interview for the Creative Design Coordinator position ER-0000640144
CC01140 LSUAM   Athletics   Creative Services	8/6/2025	Interview, JerMichael White	Jason Feirman	5	\$120.48	\$24.10	JerMichael White, Interview for the Creative Design Coordinator position ER-0000640144
CC01140 LSUAM   Athletics   Creative Services	8/6/2025	Interview, JerMichael White	Jason Feirman	2	\$36.00	\$18.00	JerMichael White, Interview for the Creative Design Coordinator position ER-0000640144
CC01146 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Leadership Development Institute (LDI)	7/21-24/25	Sergeant's Leadership Academy	Lee Napier	18	\$46.76	\$2.60	Leadership development program for law enforcement ER-0000640125
CC01190 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Social Research and Evaluation Center	7/14/2025 - 7/16/2025	Shaping Future Scholars	Jada Thomas	90	\$2,197.98	\$24.42	"Shaping Future Scholars" summer camp (grant) ER-0000640898
CC01190 LSUAM   Col of HSE   Social Research and Evaluation Center	7/14/2025 - 7/16/2025	Shaping Future Scholars	Sarah Harrell	24	\$282.84	\$11.79	"Shaping Future Scholars" summer camp (grant) ER-0000640936
CC01248 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletics Creative Content	7/31/2025	Interview, Kyle Manalo	Hannah Ericksen	5	\$124.20	\$24.84	Kyle Manalo, Interview for the Director of Creative Content position ER-0000640181
CC01248 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletics Creative Content	8/1/2025	Interview, Kyle Manalo	Hannah Ericksen	5	\$99.00	\$19.80	Kyle Manalo, Interview for the Director of Creative Content position ER-0000640181
CC01248 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletics Creative Content	8/7/2025	Interview, Jada Meadows	Hannah Ericksen	5	\$124.48	\$24.90	Jada Meadows, Interview for the Director of Creative Content position ER-0000644245
CC01248 LSUAM   Athletics   Athletics Creative Content	8/8/2025	Interview, Jada Meadows	Hannah Ericksen	5	\$96.50	\$19.30	Jada Meadows, Interview for the Director of Creative Content position ER-0000644245
CC01268 LSUAM   Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	11/4/2024	Interview, Thomas Bluestein	Todd Manuel	4	\$237.48	\$59.37	Thomas Bluestein, interview for the Assistant Vice President for Civil Rights & Title IX Coordinator position ER-0000638376
CC01268 LSUAM   Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	11/6/2024	Interview, Kathleen White	Todd Manuel	4	\$171.27	\$42.82	Kathleen White, interview for the Assistant Vice President for Civil Rights & Title IX Coordinator position ER-0000638375
CC01268 LSUAM   Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	11/7/2025	Interview, Osvaldo Gomes	Todd Manuel	2	\$118.42	\$59.21	Osvaldo Gomes, interview for the Assistant Vice President for Civil Rights & Title IX Coordinator Position ER-0000638374

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC01268 LSUAM   Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	11/10/2024	Interview, James Goins	Todd Manuel	3	\$178.11	\$59.37	James Goins, interview for the Assistant Vice President for Civil Rights & Title IX Coordinator position ER-0000638373
CC01268 LSUAM   Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	6/17/2025	Day long retreat	Jennie Stewart	19	\$219.40	\$11.55	Summer 2025 division retreat ER-0000632576
CC01268 LSUAM   Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	8/21/2025	Welcome Week Mixer	ATG PO-0000314099 SI-0000862759	250	\$1,169.59	\$4.68	Welcome Week event for first generation students SI-0000862759
CC01285 LSUAM   ORED   Innovation and Ecosystem Development	6/9/2025	LA SBDC Spring Professional Development Conference	Unique Cuisine SI-0000852945	14	\$522.05	\$37.29	Louisiana SBDC spring professional development conference (grant) SI-0000852945
CC01285 LSUAM   ORED   Innovation and Ecosystem Development	6/10/2025	LA SBDC Spring Professional Development Conference	Unique Cuisine SI-0000852947	47	\$1,221.89	\$26.00	Louisiana SBDC spring professional development conference (grant) SI-0000852947
CC01285 LSUAM   ORED   Innovation and Ecosystem Development	6/11/2025	LA SBDC Spring Professional Development Conference	Unique Cuisine SI-0000852951	33	\$1,019.49	\$30.89	Louisiana SBDC spring professional development conference (grant) SI-0000852951
CC01285 LSUAM   ORED   Innovation and Ecosystem Development	6/12/2025	LA SBDC Spring Professional Development Conference	Unique Cuisine SI-0000852953	33	\$301.49	\$9.14	Louisiana SBDC spring professional development conference (grant) SI-0000852953
CC01285 LSUAM   ORED   Innovation and Ecosystem Development	7/9/2025	Small Business Mastermind	Unique Cuisine SI-0000856611	31	\$256.90	\$8.29	Learning initiative to help small businesses grow (grant) SI-0000856611
CC01285 LSUAM   ORED   Innovation and Ecosystem Development	9/10/2025	Small Business Mastermind	Unique Cuisine si-0000873035	27	\$256.90	\$9.51	Small business owners' initiative to develop their business (grant) SI-0000873035
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	5/30/2025	Upward Bound	Leila Shaik	22	\$438.38	\$19.93	Mentor and residential assistant training for Upward Bound Summer ER-0000635338
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	6/9/2025 - 6/12/2025	Upward Bound	LSU Dining SI-0000854773	85	\$5,519.17	\$64.93	Upward bound student meals for the week SI-0000854773
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	6/12/2025	Upward Bound - Cultural Enrichment	Leila Shaik	68	\$871.27	\$12.81	Upward Bound - Student Cultural Enrichment event - Capital Park Museum ER-0000635368
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	6/16/2025 - 6/19/2025	Upward Bound	LSU Dining SI-0000854772	85	\$5,403.24	\$63.57	Upward bound student meals for the week SI-0000854772
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	6/19/2025	Upward Bound - Student Enrichment Trip, New Orleans, LA	Leila Shaik	68	\$73.41	\$1.08	Upward Bound - Student Enrichment Trip, New Orleans, LA ER-0000635388
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	6/19/2025	Upward Bound - Student Enrichment Trip, New Orleans, LA	Leila Shaik	68	\$781.32	\$11.49	Upward Bound - Student Enrichment Trip, New Orleans, LA ER-0000635388
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	6/22/2025 - 6/26/2025	Upward Bound	LSU Dining SI-0000854774	85	\$5,363.29	\$63.10	Upward bound student meals for the week SI-0000854774
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	6/27/2025 - 7/3/2025	Upward Bound	LSU Dining SI-0000863616	80	\$5,294.06	\$66.18	Upward bound student meals for the week SI-0000863616
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	7/13/2025 - 7/26/2025	Cain Center Academy	Stephanie Givens	49	\$145.46	\$2.97	LSU summer camp to experience life at LSU ER-0000637791
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	7/14/2025 - 7/17/2025	LSU Summer Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869094	101	\$868.92	\$8.60	LSU Summer Academy Meals SI-0000869094
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	7/18/2025 - 7/25/2025	LSU Summer Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869101	101	\$1,065.92	\$10.55	LSU Summer Academy Meals SI-0000869101

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU A&amp;M</b>							
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	7/21/2025	LSU Summer Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869096	81	\$92.95	\$1.15	LSU Summer Academy Meals SI-0000869096
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	7/21/2025	LSU Summer Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869097	44	\$105.16	\$2.39	LSU Summer Academy Meals SI-0000869097
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	7/22/2025	LSU Summer Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869099	80	\$92.95	\$1.16	LSU Summer Academy Meals SI-0000869099
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	7/22/2025	LSU Summer Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000869100	52	\$105.16	\$2.02	LSU Summer Academy Meals SI-0000869100
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	7/30/2025	Upward Bound - Back To High School Student Event, Houma, LA	Leila Shaik	20	\$31.96	\$1.60	Upward Bound High School Participants event for grant ER-0000638109
CC01287 LSUAM   Acad Affairs   Upward Bound	7/31/2025	Upward Bound	Leila Shaik	70	\$130.99	\$1.87	Back to school bash for upward bound participants ER-0000638119
CC01330 LSUAM   ORED   FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	5/2/2025	Meeting with NEXUS LA	Michael Mazzola	4	\$86.77	\$21.69	Meeting to discuss FUEL's relationship with the Baton Rouge Incubator Space ER-0000627355
CC01330 LSUAM   ORED   FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	6/30/2025	Fuel Leadership Team Meeting	Lori Kennedy	6	\$126.38	\$21.06	Fuel Leadership Team Meeting in New Orleans, LA 9:00 AM - 4:30 PM ER-0000636508
CC01330 LSUAM   ORED   FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	7/30/2025	Fuel Leadership Team Meeting	Lori Kennedy	4	\$106.34	\$26.59	Fuel Leadership Team Meeting in New Orleans, LA 9:00AM - 4:30 PM ER-0000642410
CC01330 LSUAM   ORED   FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	8/26/2025	FUEL Open House	Lori Kennedy	125	\$115.00	\$0.92	FUEL Open House and progress meeting ER-0000643388
CC01359 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Health Affairs Initiatives	7/15/2025	The Louisiana Quality & Value Convention	Courtney N. Phillips	300	\$292.81	\$0.98	Held in partnership with The Louisiana Department of Health (LDH) to advance a unified, data-driven approach to healthcare improvement ER-0000638847
CC01359 LSUAM   Col of BADM   Health Affairs Initiatives	7/15/2025-7/16/2025	Convention	ATG PO-0000312594 SI-0000858084	300	\$25,007.90	\$83.36	The Louisiana Quality & Value Convention with the Louisiana Department of Health SI-0000858084
<b>LSU - Alexandria</b>							
CC00599 LSUA   Col of Nat Sci and Math   Biological Sciences	6/13/2025 - 6/19/2025	SURE Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000857230	59	\$511.95	\$8.68	Summer undergraduate research experience (SURE) student meals SI-0000857230
CC00599 LSUA   Col of Nat Sci and Math   Biological Sciences	6/20/2025 - 6/26/2025	SURE Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000855100	50	\$440.40	\$8.81	Summer undergraduate research experience (SURE) student meals SI-0000855100
CC00599 LSUA   Col of Nat Sci and Math   Biological Sciences	6/27/2025 - 7/3/2025	SURE Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000855101	40	\$351.80	\$8.80	Summer undergraduate research experience (SURE) student meals SI-0000855101
CC00599 LSUA   Col of Nat Sci and Math   Biological Sciences	7/3/2025	SURE Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000856222	13	\$142.87	\$10.99	Summer undergraduate research experience (SURE) student meals SI-0000856222
CC00599 LSUA   Col of Nat Sci and Math   Biological Sciences	7/7/2025 - 7/10/2025	SURE Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000855113	35	\$302.95	\$8.66	Summer undergraduate research experience (SURE) student meals SI-0000855113
CC00599 LSUA   Col of Nat Sci and Math   Biological Sciences	7/9/2025	SURE Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000855099	14	\$155.86	\$11.13	Summer undergraduate research experience (SURE) student meals SI-0000855099
CC00599 LSUA   Col of Nat Sci and Math   Biological Sciences	7/14/2025 - 7/17/2025	SURE Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000857232	51	\$453.55	\$8.89	Summer undergraduate research experience (SURE) student meals SI-0000857232

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Alexandria</b>							
CC00599 LSUA   Col of Nat Sci and Math   Biological Sciences	7/18/2025	SURE Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000857231	15	\$167.85	\$11.19	Summer undergraduate research experience (SURE) student meals SI-0000857231
CC00599 LSUA   Col of Nat Sci and Math   Biological Sciences	7/21/2025 - 7/24/2025	SURE Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000863780	26	\$228.80	\$8.80	Summer undergraduate research experience (SURE) student meals SI-0000863780
CC00599 LSUA   Col of Nat Sci and Math   Biological Sciences	7/25/2025	SURE Meals	Cheryl Bardales	14	\$121.93	\$8.71	Summer undergraduate research experience (SURE) student meals ER-0000637820
CC00601 LSUA   Continuing Education	7/14/2025 - 7/18/2025	CAPS Summer Camp	Alisha Ferrington	45	\$275.53	\$6.12	CAPS summer camp for 3rd-8th graders; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000636258
CC00601 LSUA   Continuing Education	7/15/2025	CAPS Summer Camp	Alisha Ferrington	45	\$225.00	\$5.00	CAPS summer camp for 3rd-8th graders; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000636270
CC00601 LSUA   Continuing Education	7/16/2025	CAPS Summer Camp	Alisha Ferrington	46	\$200.39	\$4.36	CAPS summer camp for 3rd-8th graders; Funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000636274
CC00601 LSUA   Continuing Education	7/17/2025	CAPS Summer Camp	Alisha Ferrington	46	\$234.95	\$5.11	CAPS summer camp for 3rd-8th graders; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000636570
CC00601 LSUA   Continuing Education	7/18/2025	CAPS Summer Camp	Alisha Ferrington	46	\$126.44	\$2.75	CAPS summer camp for 3rd-8th graders; Funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000636589
CC00601 LSUA   Continuing Education	7/18/2025	CAPS Summer Camp	Alisha Ferrington	46	\$69.90	\$1.52	CAPS summer camp for 3rd-8th graders; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 ER-0000636588
CC00601 LSUA   Continuing Education	8/22/2025	Leadership CenLA	Alisha Ferrington	25	\$475.00	\$19.00	Session 5 of leadership development for adult leaders; funded with participation registration fees SC0013 ER-0000641791
CC00603 LSUA   Col of HHS   Education	7/14/2025	Aspiring Educator Academy	3 Nails Catering LLC SI-0000864548	75	\$475.00	\$6.33	Summer camp for high school students to develop into future educators (grant) SI-0000864548
CC00603 LSUA   Col of HHS   Education	7/14/2025	Aspiring Educator Academy	LSUA Dining SI-0000861865	106	\$1,180.94	\$11.14	Aspiring Educator Academy for high schoolers with interest in teaching (grant) SI-0000861865
CC00603 LSUA   Col of HHS   Education	7/14/2025 - 7/17/2025	Aspiring Educator Academy	LSUA Dining SI-0000861861	470	\$4,066.70	\$8.65	Aspiring Educator Academy for high schoolers with interest in teaching (grant) SI-0000861861
CC00603 LSUA   Col of HHS   Education	7/14/2025 - 7/18/2025	Aspiring Educator Academy	Morgan Willis	103	\$517.26	\$5.02	Summer camp for high school students to develop into future educators (grant) ER-0000641455
CC00603 LSUA   Col of HHS   Education	7/14/2025 - 7/18/2025	Aspiring Educator Academy	Morgan Willis	75	\$2,555.39	\$34.07	2025 Louisiana Aspiring Educator Summer Academy (grant) ER-0000640033
CC00603 LSUA   Col of HHS   Education	7/18/2025	Aspiring Educator Academy	LSUA Dining SI-0000861866	52	\$413.40	\$7.95	Aspiring Educator Academy for high schoolers with interest in teaching (grant) SI-0000861866
CC00603 LSUA   Col of HHS   Education	8/25/2025	Orientation	Morgan Willis	25	\$177.55	\$7.10	All day orientation for elementary education students (grant) ER-0000645169

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Alexandria</b>							
CC00609 LSUA   Acad Affairs   Administration and Instructional Support	7/1/2025	Interview, Taylor Collins	Brenda Ellington	6	\$147.47	\$24.58	Taylor Collins, interview for College of Business Dean position ER-0000635885
CC00609 LSUA   Acad Affairs   Administration and Instructional Support	7/2/2025	Interview, Rafael Romero	Brenda Ellington	6	\$144.86	\$24.14	Rafael Romero, interview for the Dean of Business position ER-0000635882
CC00609 LSUA   Acad Affairs   Administration and Instructional Support	7/16/2025	Interview, Ibrahim Al-Agha	Prakash Ghimire	4	\$37.00	\$9.25	Ibrahim Al-Agha, interview for a cybersecurity faculty position ER-0000635971
CC00609 LSUA   Acad Affairs   Administration and Instructional Support	7/15/2025	Interview, Ibrahim Al-Agha	Prakash Ghimire	4	\$120.15	\$30.04	Ibrahim Al-Agha, interview for a cybersecurity faculty position ER-0000635966
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/7/2025 - 7/10/2025	Future Nurse Program	LSUA Dining SI-0000855114	55	\$495.00	\$9.00	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) SI-0000855114
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/11/2025	Future Nurse Program	LSUA Dining SI-0000854748	15	\$138.75	\$9.25	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) SI-0000854748
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/14/2025	Future Nurse Program	LSUA Dining SI-0000856624	11	\$120.89	\$10.99	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) SI-0000856624
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/14/2025	Future Nurse Program	LSUA Dining SI-0000856625	12	\$152.88	\$12.74	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) SI-0000856625
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/14/2025	Future Nurse Program	LSUA Dining SI-0000856627	1	\$11.99	\$11.99	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) SI-0000856627
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/14/2025 - 7/18/2025	Future Nurse Program	Catherine Cormier	22	\$1,123.20	\$51.05	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) ER-0000636526
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/14/2025 - 7/16/2025	Future Nurse Program	Catherine Cormier	8	\$186.64	\$23.33	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) ER-0000636164
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/15/2025	Future Nurse Program	LSUA Dining SI-0000856621	11	\$120.89	\$10.99	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) SI-0000856621
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/15/2025	Future Nurse Program	LSUA Dining SI-0000856622	12	\$131.88	\$10.99	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) SI-0000856622
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/15/2025	Future Nurse Program	LSUA Dining SI-0000856623	1	\$11.99	\$11.99	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) SI-0000856623
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/16/2025	Future Nurse Program	LSUA Dining SI-0000856618	16	\$175.84	\$10.99	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) SI-0000856618
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/16/2025	Future Nurse Program	LSUA Dining SI-0000856617	1	\$11.99	\$11.99	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) SI-0000856617
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/17/2025	Future Nurse Program	LSUA Dining SI-0000856619 SI-0000856620	16	\$175.84	\$10.99	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) SI-0000856619 \$87.92 SI-0000856620 \$87.92

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Alexandria</b>							
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/17/2025 - 7/18/2025	Future Nurse Program	Catherine Cormier	9	\$212.27	\$23.59	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) ER-0000636525
CC00614 LSUA   Col of HHS   School of Nursing	7/18/2025	Future Nurse Program	LSUA Dining SI-0000856234 SI-0000856239	16	\$175.84	\$10.99	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students (grant) SI-0000856234 \$87.92 SI-0000856239 \$87.92
CC00615 LSUA   Col of HHS   Allied Health	8/15/2025	Allied Health retreat	Hotel Bentley of Alexandria LLC SI-0000865026	10	\$300.00	\$30.00	All day Allied Health Faculty/Staff retreat SI-0000865026
CC00635 LSUA   Student Affairs   Registrar	5/15/2025	Commencement	Antoon Hospitality SI-0000868806	40	\$1,000.00	\$25.00	Spring 2025 Commencement SI-0000868806
CC00636 LSUA   Student Affairs   Student Activities	9/6/2025	Retreat	LSUA Dining SI-0000873038 SI-0000873039	48	\$1,613.52	\$33.62	Student Organization Leadership Retreat SI-0000873038 \$647.52 SI-0000873039 \$966.00
CC00637 LSUA   Student Affairs   Student Government Association	8/14/2025 - 8/15/2025	SGA Retreat	LSUA Dining SI-0000868953 SI-0000868954 SI-0000868955	20	\$664.67	\$33.23	Student Government retreat to plan upcoming school year SI-0000868953 \$126.98 SI-0000868954 \$295.80 SI-0000868955 \$241.89
CC00638 LSUA   Student Affairs   Student Services	6/27/2025	Fall Orientation	LSUA Dining SI-0000850993	280	\$2,590.00	\$9.25	Fall 2025 orientation for students SI-0000850993
CC00638 LSUA   Student Affairs   Student Services	7/25/2025	Fall Orientation	LSUA Dining SI-0000856628	250	\$2,950.75	\$11.80	Fall 2025 orientation for students SI-0000856628
CC00638 LSUA   Student Affairs   Student Services	8/19/2025	Peer Mentor Training	Tristin Lincecum	16	\$146.08	\$9.13	Peer Mentor training for Academic Leadership 1 ER-0000644680
CC00638 LSUA   Student Affairs   Student Services	8/22/2025	Fall Orientation	LSUA Dining SI-0000868957	330	\$3,052.50	\$9.25	Fall 2025 orientation for students SI-0000868957
CC00641 LSUA   Chancellor	6/13/2025	Campus Visit	LSUA Dining SI-0000850995	8	\$87.92	\$10.99	Campus visit for a new board of supervisors member SI-0000850995
CC00671 LSUA   Campus Housing - Administration	8/12/2025 - 8/14/2025	RA Training	LSUA Dining SI-0000867708	11	\$222.00	\$20.18	Residential Life Fall 2025 RA Training SI-0000867708
CC00671 LSUA   Campus Housing - Administration	8/18/2025 - 8/22/2025	RA Training	LSUA Dining SI-0000867707	11	\$249.75	\$22.70	Residential Life Fall 2025 RA Training SI-0000867707
CC00671 LSUA   Campus Housing - Administration	8/21/2025	Move-In Days	Jashira Bolden	239	\$1,242.80	\$5.20	Students move-in event ER-0000644404
CC00685 LSUA   Athletics   Administration	8/25/2025	Interview, Josh Boyett	Tyler Unsicker	3	\$58.72	\$19.57	Josh Boyett, interview for the Assistant AD position ER-0000642781
CC00689 LSUA   Athletics   Women's Basketball	1/31/2025	Post Game Meal	LSUA Dining SI-0000856434	13	\$120.25	\$9.25	Post game meal for LSUA Women's Basketball SI-0000856434
CC00689 LSUA   Athletics   Women's Basketball	7/21/2025	Recruit Meal	LSUA Dining SI-0000873074	5	\$37.00	\$7.40	Recruiting Meal for Women's Basketball. SI-0000873074
CC00690 LSUA   Athletics   Men's Soccer	8/4/2025 - 8/7/2025	Preseason Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000866149	46	\$1,285.75	\$27.95	Preseason meals for LSUA men's soccer team SI-0000866149
CC00690 LSUA   Athletics   Men's Soccer	8/8/2025 - 8/14/2025	Preseason Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000863782	45	\$1,535.50	\$34.12	Preseason meals for LSUA men's soccer team SI-0000863782
CC00690 LSUA   Athletics   Men's Soccer	8/15/2025 - 8/20/2025	Preseason Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000867579	45	\$1,119.25	\$24.87	Preseason meals for LSUA men's soccer team SI-0000867579
CC00691 LSUA   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/4/2025 - 8/7/2025	Preseason Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000866146	29	\$980.50	\$33.81	Preseason meals for LSUA women's soccer team SI-0000866146
CC00691 LSUA   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/8/2025 - 8/14/2025	Preseason Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000863778	29	\$943.50	\$32.53	Preseason meals for LSUA women's soccer team SI-0000863778
CC00691 LSUA   Athletics   Women's Soccer	8/15/2025 - 8/20/2025	Preseason Meals	LSUA Dining SI-0000867617	29	\$841.75	\$29.03	Preseason meals for LSUA women's soccer team SI-0000867617

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Alexandria</b>							
CC01195 LSUA   Col of Soc Sci   Criminal Justice	5/7/2025	2+2 signing agreement between LSUA and BPCC	LSUA Dining SI-0000857683	15	\$45.98	\$3.07	2+2 Agreement in Disaster Science and Emergency Management meeting between LSUA and Bossier Parish Community College SI-0000857683
CC01315 LSUA   Acad Affairs   CORE	4/25/2025	North American Kant Society Southern Study Group	LSUA Dining SI-0000849481	14	\$181.85	\$12.99	North American Kant Society Southern Study Group SI-0000849481
CC01315 LSUA   Acad Affairs   CORE	4/25/2025	North American Kant Society Southern Study Group	LSUA Dining SI-0000849475	13	\$225.85	\$17.37	North American Kant Society Southern Study Group SI-0000849475
CC01315 LSUA   Acad Affairs   CORE	4/26/2025	North American Kant Society Southern Study Group	LSUA Dining SI-0000849479 SI-0000849466	14	\$411.22	\$29.37	North American Kant Society Southern Study Group SI-0000849479 \$164.86 SI-0000849466 \$246.36
<b>LSU - Eunice</b>							
CC00811 LSUE   Diagnostic Medical Sonography	7/31/2025	Pinning Ceremony	Bridget Thibodeaux	80	\$102.49	\$1.28	Pinning ceremony for graduates of the Diagnostic Medical Sonography program ER-0000639541
CC00826 LSUE   Student Government Association	7/15/2025 - 7/31/2025	Campus Activities Board event for summer students	Chartwells SI-0000862884	100	\$290.52	\$2.91	Students enrolled in summer courses provided refreshments from the Campus Activities Board SI-0000862884
CC00842 LSUE   Official Functions	5/16/2025	Graduation Reception	Chartwells SI-0000857223	300	\$633.00	\$2.11	LSUE Spring 2025 Graduation SI-0000857223
CC00853 LSUE   Union	7/8/2025	CAB Program	Champagne Super Foods SI-0000855880 Catlyn Lauret	14	\$156.65	\$11.19	CAB sponsored program for surgical technology students taking classes at satellite location SI-0000855880 \$33.59 ER-0000635396 \$123.06
CC00853 LSUE   Union	7/18/2025	CAB Program	Catlyn Lauret	18	\$227.65	\$12.65	CAB sponsored program for surgical technology students taking classes at satellite location ER-0000637485
CC00853 LSUE   Union	8/25/2025	Welcome Week event	Chartwells SI-0000870373	100	\$393.70	\$3.94	An event welcoming students to campus SI-0000870373
CC00853 LSUE   Union	8/26/2025	Welcome Week event	Chartwells SI-0000870372	100	\$309.00	\$3.09	An event welcoming students to campus SI-0000870372
CC00853 LSUE   Union	8/27/2025	Welcome Week event	Chartwells SI-0000870374	65	\$196.85	\$3.03	An event welcoming students to satellite campus SI-0000870374
CC00853 LSUE   Union	8/27/2025	WOW Fest	Chartwells SI-0000870371	800	\$1,300.00	\$1.63	Welcoming students to campus with activities, food, and music SI-0000870371
CC01157 LSUE   Student Affairs	7/18/2025	Orientation	Chartwells SI-0000855878	174	\$2,079.30	\$11.95	Orientation for first year students; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000855878
CC01157 LSUE   Student Affairs	7/25/2025	Orientation	Chartwells SI-000085560	167	\$1,995.65	\$11.95	Freshman student orientation; funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000865560
CC01157 LSUE   Student Affairs	8/23/2025	Open House	Felicity Carrier - Double Dip Snowballs & More LLC SI-0000864549	821	\$694.25	\$0.85	Fall 2025 open house for students SI-0000864549
CC01158 LSUE   Housing	7/31/2025	Housing Orientation	Champagne Super Foods SI-0000862923	50	\$227.87	\$4.56	Soccer players evening housing orientation SI-0000862923
CC01158 LSUE   Housing	8/9/2025	CPR & First Aid Training/ Team Building	Catlyn Lauret	5	\$169.25	\$33.85	CPR & First Aid Training/Team Building held in Baton Rouge, LA 7:00AM - 7:00 PM ER-0000641642
CC01158 LSUE   Housing	8/24/2025	Student Welcome Event	Chartwells SI-0000868956	215	\$540.00	\$2.51	Welcome event for residents in university housing SI-0000868956

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Shreveport</b>							
CC01086	5/18/25	Men's Basket Ball Recruit Dinner	Tyler Haynes Sobey	3	\$37.55	\$12.52	Dinner for a potential basketball recruit. (ER-0000626085)
CC01086	5/19/25	Men's Basket Ball Recruit Lunch	Tyler Haynes Sobey	3	\$24.26	\$8.09	Lunch for a potential basketball recruit. (ER-0000626241)
CC01086	5/21/25	Men's Basket Ball Recruit Dinner	Tyler Haynes Sobey	3	\$33.11	\$11.04	Lunch for a potential basketball recruit. (ER-0000626247)
CC01086	4/25/25	Community Renewal/Service Event	Tyler Haynes Sobey	6	\$76.56	\$12.76	Breakfast after a community service event for community renewal. (ER-0000626265)
CC01086	5/2/25	Men's Basket Ball Recruit Lunch	Kyle R. Blankenship	7	\$154.48	\$22.07	Lunch for a potential basketball recruit and family. (ER-0000629182)
CC01086	5/14/25	Men's Basket Ball Recruit Lunch	Kyle R. Blankenship	7	\$150.11	\$21.44	Lunch for a potential basketball recruits. (ER-0000629183)
CC01086	5/6/25	Men's Basket Ball Recruit Lunch	Kyle R. Blankenship	3	\$33.83	\$11.28	Lunch for a potential basketball recruit. (ER-0000629185)
CC01016	7/14/25	Faculty Candidate Interview Breakfast	Joyce A. Farrow	4	\$36.89	\$9.22	Breakfast for a faculty candidate interview. (ER-0000635217)
CC01045	7/17/25	Strategic Planning Retreat	Karley Kay Leone	20	\$185.87	\$9.29	Breakfast for library faculty/staff event. (ER-0000635515)
CC01016	7/14/25	Faculty Search	Joyce A. Farrow	3	\$65.62	\$21.87	Lunch for a faculty search. (ER-0000635601)
CC01015	7/16/25	Faculty Search	Joyce A. Farrow	3	\$74.34	\$24.78	Lunch for a faculty search. (ER-0000635601)
CC01015	7/16/25	CAS Meet & Greet	Joyce A. Farrow	4	\$12.02	\$3.01	Refreshments for the CAS Meet & Greet for the English Faculty Search Committee. (ER-0000635601)
CC01048	7/6/25	Assistant Director Candidate Dinner	LaToya Hemphill	2	\$13.70	\$6.85	Dinner for a candidate for an assistant director. (ER-0000635746)
CC01048	7/10/25	Assistant Director Candidate Dinner	LaToya Hemphill	2	\$48.77	\$24.39	Dinner for a candidate for an assistant director. (ER-0000635750)
CC01148	7/28/25	Team Top Chef Competition	Andrew Eliot Kaplan	27	\$365.36	\$13.53	Dinner for a Women's Soccer team event. (ER-0000638215)
CC01072	7/18/25	NCLEX Material Lecture & Review	Glenda O. Poole	24	\$105.11	\$4.38	Lunch for nursing student's NCLEX lecture/review. (ER-0000639343)
CC01087	7/12/25	Women's Basketball Recruit Breakfast	Christa Hays	5	\$113.78	\$22.76	Recruiting meal for women's basketball recruits. (ER-0000640807)
CC01048	7/25/25	Student Development Advanced Planning Kickoff	Paula B. Atkins	10	\$143.00	\$14.30	Lunch for Student Development Event. (ER-0000641097)
CC01019	8/4/25	Dual Enrollment Professional Development Day	Kim Jackson Melancon	30	\$63.77	\$2.13	Refreshments for DE PD day as mandated by the Board of Regents. (ER-0000641228)
CC01136	7/18/25	First-Year Seminar Instructors Preparation Event	Brandon Winningham	10	\$37.10	\$3.71	Refreshments for a preparation event for FY Seminar Instructors. (ER-0000641860)
CC01019	8/4/25	Dual Enrollment Professional Development Day	Elisabeth M. Liebert	30	\$80.41	\$2.68	Refreshments for DE PD day as mandated by the Board of Regents. (ER-0000642619)
CC01084	8/27/25	Student Athlete Kickoff	Kyle Hawkins	175	\$810.00	\$4.63	Dinner for an orientation for student athletes. (ER-0000643702)
CC01087	8/25/25	Assistant Women's Basketball Coach Interview Dinner	Christa Hays	3	\$108.00	\$36.00	Dinner for a candidate for an assistant WBB coach. (ER-0000643744)
CC01045	8/25/25	Affordable Education Resources Event (Noel Memorial Library)	David Gaither	50	\$105.30	\$2.11	Refreshments for an event in the Noel Memorial Library funded by a grant for the Louisiana Board of Regents. (ER-0000644505)
CC01045	8/26/25	Affordable Education Resources Event (Noel Memorial Library)	David Gaither	50	\$102.00	\$2.04	Refreshments for an event in the Noel Memorial Library funded by a grant for the Louisiana Board of Regents. (ER-0000644505)



Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Shreveport</b>							
CC01036	8/26/25	August Graduate Student Association Meeting	Sanjay T. Menon	52	\$45.00	\$0.87	Lunch for the August GSA meeting. (ER-0000645617)
CC01076	7/7/25	Assistant Director Candidate Lunch	Matthew B. Culpepper	2	\$32.38	\$16.19	Lunch for a candidate for Assistant dDirector for Resident Life. (ER-0000646185)
CC01076	7/14/25	Assistant Director Candidate Lunch Brandon Murphy	LaToya Hemphill	2	\$38.46	\$19.23	Lunch for a candidate for Assistant dDirector for Resident Life. (ER-0000646188)
CC01076	9/5/25	Welcome Back Pool Party	Rebekah N. Hensley	150	\$319.60	\$2.13	Dinner for a welcome-back party for students at Pilots Pointe Apartments. (ER-0000646695)
CC01076	8/11/25	Rev's Up Leadership Summit	Rebekah N. Hensley	50	\$128.37	\$2.57	Refreshments for a student leadership summit. (JE-0000676228)
CC01076	8/12/25	Rev's Up Leadership Summit	Rebekah N. Hensley	50	\$128.37	\$2.57	Refreshments for a student leadership summit. (JE-0000676228)
CC01036	8/19/25	Orientation & Immigration Compliance	Anne-Marie Bruner-Tracey	30	\$58.99	\$1.97	Refreshments for an International Student Office Event. (JE-0000676228)
CC01136	8/18/25	Pre-Health Success Event	Brandon Winningham	14	\$92.78	\$6.63	Refreshments from STACKS for students. (JE-0000674027)
CC01045	7/24/25	LSUS NWLA Archives & Thurman C. Smith Event	Karley Leone	20	\$72.66	\$3.63	Refreshments for a photography collection event. (JE-0000672314)
CC01015	7/18/25	Annual Staff Senate Ice Cream Social	Angela Burton	100	\$192.06	\$1.92	Refreshments for a Staff Senate meeting. (JE-0000672314)
CC01025	7/24/25	Nonprofit Capacity Building Cohort Graduation & Presentation Preparations	Stacey Hargis	15	\$17.20	\$1.15	Refreshments for the Nonprofit Capacity Building Cohort Graduation & Presentation Preparations. (JE-0000672314)
CC01019	7/7/25	LSUS Student Summer Camp	Jason Genitty	47	\$533.14	\$11.34	Snacks for the student summer camp at LSUS. (JE-0000672314)
CC01019	7/14/25	LSUS Student Summer Camp	Jason Genitty	29	\$205.94	\$7.10	Snacks for the student summer camp at LSUS. (JE-0000672314)
CC01019	7/21/25	LSUS Student Summer Camp	Jason Genitty	57	\$404.78	\$7.10	Snacks for the student summer camp at LSUS. (JE-0000672314)
CC01036	8/18/25	LSUS Graduate Student Orientation	Angie Walsh	61	\$881.37	\$14.45	Lunch for new graduate students. (JE-0000676228)
CC01019	8/4/25	Dual Enrollment Professional Development Day	Elisabeth Liebert	30	\$619.45	\$20.65	Refreshments for DE PD day as mandated by the Board of Regents. (JE-0000676228)
CC01136	8/22/25	US @ LSUS	Jessica Bato	220	\$1,946.29	\$8.85	Lunch for incoming first-year students at a First-Year Experience Orientation. (JE-0000676228)
CC01025	8/14/25	Nonprofit Capacity Building Cohort funded by the Beaird Foundation	Stacey Hargis	30	\$335.40	\$11.18	Breakfast for a nonprofit graduation ceremony. (JE-0000676228)
CC01016	8/7/25	Dean's Retreat	Betty Gaither	25	\$548.81	\$21.95	Lunch for a Dean's Retreat. (JE-0000676228)
CC01136	8/18/25	Pre-Health Success Program	Brandon Winningham	40	\$870.94	\$21.77	Lunch for undergraduate and graduate students pursuing pre-health degrees. (JE-0000676228)
CC01076	8/18/25	LSUS Graduate Student Orientation	Angie Walsh	100	\$724.88	\$7.25	LSUS Grad Student Orientation for students in face-to-face - Breakfast programs (JE-0000676228)
CC01039	8/12/25	Rev's Up Leadership Summit	Rebekah N. Hensley	50	\$827.57	\$16.55	Lunch for a student leadership summit. (JE-0000676228)
CC01058	8/28/25	20th Anniversary Hurrican Katrina Event	Kenna Franklin	100	\$1,028.86	\$10.29	Reception for an Office of Community Engagement Event. (JE-0000676228)
CC01076	9/4/25	Summer Commencement Welcome	Jazmin Jernigan	100	\$368.72	\$3.69	Reception for graduate students at the commencement ceremony. (JE-0000676228)
CC01025	8/11/25	Rev's Up Leadership Summit	Rebekah N. Hensley	50	\$492.99	\$9.86	Lunch for a student leadership summit. (JE-0000676228)
CC01048	7/25/25	Student Development Advanced Planning Kickoff	LaToya Hemphill	11	\$94.51	\$8.59	Breakfast for Student Development Advanced Planning Kickoff. (JE-0000672314)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Shreveport</b>							
CC01136	7/25/25	First-Year Seminar Instructor Preparation	Jessica Bato	10	\$108.71	\$10.87	Prepares First-Year Seminar instructors to support incoming students transition, engagement, and success to enhance retention and campus community.(JE-0000672314)
CC01136	7/18/25	First-Year Seminar Instructor Preparation	Jessica Bato	10	\$108.71	\$10.87	Breakfast for First-Year Seminar Preparation Event. (JE-0000672314)
CC01276	7/11/25	New Student Orientation	Brittany Gay	110	\$315.46	\$2.87	Breakfast for New Student Orientation. (JE-0000672314)
CC01276	7/11/25	New Student Orientation	Brittany Gay	110	\$1,742.96	\$15.85	Lunch for New Student Orientation. (JE-0000672314)
CC01025	7/16/25	Nonprofit Resource Center Opening	Stacey Hargis	50	\$393.30	\$7.87	Reception for Nonprofit Research Center Opening. (JE-0000672314)
CC01076	8/27/25	Welcome Week Fair	Rebekah N. Hensley	150	\$1,932.00	\$12.88	Encourage students to have fun, get involved with student organizations and build a sense of community.(SI-0000865679)
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans</b>							
105200195A	8/8/2025	Other	Angelica Bruno	26	\$ 394.00	\$15.15	The Family Mentoring Experience (Fme) Is A Required Component Of The Leadership Education In Neurodevelopmental Disabilities (Lend) Program. Lunch Is For The Lend Scholars And Lend Family Mentors To Meet Who They'Ve Been Matched With.
5495000001	8/5/2025	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	\$ 921.60	\$14.18	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
5495000001	8/5/2025	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	\$ 1,369.19	\$21.06	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
5495000001	9/2/2025	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	\$ 651.73	\$10.03	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
5495000001	9/2/2025	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	\$ 1,030.84	\$15.86	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
5495000001	7/1/2025	Orientation	Elizabeth Yanes	30	\$ 520.94	\$17.36	New Academic Year Orientation Held For Faculty, Residents And Staff On July 1, 2025.
14976802AN	8/25/2025	Faculty Interview	Heather Clary	5	\$ 103.63	\$20.73	Lunch For Faculty Interview
14976802AN	8/19/2025	Faculty Interview	Heather Clary	5	\$ 99.88	\$19.98	Recruitment - Lunch For Faculty Interview.
14976802AN	8/15/2025	Faculty Interview	Heather Clary	6	\$ 126.76	\$21.13	Recruitment - Lunch For Faculty Candidate.
5497700013	8/12/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jean Carnal	20	\$ 83.04	\$4.15	Dr. Sanjana Dayal, Cv Center Seminar Speaker On August 12, 2025, Will Have A Mentorship Discussion Over Breakfast With Our Postdocs And Students In The Morning.
5497700013	8/12/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jean Carnal	25	\$ 375.00	\$15.00	Cv Center Guest/Speaker Event- Dr. Sanjana Dayal, Cv Center Seminar Speaker On August 12, 2025, Will Be Presenting "Prediabetes Promotes Thrombotic Cardiovascular Outcomes" In A Seminar. Lunch Will Be Served To Attendees.
5229500010	8/19/2025	Training Event	Jessica Helgeson	50	\$ 355.15	\$7.10	Omf's Interest Group Suture Lab
5226000006	7/3/2025	Training Event	Jessica Helgeson	40	\$ 526.20	\$13.16	Omf's Academic Conference
5226000006	8/7/2025	Training Event	Jessica Markey	41	\$ 613.98	\$14.98	Baton Rouge Omf's Academic Conferences

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans</b>							
5497500041	8/21/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Katie Gutierrez Watson	20	\$ 315.81	\$15.79	Juhee Haam, Ph.D. Assistant Professor Of Biological Sciences - Lsu Will Be Visiting The Neuroscience Center On 8/21/25. He Will Tour The Labs And Discuss A Potential Collaboration. Dr. Haam Will Share His Lab Research Which Focuses On Understanding The Role Of The Entorhinal Cortex (Ec) In Memory Consolidation, Which Is A Process Of Forming Long-Term Memory.
5052000016	7/1/2025	Other	Kisha Petty	15	\$ 85.78	\$5.72	Purchase Light Breakfast And Snack Items For Daily Used For The Children In The Lsuhscc Early Learning Center.
5052000016	7/1/2025	Other	Kisha Petty	15	\$ 424.28	\$28.29	July 1, 2025 - September 30, 2025 Purchase Light Breakfast And Snack Items For Daily Used For The Children In The Lsuhscc Early Learning Center.
5691000004	8/18/2025	Other	Kyle Walker	25	\$ 544.75	\$21.79	Board Of Regents Meeting For Capital Outlay
105200311A	7/15/2025	Training Event	Lynn Lallier	78	\$ 712.97	\$9.14	Full-Day Professional Development For Teachers In The Lsuhscc Early Head Start And Early Learning Center Programs. The 2-Day Training Event Is Necessary To Prepare Teachers For The New School Year
105200311A	7/16/2025	Training Event	Lynn Lallier	78	\$ 712.97	\$9.14	Full-Day Professional Development For Teachers In The Lsuhscc Early Head Start And Early Learning Center Programs. The 2-Day Training Event Is Necessary To Prepare Teachers For The New School Year.
105200311A	7/17/2025	Other	Lynn Lallier	28	\$ 728.52	\$26.02	Early Head Start Leadership Team Meeting In Preparation For The New School Year. The Meeting Is Necessary To Train School Leaders In Recent Policy Changes And To Discuss Plans For The New Year.
105200311A	7/24/2025	Other	Lynn Lallier	30	\$ 519.58	\$17.32	Early Head Start Leadership Team Meeting In Preparation For The New School Year. The Meeting Is Necessary To Train School Leaders In Recent Policy Changes And To Discuss Plans For The New Year. The Meeting Was Scheduled For 7/17/25 And Was Rescheduled To 7/24/2025 Due To Weather.
5220100003	8/13/2025	Other	Lynn Pittman	9	\$ 153.25	\$17.03	Chancellor Nelson, Dental School Deans, Hygiene Program Director, Dean From Uf Nursing School And Executive Director Of The Louisiana Dental Association Will Meet At Dental School Regarding Possible Collaborative Efforts.
14923252BW	7/16/2025	Other	Madzie Fontaine	15	\$ 104.27	\$6.95	Research Meeting
14976802AW	7/7/2025	Faculty Interview	Madzie Fontaine	15	\$ 371.25	\$24.75	For The Faculty To Meet With The Candidate, Wajeeha Tariq, Md For The Clinical Assistant Professor Of Medicine Position In The Infectious Disease Section.
0497500001	7/30/2025	Summer Program Event	Melanie Lane	40	\$ 430.62	\$10.77	Sun Summer Interns Will Be Presenting Poster Presentation All Day As Part Of The Conclusion Of The 2025 Summer Program.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans</b>							
0220105001	8/22/2025	Student Interview	Mindy Guillotte	9	\$ 167.18	\$18.58	To Interview Candidates Who Applied To The Dds Program For The 2026-2027 School Year. Interviews Take Place From 8 Am Until 4 Pm.
5050100015	7/18/2025	Training Event	Pam Galindo	24	\$ 361.87	\$15.08	A Professional Development Sahn Manuscript Writing Workshop For All Sahn Faculty.
14976902AJ	8/22/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 519.54	\$10.39	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	8/15/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 594.85	\$11.90	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	8/8/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 709.15	\$14.18	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	7/8/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 573.04	\$11.46	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	7/18/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 805.90	\$16.12	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	7/25/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 691.76	\$13.84	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	8/1/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 696.21	\$13.92	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	8/1/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 785.89	\$15.72	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	8/1/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 770.94	\$15.42	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	8/1/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 815.90	\$16.32	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	8/1/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 675.00	\$13.50	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
5621000016	8/21/2025	Other	Thuy Tran	37	\$ 865.10	\$23.38	Nci Director Lunch With School, Business And Community Leaders
5621000016	7/10/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	20	\$ 452.62	\$22.63	Lsu Chief Research Officer, David Guzick To Visit Campus And Meet With Deans And Research Faculty
5621000016	7/30/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	15	\$ 334.23	\$22.28	Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base New Orleans, Visiting And Touring Our Campus And Umc Regarding Future Collaboration
5621000016	8/22/2025	Other	Thuy Tran	25	\$ 503.00	\$20.12	Lsu Health New Orleans Healthcare Advisory Council Meeting
5621000016	8/14/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	15	\$ 305.50	\$20.37	Franciscans Missionary Of Our Lady Health Systems Visit To Our Campus
110200179B	7/18/2025	Summer Program Event	Ashlynn Frederick	19	\$ 165.20	\$8.69	Genebiorets Are Presenting Their Research Findings From The Summer Research Program.
110200179B	7/25/2025	Summer Program Event	Ashlynn Frederick	57	\$ 12.30	\$0.22	Summer Students Are Presenting Their Researching Findings From The Summer Research Program.
110200180B	7/25/2025	Summer Program Event	Ashlynn Frederick	57	\$ 51.63	\$0.91	Summer Students Are Presenting Their Researching Findings From The Summer Research Program.
149740143M	7/25/2025	Summer Program Event	Ashlynn Frederick	57	\$ 51.63	\$0.91	Summer Students Are Presenting Their Researching Findings From The Summer Research Program.
14976900BS	7/25/2025	Summer Program Event	Ashlynn Frederick	57	\$ 130.31	\$2.29	Summer Students Are Presenting Their Researching Findings From The Summer Research Program.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans</b>							
14976802AA	8/8/2025	Faculty Interview	NA	2	\$ 32.69	\$16.35	To Take Dr. Philip Boysen A Faculty Candidate To Lunch The Day Of His Interview.
5587000026	7/30/2025	Student Event Lsuhs	Clarence Osteen	41	\$ 610.19	\$14.88	School Of Public Health Student Fall Orientation 2025
14976802AA	8/26/2025	Faculty Interview	NA	2	\$ 65.38	\$32.69	Sujith Narayanan, Md Is A Candidate For The Faculty Clinical Anesthesiology Position.
5228600001	7/18/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	16	\$ 198.49	\$12.41	To Gain Knowledge Regarding The "Psychological Considerations For The Management Of Orofacial Pain"
14976802AU	8/14/2025	Training Event	NA	93	\$ 232.55	\$2.50	Provide Lunch For The Im And Im Combined Program Residents Who Are Taking The Annual In Service Exam. Exam Is A Required Residency Exam, Is Scheduled For A Full Day, With Time Specific Breaks. There Will Be 3 Testing Dates Available Aug 14, Aug 21 & Sept 4
14976802AU	8/21/2025	Training Event	NA	93	\$ 244.08	\$2.62	Provide Lunch For The Im And Im Combined Program Residents Who Are Taking The Annual In Service Exam. Exam Is A Required Residency Exam, Is Scheduled For A Full Day, With Time Specific Breaks. There Will Be 3 Testing Dates Available Aug 14, Aug 21 & Sept 4
14976802AY	7/24/2025	Other	NA	20	\$ 413.73	\$20.69	To Meet With A Team From Nih
14976901GZ	8/4/2025	Orientation	NA	420	\$ 3,762.60	\$8.96	Part Of New Student Orientation For Som Class Of 2029
5054000001	8/18/2025	Faculty Interview	NA	8	\$ 107.22	\$13.40	Pa Faculty Position Interview
5050100015	8/11/2025	Student Event Lsuhs	NA	50	\$ 207.85	\$4.16	New Student Orientation On August 11, 2025 With Guest Speakers.
149740421A	7/16/2025	Other	NA	5	\$ 163.50	\$32.70	Dinner Meeting With The Study Team Member At San Juan Puerto For The Ongoing Hiv Research Project.
149740404B	8/1/2025	Other	NA	15	\$ 219.82	\$14.65	Dinner Meeting For Keap Project Group
149740415B	8/7/2025	Other	NA	7	\$ 310.00	\$44.29	To Discuss Ongoing Keap Collaborations And Upcoming Plans For Collaborations And Grant Application
105200311A and 5052000016	7/16/2025	Training Event	NA	78	\$ 147.34	\$1.89	Full-Day Professional Development For Teachers In The Lsuhs Early Head Start And Early Learning Center Programs. The 2-Day Training Event Is Necessary To Prepare Teachers For The New School Year.
105200311A and 5052000016	7/15/2025	Training Event	NA	78	\$ 208.22	\$2.67	Full-Day Professional Development For Teachers In The Lsushc Early Head Start Program And Lsuhs Early Learning Center. The 2-Day Training Event Is Necessary To Prepare Teacher For The New School Year.
5054000001	7/29/2025	Student Interview	NA	8	\$ 149.07	\$18.63	Pa Program 2026 Applicant Interviews
5054000001	8/4/2025	Student Interview	NA	8	\$ 131.70	\$16.46	Pa Program 2026 Applicant Interviews
5054000001	7/30/2025	Student Interview	NA	8	\$ 207.06	\$25.88	Pa Program 2026 Applicant Interviews
5054000001	7/31/2025	Student Interview	NA	8	\$ 148.00	\$18.50	Pa Program 2026 Applicant Interviews
0053500001	7/15/2025	Interview	NA	6	\$ 52.71	\$8.79	Interview
5053500005	7/14/2025	Other	NA	11	\$ 41.10	\$3.74	Faculty Retreat To Discuss Fall Semester All Day Event
5053500005	7/14/2025	Other	NA	11	\$ 272.62	\$24.78	Faculty Retreat To Discuss Fall Semester All Day Event
0220105001	8/1/2025	Student Interview	Mindy Guillotte	7	\$ 166.56	\$23.79	To Interview Candidates Who Applied To The Dds Program For The 2026-2027 School Year. Interviews Take Place From 8 Am Until 4 Pm.
14976902AV	7/8/2025	Student Interview	Amelia Haag	30	\$ 474.53	\$15.82	Critical Care Fellowship Interviews
14976901GY	7/14/2025	Other	Joelle Lee	71	\$ 2,083.56	\$29.35	2025 Awis Mentoring Network Event
5220100003	6/6/2025	Training Event	Cesily Roberts	115	\$ 2,540.93	\$22.10	Advanced Education Training Event- All Day

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans</b>							
522010003	9/15/2025	Student Interview	Mindy Guillotte	9	\$ 224.49	\$24.94	To Interview Candidates Who Applied To The Dds Program For The 2026-2027 School Year. Interviews Take Place From 8 Am Until 4 Pm.
562200013	9/22/2025	Faculty Interview	Kim C Benoit	13	\$ 286.08	\$22.01	Ors Executive Director Candidate Interviews, All Day. (Gregg Davis, Sept 22, Bruce Bunnell, Sept 24, Joseph Constans, Sept 26) Lunch Will Be With Search Committee, Dr. Porche And Dr. Nelson If He Is Available.
562200013	9/24/2025	Faculty Interview	Kim C Benoit	13	\$ 220.06	\$16.93	Ors Executive Director Candidate Interviews, All Day. (Gregg Davis, Sept 22, Bruce Bunnell, Sept 24, Joseph Constans, Sept 26) Lunch Will Be With Search Committee, Dr. Porche And Dr. Nelson If He Is Available.
562200013	9/26/2025	Faculty Interview	Kim C Benoit	13	\$ 201.25	\$15.48	Ors Executive Director Candidate Interviews, All Day. (Gregg Davis, Sept 22, Bruce Bunnell, Sept 24, Joseph Constans, Sept 26) Lunch Will Be With Search Committee, Dr. Porche And Dr. Nelson If He Is Available.
14976802AA	9/11/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhs Scpkers)	NA	4	\$ 235.35	\$58.84	Meal With Out Of State Grand Rounds Guest Speaker, Kristen Fardelmann, Md Scheduled To Present The Following Morning At Umc Conference Room 1512-C
149748022A	9/3/2025	Other	Jeffrey Rubin	20	\$ 370.61	\$18.53	Dr. Castro Is A Bmt Faculty Recruit. He Will Give A Presentation To Clinicians And High Level Leadership Describing How To Build A Cell Therapy And Bmt Program At Umc.
5621000016	9/23/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	28	\$ 413.75	\$14.78	Ldh Secretary Visit
14976802AN	9/12/2025	Faculty Interview	Heather Clary	5	\$ 98.64	\$19.73	Recruitment - Lunch For Faculty Interview.
505700004	9/22/2025	Student Event Lsuhs c	Yudialys Cazan	70	\$ 193.81	\$2.77	This A Professional Series To Educate Students On Financial Literacy.
0220105001	9/5/2025	Student Interview	Mindy Guillotte	9	\$ 234.40	\$26.04	To Interview Candidates Who Applied To The Dds Program For The 2026-2027 School Year. Interviews Take Place From 8 Am Until 4 Pm.
5103500017	9/3/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	4	\$ 216.00	\$54.00	Visiting Physiology Seminar Speaker Has Working Dinner With Physiology Faculty On The Night Of His/Her Arrival.
14976802AA	9/8/2025	Faculty Interview	NA	2	\$ 65.00	\$32.50	O. Morgan Hall, Md Is A Candidate For The Faculty Clinical Anesthesiology Position.
14976802AA	9/9/2025	Faculty Interview	NA	2	\$ 65.50	\$32.75	Megan Boudreaux, Md Is A Candidate For The Faculty Clinical Anesthesiology Position.
558800004	9/2/2025	Student Event Lsuhs c	Clarence Osteen	25	\$ 435.88	\$17.44	This Meal Is For The School Of Public Health Sga Meeting. The Students May Or May Not Use My Pcard To Fund The Meal. They Plan To Purchase Lunch And Refreshments.
14976802AN	9/24/2025	Faculty Interview	Heather Clary	7	\$ 147.87	\$21.12	Recruitment - Faculty Interview Lunch.
522010003	9/25/2025	Other	Cesily Roberts	125	\$ 2,540.93	\$20.33	Grand Rounds--Residents Prepare Research Presentations To Educate Faculty, Staff And Fellow Residents On Topics Within Their Fields Of Study. Ce Credit Is Awarded To Attendees.
14923252BW	9/26/2025	Other	Madzie Fontaine	15	\$ 195.00	\$13.00	Annual Heroic Meeting
14923252BW	9/26/2025	Other	Madzie Fontaine	15	\$ 492.70	\$32.85	Annual Heroic Meeting

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans</b>							
5229500010	9/25/2025	Other	Cesily Roberts	117	\$ 2,385.68	\$20.39	Grand Rounds (Fall) Is A Curriculum Requirement Where Advanced Education Residents Educate Faculty, Staff, And Fellow Residents On Topics Within Their Fields Of Study. Ce Credit Is Given To Attendees.
5103500017	9/4/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	10	\$ 108.00	\$10.80	Physiology Trainees Have Working Lunch With Visiting Seminar Speaker To Discuss Research.
14976900AF	9/25/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	7	\$ 60.93	\$8.70	Adace Postdoc Seminar Speaker Lunch With Physiology Trainees.
0220105001	9/12/2025	Student Interview	Mindy Guillotte	9	\$ 197.20	\$21.91	To Interview Candidates Who Applied To The Dds Program For The 2026-2027 School Year. Interviews Take Place From 8 Am Until 4 Pm.
5495000001	9/13/2025	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	\$ 1,599.05	\$24.60	Temporal Bone Dissection Courses For Residents, Faculty And Students During Ay 2025-2026.
149748022A	9/9/2025	Agency Hosted Conference	Jeffrey Rubin	75	\$ 618.81	\$8.25	Lunch For Special Guest Speaker Matthew Flick'S Seminar.
149748022A	9/2/2025	Faculty Interview	Jeffrey Rubin	1	\$ 12.49	\$12.49	Dr. Yazmin Odia Is A Faculty Candidate, She Will Meet With Faculty All Day And She Will Be Provided With Lunch.
149740143M	9/8/2025	Other	Jeffrey Rubin	2	\$ 35.98	\$17.99	Lunch With Special Guest Speaker Matthew Flick
5497700013	8/18/2025	Other	Na	4	\$ 135.00	\$33.75	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event Dr. Sanjana Dayal
5057000004	8/20/2025	Other	Na	438	\$ 637.91	\$1.46	Welcome Back Student Event
5497700013	8/19/2025	Other	Na	4	\$ 135.00	\$33.75	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event Dr. Sanjana Dayal
14982202SA	6/30/2025	Orientation	Kacie Spradley	12	\$ 185.90	\$15.49	This Event Is Scheduled As Part Of The Third-Year Psychiatry Resident Orientation To Provide Training In The Cams Model, An Evidence-Based Approach To Managing Suicidality. It Supports Resident Development And Improves Patient Care Outcomes Through Specialized Instruction From Dr. Ray Tucker, A Leading Expert In Suicide Prevention
14982202DE	6/27/2025	Orientation	Elizabeth Tye	100	\$ 1,139.43	\$11.39	This Event Is The New Intern Orientation For All Baton Rouge Based Residency And Fellowship Programs.
5370900004	8/4/2025	Orientation	Angela Amedee	19	\$ 456.97	\$24.05	New Student Orientation
5495000001	8/18/2025	Other	Andrelle Causey	25	\$ 391.45	\$15.66	Recruitment Lunch For The Ent Medical Student Interest Group For The Residency Program
14976902CU	9/5/2025	Faculty Interview	Terrence Denkins	3	\$ 41.00	\$13.67	To Provide Lunch For Interview Candidate And Attendees
0220105001	8/8/2025		Mindy Guillotte	7	\$ 228.34	\$32.62	To Interview Candidates Who Applied To The Dds Program For The 2026-2027 School Year. Interviews Take Place From 8 Am Until 4 Pm.
5229500010	8/15/2025		Mindy Guillotte	9	\$ 193.50	\$21.50	To Interview Candidates Who Applied To The Dds Program For The 2026-2027 School Year. Interviews Take Place From 8 Am Until 4 Pm.
5495000001	8/28/2025	Other	Elizabeth Yanes	14	\$ 235.90	\$16.85	Program Evaluation Committee Meeting To Evaluate The 2024-2025 Academic Year. All Day Event
5621000016	9/9/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	18	\$ 434.00	\$24.11	Nci Next Steps Meeting

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans</b>							
5550100014	9/16/2025	Training Event	Christine Thrift	30	\$ 395.75	\$13.19	Lsuhsoc-Son Clinical Affiliation & Nursing Executive Advisory Council Meeting
149740143M	9/19/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jeffrey Rubin	80	\$ 750.00	\$9.38	Lunch For Attendees Of Dr. Logan Spector'S Seminar.
149748022A	7/17/2025	Faculty Interview	Jasmine Billips	2	\$ 81.60	\$40.80	Lunch With Faculty Recruit
149748022A	7/18/2025	Faculty Interview	Jasmine Billips	3	\$ 75.03	\$25.01	Lunch With Faculty Recruit
149748022A	7/25/2025	Training Event	Jasmine Billips	32	\$ 331.30	\$10.35	This Event Was Scheduled To Match Junior Faculty (Mentees) With Senior Faculty (Mentors) To Improve Their Changes Of Securing Grant Support.
149748022A	7/25/2025	Training Event	Jasmine Billips	32	\$ 339.11	\$10.60	This Event Was Scheduled To Match Junior Faculty (Mentees) With Senior Faculty (Mentors) To Improve Their Changes Of Securing Grant Support.
5057000004	9/17/2025	Student Event Lsuhsoc	Yudialys Cazanias	439	\$ 130.68	\$0.30	The Job Fair Is Intended To Help Our Students Find Jobs Once They Graduate.
5057000004	9/17/2025	Student Event Lsuhsoc	Yudialys Cazanias	50	\$ 434.79	\$8.70	The Job Fair Is Intended To Help Our Students Find Jobs Once They Graduate.
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport</b>							
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-04-17	completed training PGY-4s	00313498 0000057088 KELLY BYRD	65	-\$500.00	-\$7.69	completed training PGY-4s
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-06-12	summer program awards	00314883 0000027840 SHANE'S SEAFOOD & BARBEQUE	50	\$837.94	\$16.76	summer program awards
1674000 - Human Resource Management	2025-07-07	new employee orientation	00314921 0000032103 DOCTOR'S ORDERS CATERING	20	\$502.00	\$25.10	new employee orientation
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-07-02	Physician Assistants graduation	00315063 0000057216 SNEAUX DAIZE LLC	400	\$1,378.00	\$3.45	Physician Assistants graduation
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-07-07	AHEAD summer program	00315208 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	29	\$359.99	\$12.41	AHEAD summer program
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-07-09	AHEAD summer program	00315319 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	29	\$312.89	\$10.79	AHEAD summer program
1351000 - Student Affairs	2025-07-02	school wide trivia	00315322 0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY	100	\$241.38	\$2.41	school wide trivia
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-07-08	AHEAD summer program	00315323 0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY	29	\$1,134.78	\$39.13	AHEAD summer program
1621000 - Chancellor	2025-07-01	leadership recruitment	00315334 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	3	\$53.17	\$17.72	leadership recruitment
1674000 - Human Resource Management	2025-06-30	recruited candidate	00315344 0000055693 DANI ZOOROB	7	\$253.55	\$36.22	recruited candidate
1674400 - Student & Community Engagement	2025-07-18	undergraduate research apprenticeship program	00315358 0000014658 SHAVER'S CRAWFISH & CATERING	42	\$910.80	\$21.69	undergraduate research apprenticeship program
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-06-30	Celebrating Graduates & Intern Welcome	00315404 0000043916 AMANDA CALLEGAN-POCHE	60	\$225.00	\$3.75	Celebrating Graduates & Intern Welcome
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-06-30	Celebrating Graduates & Intern Welcome	00315404 0000043916 AMANDA CALLEGAN-POCHE	60	\$124.91	\$2.08	Celebrating Graduates & Intern Welcome
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-06-30	Celebrating Graduates & Intern Welcome	00315404 0000043916 AMANDA CALLEGAN-POCHE	60	\$28.99	\$0.48	Celebrating Graduates & Intern Welcome
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-06-30	Celebrating Graduates & Intern Welcome	00315404 0000043916 AMANDA CALLEGAN-POCHE	60	\$31.90	\$0.53	Celebrating Graduates & Intern Welcome
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-06-30	Celebrating Graduates & Intern Welcome	00315404 0000043916 AMANDA CALLEGAN-POCHE	60	\$190.00	\$3.17	Celebrating Graduates & Intern Welcome
1355400 - Student Adm-Medical	2025-06-26	First Look Day	00315435 0000041352 SONYA FRENCH	60	\$280.93	\$4.68	First Look Day
1491100 - Emergency Medicine	2025-07-07	ER Intern party	00315436 000006752 THOMAS ARNOLD	12	\$463.51	\$38.63	ER Intern party



Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport</b>							
1674000 - Human Resource Management	2025-06-20	recruited candidate	00315439 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	2	\$23.96	\$11.98	Recruited Candidate
1674000 - Human Resource Management	2025-07-21	new employee orientation	00315447 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	20	\$391.86	\$19.59	New Employee Orientation
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-07-21	AHEAD summer program	00315497 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	37	\$335.00	\$9.05	AHEAD summer program
1102800 - Pathology	2025-07-31	Pathology new student orientation	00315509 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	13	\$272.68	\$20.98	Pathology new student orientation
1497200 - Surgery	2025-07-25	ATLS Provider course	00315512 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	20	\$751.77	\$37.59	ATLS Provider course
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-06-26	orientation - med/pediatrics	00315539 0000043916 AMANDA CALLEGAN-POCHE	11	\$121.36	\$11.03	orientation - med/pediatrics
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-05-16	PGY-4 resident retreat OBGYN	00315541 0000054156 CAITLIN BUSADA	7	\$151.20	\$21.60	PGY-4 resident retreat OBGYN
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-05-16	PGY-4 resident retreat OBGYN	00315541 0000054156 CAITLIN BUSADA	7	\$211.83	\$30.26	PGY-4 resident retreat OBGYN
1492000 - Medicine	2025-07-22	internal medicine intern orientation	00315542 0000030415 KARINA SULAIMAN	55	\$786.55	\$14.30	internal medicine intern orientation
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-07-02	Ophthalmology orientaion PGY 2 residents	00315543 0000056186 DOC'S SANDWICH SHOP & DELI, LLC	20	\$340.00	\$17.00	Ophthalmology orientaion PGY 2 residents
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-07-28	ACGME CLER site visit	00315545 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	10	\$48.78	\$4.88	ACGME CLER site visit
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-07-28	ACGME CLER site visit	00315545 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	10	\$121.02	\$12.10	ACGME CLER site visit
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-07-28	ACGME CLER site visit	00315545 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	10	\$49.12	\$4.91	ACGME CLER site visit
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-07-28	ACGME CLER site visit	00315545 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	10	\$169.00	\$16.90	ACGME CLER site visit
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-07-28	ACGME CLER site visit	00315545 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	10	\$333.18	\$33.32	ACGME CLER site visit
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-07-31	Microbiology graduate students Fall 2025 orientation	00315554 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	18	\$210.02	\$11.67	Microbiology graduate students Fall 2025 orientation
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-08-01	Microbiology graduate students Fall 2025 orientation	00315555 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	20	\$226.64	\$11.33	Microbiology graduate students Fall 2025 orientation
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-05-07	Ophthalmology Orientation PGY2 residents	00315563 0000056187 LOWDER BAKING COMPANY, LLC	12	\$220.00	\$18.33	Ophthalmology Orientation PGY2 residents
1101500 - Biochemistry	2025-07-31	Biochemistry orientation - graduate students	00315584 0000025335 JOHNNY'S PIZZA	12	\$146.68	\$12.22	Biochemistry orientation - graduate students
1674400 - Student & Community Engagement	2025-07-29	Office of Student & Community Engagement	00315638 0000037548 PARAGON PRESS	400	\$212.24	\$0.53	Office of Student & Community Engagement
1674400 - Student & Community Engagement	2025-08-08	student emotional engagement activity	00315639 0000034057 HILTON SHREVEPORT	125	\$2,500.00	\$20.00	student emotional engagement activity
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-08-08	Summer commencement program - Allied Health	00315646 0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY	40	\$89.03	\$2.23	Summer commencement program - Allied Health
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-08-12	Job Fair for DPT students - Allied Health	00315650 0000030871 AMANDA S BERNARD	40	\$151.93	\$3.80	Job Fair for DPT students - Allied Health
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-08-08	Aallied Health White Coat Ceremony	00315651 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	400	\$760.74	\$1.90	Aallied Health White Coat Ceremony
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-08-13	Guest speaker lunch for Microbiology Fall Seminar	00315652 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	16	\$199.93	\$12.50	Guest speaker lunch for Microbiology Fall Seminar
1550000 - Nursing School	2025-07-31	Pre-Commencement Reception Cake	00315687 0000048267 SANDRA A. DARBY	18	\$20.98	\$1.17	School of Nursing, Honoring the CARE-Accelerated Grads

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport</b>							
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-08-18	MLS Fall Orientation - Lunch	00315689 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	20	\$240.00	\$12.00	Lunch provided for the MLS Orientation
1490130 - M_S-Continuing Education	2025-07-18	LSUHS Ophthalmology Resident & Alumni CME Conference - Dinner	00315705 0000036128 WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BYRD	6	\$270.00	\$45.00	To host the Keynote Speaker at Dinner for the Ophthalmology Resident/Alumni Conference.
1492000 - Medicine	2025-06-25	Intern Orientation Lunch	00315706 0000030415 KARINA SULAIMAN	64	\$1,010.00	\$15.78	Internal Medicine-Welcoming the new Interns Orientation Lunch Day 1
1492000 - Medicine	2025-08-11	Intern Orientation Lunch	00315707 0000030415 KARINA SULAIMAN	55	\$786.55	\$14.30	Internal Medicine-Welcoming the new Interns Orientation Lunch Day 2
1102800 - Pathology	2025-08-11	Post-Doc Appreciation Breakfast	00315708 0000056187 LOWDER BAKING COMPANY, LLC	50	\$157.00	\$3.14	Annual Post-Doc Appreciation Breakfast
1103500 - Physiology	2025-08-22	Dr. Park - Lab Dinner	00315714 0000054620 CHANGWON PARK	5	\$115.99	\$23.20	To welcome new lab members and Summer researchers
1300020 - Compliance and Risk Mgmt	2025-08-21	Compliance 2 Day retreat, Breakfast and Lunch	00315727 0000057806 AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY	15	\$4,259.94	\$284.00	Compliance & Risk Management 2 Day Retreat, for Training & Policy updates
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-06-06	Dept of Nephrology Graduation - Decorations	00315742 0000056083 MEGAIL D. PARSONS	43	\$189.00	\$4.40	Dept of Nephrology Graduation - Decorations
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-06-06	Dept of Nephrology Graduation - Decorations	00315742 0000056083 MEGAIL D. PARSONS	43	\$7.99	\$0.19	Dept of Nephrology Graduation - Decorations
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-06-06	Dept of Nephrology Graduation - Decorations	00315742 0000056083 MEGAIL D. PARSONS	43	\$8.75	\$0.20	Dept of Nephrology Graduation - Decorations
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-06-06	Dept of Nephrology Graduation - Decorations	00315742 0000056083 MEGAIL D. PARSONS	43	\$5.00	\$0.12	Dept of Nephrology Graduation - Decorations
1355400 - Student Adm-Medical	2025-07-25	Orientation Celebration for 1st year Med Students- Lunch	00315740 0000023907 EAST RIDGE COUNTRY CLUB	144	\$7,490.32	\$52.02	Orientation Celebration, Get-to-know-you for incoming 1st year Med Students, lunch, snacks, and prizes
1355400 - Student Adm-Medical	2025-07-28	Paint Party	00315750 0000057185 SARAH-KATHERINE SEMON	150	\$1,000.00	\$6.67	Orientation Celebration
1497700 - Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2025-08-20	NIH CURIOUS Summer Program Dinner	00315751 0000000973 KAREN STOKES	17	\$727.24	\$42.78	CCDS - CURIOUS & AHA Sure- End of Program Dinner
1497700 - Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2025-08-20	Joint Poster Events, CCDS Summer Programs & PHIIRE Program-Dinner	00315752 0000000973 KAREN STOKES	75	\$1,100.00	\$14.67	Joint Poster Events between CCDS Summer Programs & PHIIRE Program research
1672600 - Wellness Center	2025-08-15	LSUHS Institutional 2025 Wellness Week Lunch	00315754 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	30	\$182.00	\$6.07	Wellness week an Annual Event to encourage health and wellness among faculty and staff.
1054000 - Physician Assistant	2025-08-27	Faculty/Staff Interviews for PA Program - Lunch	00315765 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	11	\$123.00	\$11.18	To provided lunch for Faculty/Staff interviewing, assessment monitoring perspective students to the PA Program
1672600 - Wellness Center	2025-08-15	LSUHS Institutional 2025 Wellness Week Lunch	00315774 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	24	\$182.00	\$7.58	Wellness week an Annual Event to encourage health and wellness among faculty and staff.
1054000 - Physician Assistant	2025-08-26	Faculty/Staff Interviews for PA Program - Lunch	00315775 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	11	\$137.00	\$12.45	To provided lunch for Faculty/Staff interviewing, assessment monitoring perspective students to the PA Program
1054000 - Physician Assistant	2025-08-19	Faculty/Staff Interviews for PA Program - Lunch	00315776 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	11	\$108.29	\$9.84	To provided lunch for Faculty/Staff interviewing, assessment monitoring perspective students to the PA Program
1674400 - Student & Community Engagement	2025-08-26	Student Emotional Engagement, (SEE) Start & Spark Breakfast and reception	00315843 0000034057 HILTON SHREVEPORT	100	\$3,075.38	\$30.75	Student Emotional Engagement, Activity for Med Students, to promote building positive relationships, enhance learning outside of classroom to impact student success, Banquet Rm reservation & breakfast reception.
1102800 - Pathology	2025-08-27	MLDRP August Seminar Series (Metabolic and Liver Disease Research Program) Lunch and Dinner	00315845 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	17	\$250.84	\$14.76	MLDRP August Seminar Series (Metabolic and Liver Disease Research Program)
1102800 - Pathology	2025-08-28	MLDRP August Seminar Series, Dinner with Dr. Phillip Scherer	00315846 0000055026 OREN ROM	3	\$162.00	\$54.00	MLDRP August Seminar Series (Metabolic and Liver Disease Research Program)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport</b>							
1103500 - Physiology	2025-08-28	Strengthen team cohesion in an informal setting to support productivity and engage fellowship with team members and families.	00315909 0000037876 ARIF YURDAGUL	17	\$561.80	\$33.05	Strengthen team cohesion in an informal setting to support productivity and engage fellowship with team members and families.
1054000 - Physician Assistant	2025-08-28	Faculty/Staff Interviews for PA Program - Lunch	00315910 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	11	\$121.30	\$11.03	To provided lunch for Faculty/Staff interviewing, assessment monitoring perspective students to the PA Program
1054000 - Physician Assistant	2025-08-28	Faculty/Staff Interviews for PA Program - Lunch	00315911 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	11	\$88.26	\$8.02	To provided lunch for Faculty/Staff interviewing, assessment monitoring perspective students to the PA Program
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-08-27	Fall 2025 Seminar Series - Lunch	00315915 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	14	\$214.86	\$15.35	To provides meals for Dr. Larry Schlesinger, Invited guest speaker Fall 2025 Seminar Series
1106000 - Institutional Research Program	2025-09-05	COBRE Sept Seminar Series guest speaker, 2 Dinners and 1 lunch, faculty, attendees	00315926 000003730 CHRISTOPHER KEVIL	4	\$91.36	\$22.84	COBRE Sept Seminar Series guest speaker, Dr. Dario A. Vkituri, 2 dinners and 1 lunch with faculty members and seminar attendees
1102800 - Pathology	2025-09-03	MLDRP August Seminar Series, Dinner with Dr. Phillip Scherer	00315936 0000037876 ARIF YURDAGUL	3	\$162.00	\$54.00	MLDRP August Seminar Series (Matabolic and Liver Disease Research Program)
1351400 - Student Aff-Medical	2025-07-24	New Student Orientation week & White Coat and Family day food and beverages	00315946 0000057617 FLOWER POWER INC	2500	\$730.00	\$0.29	LSU Health Shreveport -New Student Orientation week & White Coat and Family day food and beverages
1351400 - Student Aff-Medical	2025-07-25	LSU Health Shreveport -Medical School, Allied Health and Graduate School 2025 Commencement	00315963 0000028949 ASM	2500	\$14,307.80	\$5.72	LSU Health Shreveport -Medical School, Allied Health and Graduate School 2025 Commencement
1662000 - Campus Police	2025-09-09	2025 Campus Safety Awareness Day - Breakfast	00315992 0000054475 VAUGHN BURRIS	200	\$92.96	\$0.46	2025 Campus Safety Awareness Day - Breakfast with UPD w/Defensive Tactics Demonstration
1662000 - Campus Police	2025-09-09	2025 Campus Safety Awareness Day - Breakfast	00315992 0000054475 VAUGHN BURRIS	200	\$159.84	\$0.80	2025 Campus Safety Awareness Day - Breakfast with UPD w/Defensive Tactics Demonstration
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-08-26	Fall 2025 Seminar Series - Lunch	00316030 0000056909 FNU SADIYA PARVEEN	4	\$216.00	\$54.00	To provides meals for Dr. Larry Schlesinger, Invited guest speaker Fall 2025 Seminar Series
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-08-26	Fall 2025 Seminar Series - Lunch	00316030 0000056909 FNU SADIYA PARVEEN	4	\$216.00	\$54.00	To provides meals for Dr. Larry Schlesinger, Invited guest speaker Fall 2025 Seminar Series
1106000 - Institutional Research Program	2025-09-15	COBRE Sept Seminar Series guest speaker, 2 Dinners and 1 lunch, faculty, attendees	00316031 0000045471 GOPI KRISHNA KOLLURU	4	\$96.00	\$24.00	COBRE Sept Seminar Series guest speaker, Dr. Dario A. Vkituri, 2 dinners and 1 lunch with faculty members and seminar attendees
1674000 - Human Resource Management	2025-09-08	2025 August NEO training - Lunch	00316109 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	80	\$421.00	\$5.26	2025 August NEO (New Employee Orientation) training
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-09-12	Fall 2025 Seminar Series - Lunch	00316143 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	15	\$198.53	\$13.24	Dr. Kim Orth, invited guest speaker Fall 2025 Seminar Series, lunch w/guest faculty and attendees
1621000 - Chancellor	2025-09-10	Leadership recruitment meals and Chancellor invited breakfast/luncheon/dinner	00316167 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	40	\$493.46	\$12.34	Leadership recruitment meals and Chancellor invited breakfast/luncheon/dinner
1621000 - Chancellor	2025-09-10	Leadership recruitment meals and Chancellor invited breakfast/luncheon/dinner	00316168 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	4	\$69.45	\$17.36	Leadership recruitment meals and Chancellor invited breakfast/luncheon/dinner
1497700 - Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2025-09-12	CCDS Series - Guest Speaker Dr. Jessica Filosa , Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00316169 0000057138 MOHAMMAD IQBAL BHUIYAN	20	\$239.12	\$11.96	To provide meals,(Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner: Seminar) during the CCDS Guest Speaker visit. (Dr. Jessica Filosa)
1497700 - Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2025-09-16	CCDS Guest Speaker	00316170 0000055654 NIRAV DHANESHA	3	\$132.18	\$44.06	CCDS Guest Speaker
1102800 - Pathology	2025-09-18	Pathology Seminar Series Guest Speaker	00316171 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	40	\$599.60	\$14.99	Pathology Seminar Series Guest Speaker
1492440 - Medicine_Hospitalist Program	2025-09-12	Faculty Candidates	00316172 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	4	\$65.00	\$16.25	Faculty Candidates
1103000 - Pharmacology	2025-09-18	Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series	00316176 0000025335 JOHNNY'S PIZZA	40	\$172.14	\$4.30	Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport</b>							
1103000 - Pharmacology	2025-09-18	Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series	00316176 0000025335 JOHNNY'S PIZZA	40	\$172.14	\$4.30	Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series
1103000 - Pharmacology	2025-09-18	Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series	00316176 0000025335 JOHNNY'S PIZZA	40	\$133.17	\$3.33	Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series
1370100 - G_S-Dean-Administration	2025-09-15	National Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316180 0000049127 Erika L. K. Reece	20	\$44.99	\$2.25	National Postdoc Appreciation Week
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-09-22	Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference	00316181 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	57	\$536.00	\$9.40	Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-09-17	National Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316182 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	50	\$400.83	\$8.02	National Postdoc Appreciation Week
1497200 - Surgery	2025-09-18	ATLS Provider course	00316183 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	40	\$855.52	\$21.39	ATLS Provider course
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-09-25	Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker	00316185 0000054265 MONICA GESTAL	8	\$231.59	\$28.95	Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker
1496500 - Psychiatry	2025-09-24	Resident Wellness Luncheon	00316221 0000055926 BRANDON HO	23	\$500.00	\$21.74	Resident Wellness Luncheon
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-09-24	Faculty Candidates	00316225 0000054800 MAROUN MHANNA	4	\$203.93	\$50.98	Faculty Candidates
1103500 - Physiology	2025-09-08	National Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316265 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	32	\$382.10	\$11.94	National Postdoc Appreciation Week
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-09-23	Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker	00316267 0000055526 HONGYAN GUO	4	\$194.41	\$48.60	Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-09-23	Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker	00316267 0000055526 HONGYAN GUO	4	\$216.00	\$54.00	Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker
1497700 - Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2025-09-19	Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316298 0000057762 CONNIE SIMMONS	51	\$535.93	\$10.51	Postdoc Appreciation Week
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-09-25	Student Wellness	00316299 0000056670 JENNIFER SMITH	150	\$356.11	\$2.37	Student Wellness
1492440 - Medicine_Hospitalist Program	2025-09-26	Faculty Candidates	00316302 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	4	\$65.99	\$16.50	Faculty Candidates
1101500 - Biochemistry	2025-09-19	Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316304 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	42	\$328.18	\$7.81	Postdoc Appreciation Week
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-10-03	Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker	00316310 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	15	\$250.29	\$16.69	Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker
1351400 - Student Aff-Medical	2025-09-17	Career Day	00316324 0000056074 BEAUXJAX CATERING, LLC	400	\$2,589.78	\$6.47	Career Day
1370100 - G_S-Dean-Administration	2025-09-18	National Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316349 0000046748 RANDA ESHAQ	20	\$56.94	\$2.85	National Postdoc Appreciation Week
1370100 - G_S-Dean-Administration	2025-09-18	National Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316349 0000046748 RANDA ESHAQ	20	\$70.34	\$3.52	National Postdoc Appreciation Week
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-09-30	AHEC Scholars	00316360 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	150	\$1,750.00	\$11.67	AHEC Scholars
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-10-02	Meet & Greet PCCM & CCM New Fellows	00316363 0000055757 AFSANA ASHARAF	38	\$1,451.01	\$38.18	Meet & Greet PCCM & CCM New Fellows
1497800 - Brain Health	2025-09-08	Brain Health Guest Speaker	00316388 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	4	\$62.46	\$15.62	Brain Health Guest Speaker
1351000 - Student Affairs	2025-09-20	SGA Annual Leadership Retreat	00316390 0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY	20	\$225.20	\$11.26	SGA Annual Leadership Retreat
1497100 - Radiology	2025-10-03	Radiology Research Symposium	00316395 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	36	\$427.00	\$11.86	Radiology Research Symposium
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-10-06	Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference	00316396 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	57	\$536.00	\$9.40	Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport</b>							
1351000 - Student Affairs	2025-10-08	Mid Terms SHPS SGA Student Body	00316399 0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY	60	\$533.92	\$8.90	Mid Terms SHPS SGA Student Body
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-10-10	Visiting LSUS Admission & Recruitment Pathway Program	00316400 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	6	\$76.45	\$12.74	Visiting LSUS Admission & Recruitment Pathway Program
1497300 - Urology	2025-10-14	Faculty Candidates	00316401 0000056027 KEVIN HEBERT	5	\$270.00	\$54.00	Faculty Candidates
1621000 - Chancellor	2025-10-03	Leadership Recruitment & Chancellor	00316414 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	25	\$242.59	\$9.70	Leadership Recruitment & Chancellor
1621000 - Chancellor	2025-09-12	Leadership Recruitment & Chancellor	00316415 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	50	\$97.11	\$1.94	Leadership Recruitment & Chancellor
1674000 - Human Resource Management	2025-10-06	New Employee Orientation	00316432 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	20	\$374.41	\$18.72	New Employee Orientation
1674000 - Human Resource Management	2025-10-20	Annual Benefits Fair	00316441 0000057880 DERRICK COLEMAN	40	\$83.81	\$2.10	Annual Benefits Fair
1300010 - Dean-Medical School-Shreveport	2025-09-29	MSRP Poster Session	00316444 0000057571 PORK & FORK	250	\$2,600.00	\$10.40	MSRP Poster Session
1101500 - Biochemistry	2025-10-02	Seminar Guest Speaker	00316447 0000025335 JOHNNY'S PIZZA	35	\$150.55	\$4.30	Seminar Guest Speaker
1101500 - Biochemistry	2025-10-01	Seminar Guest Speaker	00316448 0000018599 SHILE HUANG	2	\$105.95	\$52.98	Seminar Guest Speaker
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-10-10	Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker	00316453 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	14	\$234.10	\$16.72	Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker
<b>LSU - Agricultural Center</b>							
CC00920 Administrative Services	7/14/2025	Executive Leadership Development Meeting	PO-0000309969 SI-0000853470 Brandi Frey (ER-0000639577)	25	\$619.66	\$24.79	Statewide all-day meeting for AgCenter administrators from various parts of the state (PO-309969/SI-853470/ER-639577)
CC00920 Administrative Services	9/8/2025	Executive Leadership Development Meeting	PO-0000315518 SI-0000867816	25	\$572.24	\$22.89	Statewide all-day meeting for AgCenter administrators from various parts of the state (PO-315518/SI-867816)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	7/24/2025	Management Development Institute (MDI) Seminar	PO-0000310633 SI-0000855378 Brandi Frey (ER-0000639978)	31	\$546.77	\$17.64	The participants of the MDI Class of 2025 are AgCenter employees from various parts of the state who are accepted into the program-statewide meeting-all-day event (PO-310633/SI-855378/ER-639978)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	9/11/2025	Management Development Institute (MDI) Seminar	Cortni Bell (ER-0000647592 & ER-0000647576) Robert Soileau (ER-0000647603)	27	\$804.09	\$29.78	The participants of the MDI Class of 2025 are AgCenter employees from various parts of the state who are accepted into the program-statewide meeting-all-day event (ER-647592, ER-647603, & ER-647576)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	8/12/2025	LCES Regional Director and Program Leader Meeting	PO-0000312303 SI-0000859718	9	\$205.13	\$22.79	Administrator all-day meeting with attendees from all regions of the state (PO-312303/SI-859718)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	8/5-8/6/2025	ANR Agent Bus Tour	Vincent Deshotel (ER-0000640176) Jeffrey Cole Gregorie (ER-0000640176) Justin Dufour (ER-0000640568)	36	\$802.89	\$22.30	2-day educational event for ANR agents from various parts of the state (ER-639936/ER-640176/ER-640568)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	8/19-8/22/2025	LAE4-HYDP Annual Conference	Esther Boe	105	\$216.32	\$2.06	4-day annual conference for 4-H agents from all over the state (ER-641855)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	9/9/2025	LCES Regional Director and Program Leader Meeting	PO-0000315422 SI-0000867326	9	\$220.00	\$24.44	Administrator all-day meeting with attendees from all regions of the state (PO-315422/SI-867326)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	8/26/2025	Statewide Supervisor Meeting	Jeannine Childers	112	\$2,838.19	\$25.34	All-day meeting for AgCenter supervisors statewide (ER-645640)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	7/1/2025	Lunch with guest seminar speaker from the Indian Farmers Fertilizer Cooperative	Brenda Tubana	3	\$42.84	\$14.28	Lunch with guest seminar speaker from Indian Farmers Fertilizer Cooperative (ER-634189)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Agricultural Center</b>							
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	7/2/2025	Reception for guest seminar speaker from the Indian Farmers Fertilizer Cooperative	Brenda Tubana	30	\$219.92	\$7.33	Reception with guest seminar speaker from Indian Farmers Fertilizer Cooperative (ER-634183)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	8/14/2025	Wastewater Installers Workshop	Michael Hayes	31	\$116.95	\$3.77	Workshop for external participants throughout the state funded by participant registration fees (ER-640852/ER-642157)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	8/14/2025	Pasture Monitoring and Management: Tools and Techniques for Healthier Fields - Field Day	Donna Gentry	40	\$930.86	\$23.27	All-day educational event for external livestock and forage producers throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-641096)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	7/15-7/18/2025	LA Farm to School Institute Cohort 2025 Team Planning Retreat	Cecilia Stevens	80	\$81.70	\$1.02	4-day LA Farm to School Institute Cohort 2025 Team Planning Retreat to train school systems on how to buy local agricultural products to serve at school and incorporate nutrition & agriculture into student learning-funded by grant funds (ER-635820)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	8/19/2025	Pasture Monitoring and Management: Tools and Techniques for Healthier Fields - Field Day	Donna Gentry	34	\$310.83	\$9.14	All-day educational event for external livestock and forage producers throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-642647)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	7/31/2025	Statewide ANR Agent Weed Identification and Herbicide Symptomology Training	Maranda Hains	72	\$94.01	\$1.31	All-day statewide training for ANR agents (ER-640447)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	7/26/2025	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	35	\$751.54	\$21.47	Educational training for external participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-639295)
CC00938 Animal Sciences	8/19/2025	Dinner with interview candidate for faculty position within Animal Sciences	Ken Bondioli	5	\$186.74	\$37.35	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-644882)
CC00938 Animal Sciences	8/25/2025	Lunch with interview candidate for faculty position within Animal Sciences	Ken Bondioli	3	\$54.85	\$18.28	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-644672)
CC00938 Animal Sciences	8/26/2025	Reception for interview candidate for faculty position within Animal Sciences	Renee Welch	34	\$242.42	\$7.13	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-644940)
CC00938 Animal Sciences	8/20/2025	Reception for interview candidate for faculty position within Animal Sciences	Renee Welch	34	\$231.34	\$6.80	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-644937)
CC00938 Animal Sciences	8/25/2025	Dinner with interview candidate for faculty position within Animal Sciences	Kosta Simintiras	4	\$147.00	\$36.75	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-646916)
CC00940 Entomology	8/19/2025	Entomology Department Faculty Retreat	Diana Wright	20	\$428.72	\$21.44	All-day Entomology faculty retreat (ER-641850)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	7/8-7/11 and 7/15-7/18/2025	Refreshments (snacks) for 8 days for 4-H youth attending swimming lessons at Grambling State University	SI-0000854464	17	\$442.00	\$26.00	Refreshments (snacks) for 8 days for 4-H youth attending swimming lessons at Grambling State University funded by the grant project funds (SI-854464)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	7/8, and 7/10/2025	Lunches for 3 days for 4-H youth attending swimming lessons at Grambling State University	Lekeisha Lucas	14	\$418.74	\$29.91	Lunches for 3 days for 4-H youth attending swimming lessons at Grambling State University funded by the grant project funds (ER-634398)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	7/15-7/18/2025	Refreshments (snacks) for 8 days for 4-H youth attending swimming lessons at Adams County Pool in Natchez, MS	Elizabeth Crigler	19	\$48.94	\$2.58	Refreshments (snacks) for 8 days for 4-H youth attending swimming lessons at Adams County Pool in Natchez, MS funded by the grant project funds (ER-634772)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	7/11, and 6/13/2025	Lunches for 4 days for 4-H youth attending swimming lessons at Grambling State University	Lekeisha Lucas	13	\$484.78	\$37.29	Lunches for 4 days for 4-H youth attending swimming lessons at Grambling State University funded by the grant project funds (ER-630893)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Agricultural Center</b>							
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	8/8/2025	Winnfield Site Visit and Demonstration Project Strategy Meeting	Shannan Chevallier	9	\$91.89	\$10.21	Partner strategy meeting with community partners-funded by grant funds (ER-646304)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	6/11-6/13/2025	2025 Aquatic Foods Conference and Shrimp School	Allen Schaefer	31	\$11.76	\$0.38	3-day educational event for participants throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-638032)
CC00943 Plant Pathology	9/9/2025	Lunch with interview candidate for faculty position in Plant Pathology	Brant Faircloth	4	\$57.96	\$14.49	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-646009)
CC00943 Plant Pathology	9/7/2025	Dinner with interview candidate for faculty position in Plant Pathology	Jonathan Richards	3	\$110.45	\$36.82	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-646019)
CC00943 Plant Pathology	9/8/2025	Reception with interview candidate for faculty position in Plant Pathology	Jose Rojas-Iracheta (ER-0000646024) Ashmita Acharya (ER-0000646022)	28	\$222.30	\$7.94	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-646024 & ER-646022)
CC00943 Plant Pathology	9/8/2025	Dinner with interview candidate for faculty position in Plant Pathology	Sara Thomas-Sharma	3	\$135.00	\$45.00	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-646143)
CC00943 Plant Pathology	9/9/2025	Dinner with interview candidate for faculty position in Plant Pathology	Madison Flasco	3	\$135.00	\$45.00	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-646064)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	6/19/2025	Lunches for 4-H youth contestants and volunteers participating in 4-H University	Kimberly Williams	65	\$727.65	\$11.19	Lunches for 4-H youth contestants and volunteers participating in 4-H University (ER-632520)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	6/26/2025	Lunch for 4-H Shooting Sports National Team Meeting	David Boldt	47	\$743.66	\$15.82	Lunch for 4-H Shooting Sports National Team meeting (funded by participant registration fees)(ER-633544)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/2/2025	4-H State Staff Meeting and 4-H Regional Coordinator Meeting	Kara Samson	21	\$559.29	\$26.63	All-day meetings with 4-H state staff and regional coordinators from various parts of the state (ER-633500)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/17/2025	4-H WeLead Leadership Conference	SI-0000854038	126	\$3,191.58	\$25.33	2-day event for 4-H board members and ambassadors from all over the state (SI-854038)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	8/5/2025	4-H Records Judging	PO-0000312141 SI-0000857966	11	\$240.74	\$21.89	All-day 4-H event for participants throughout the state (PO-312141/SI-857966)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/16-7/17/2025	4-H WeLead Summer Board Conference	David Boldt	34	\$117.88	\$3.47	2-day 4-H educational event for 4-H youth from various parts of the state (ER-638605)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	8/19-8/22/2025	LAE4-HDYP Annual Conference	SI-0000861367 Heather Bordelon (ER-0000642278)	156	\$2,659.28	\$17.05	Refreshments for 4-day annual educational event for 4-H agents from throughout the state-funded by grant funds (SI-861367 & ER-642278)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	6/23-6/27/2025	ACED Summer Teachers Drone Training	Brian Gautreau	8	\$1,298.49	\$162.31	Week long educational training for teachers from various parts of the state-funded by grant funds (ER-638141/ER-638320)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	8/1/2025	ASPIRE Internship Program Symposium	Christina Zito Hebert	30	\$450.94	\$15.03	All-day symposium for various participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-640132)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/24/2025	Healthy Living Training	Claire Zak	7	\$102.83	\$14.69	All-day training for grant-related personnel-funded by grant funds (ER-640997)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	8/14/2025	4-H University Advisory Committee Meeting	Todd Tarifa	27	\$249.75	\$9.25	All-day meeting for the 4-H University Advisory Committee with participants from various parts of the state (ER-642124)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	6/18/2025	4-H University Livestock Judging Contest	Tyler Braud	66	\$20.05	\$0.30	Refreshments for 4-H youth participants and volunteers participating in the 4-H University Livestock Judging Contest (ER-637917)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/15-7/18/2025	4-H Wetland Ambassadors Team Summer Retreat	Catherine Fox (ER-0000644058) Adriane Bercegeay (ER-0000647521)	29	\$373.34	\$12.87	Lunch for one day of week long 4-H Wetland Ambassadors Team Summer Retreat for youth participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-644058 & ER-647521)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	9/5/2025	Louisiana Youth ATV Safety Task Force Meeting	Kara Samson (ER-0000644869) Todd Tarifa (ER-0000646068)	31	\$455.78	\$14.70	All-day ATV safety training for 4-H volunteers from throughout the state (ER-644869 & ER-646068)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Agricultural Center</b>							
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	9/3-9/4/2025	4-H State Staff Retreat	Michelle Dry	18	\$616.06	\$34.23	2-day event for State 4-H staff members from throughout the state (ER-644929)
CC00950 Camp Grant Walker	6/30-7/3/2025	4-H Summer Camp-Week 5	PO-0000303419 SI-0000850751 SI-0000850750	417	\$29,502.75	\$70.75	Week-long summer camp for 4-H youth from all over the state-funded by participant registration fees (PO-303419/SI-850751 & SI-850750)
CC00950 Camp Grant Walker	7/7-7/10/2025	4-H Summer Camp-Week 6	PO-0000303419 SI-0000853727 SI-0000853730	354	\$25,045.50	\$70.75	Week-long summer camp for 4-H youth from all over the state-funded by participant registration fees (PO-303419/SI-853727 & SI-853730)
CC00950 Camp Grant Walker	7/14-7/17/2025	4-H Summer Camp-Week 7	PO-0000303419 SI-0000854470 SI-0000854472	354	\$24,055.00	\$67.95	Week-long summer camp for 4-H youth from all over the state-funded by participant registration fees (PO-303419/SI-854470 & SI-854472)
CC00950 Camp Grant Walker	7/21-7/24/2025	4-H Summer Camp-Week 8	PO-0000303419 SI-0000855710 SI-0000855709	300	\$21,225.00	\$70.75	Week-long summer camp for 4-H youth from all over the state-funded by participant registration fees (PO-303419/SI-855709 & SI-855710)
CC00950 Camp Grant Walker	7/28-7/31/2025	4-H Summer Camp-Week 9	PO-0000303419 SI-0000857010 SI-0000857011	367	\$25,965.25	\$70.75	Week-long summer camp for 4-H youth from all over the state-funded by participant registration fees (PO-303419/SI-857010 & SI-857011)
CC00950 Camp Grant Walker	7/31-8/3/2025	4-H Summer Camp-Week 10	PO-0000303419 SI-0000857718 SI-0000857719	225	\$15,918.75	\$70.75	Week-long summer camp for 4-H youth from all over the state-funded by participant registration fees (PO-303419/SI-857718 & SI-857719)
CC00950 Camp Grant Walker	7/7-8/3/2025	4-H Summer Camp-refreshments for camp staff	Lana Craig	7	\$67.06	\$9.58	4-H summer camp for 4-H youth from all over the state-refreshments for camp staff (ER-634943)
CC00952 Livestock Show Office	7/7-7/11/2025	State 4-H/FFA Horse Show	Jesse Shields	35	\$567.92	\$16.23	Week long State 4-H/FFA Horse Show for 4-H youth -refreshments for staff and volunteers working the show (ER-637245)
CC00958 Northwest Region Administration	6/5-6/6/2025	NCH New Agent Orientation	Abigail McAlister	22	\$543.54	\$24.71	2-day orientation for new NCH agents in the Northwest Region & administrators from various parts of the state (ER-631427)
CC00958 Northwest Region Administration	7/24/2025	Northwest Region Parish Chair and Coordina	Donna Haynes	16	\$255.20	\$15.95	All-day meeting for Northwest Region parish chairs and coordinators from various parts of the state (ER-637644)
CC00964 Northwest Region Parish Offices	5/22/2025	Longleaf Pine and Silvopasture Field Tour	Valerie West	55	\$1,558.96	\$28.34	All-day educational event for participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-625526)
CC00964 Northwest Region Parish Offices	7/21/2025	Northwest Region ANR Agents Meeting	Kathy Moore	20	\$433.24	\$21.66	All-day meeting for Northwest Region ANR agents from various parts of the state (ER-640041)
CC00964 Northwest Region Parish Offices	7/14/2025	Longleaf Pine and Silvopasture Field Tour	Valerie West	55	\$759.00	\$13.80	All-day educational event for participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-640793)
CC00964 Northwest Region Parish Offices	7/30/2025	Longleaf Pine and Silvopasture Field Tour	Valerie West	26	\$45.82	\$1.76	All-day educational event for participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-640793)
CC00970 Sweet Potato Research Station	7/8/2025	Sweet Potato National Clean Plant Network	Tori Emfinger	15	\$240.36	\$16.02	All-day meeting for external participants from various parts of the country-funded by grant funds (ER-634831)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	7/15/2025	Central Region Rolling Crops Field Tour 2025	Molly Lyles	42	\$712.34	\$16.96	All-day educational event for participants throughout the state (ER-635220)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	9/11/2025	Central Region ANR Agent Training	Lesley Moreau	27	\$269.73	\$9.99	All-day training for ANR agents in the Central Region from various parts of the state (ER-645867)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	9/16-9/17/2025	NCH New Agent Orientation	Jennifer Duhon	20	\$434.99	\$21.75	2-day orientation for NCH agents in Central Region from various parts of the state (ER-647125)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	9/23/2025	Central Region Parish Chair and Coordinator	Lesley Moreau	13	\$114.67	\$8.82	All-day meeting for parish chairs and coordinators in Central Region from various parts of the state (ER-648644)
CC00975 Dean Lee Research Station	7/31/2025	Statewide ANR Agent Weed Identification & Herbicide Symptomology Training	Lucas Webster	72	\$1,180.80	\$16.40	All-day statewide meeting for ANR agents throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-642966)
CC00976 Central Region Parish Offices	7/8/2025	Sugarcane Production Meeting	Lauren Delaney	45	\$630.00	\$14.00	All-day sugarcane production meeting for producers and stakeholders throughout the state (ER-635327)



Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>LSU - Agricultural Center</b>							
CC00976 Central Region Parish Offices	9/5/2025	Master Goat Producers Program Training	Tyler Barlow	16	\$286.88	\$17.93	All-day training for goat producers throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-647284)
CC00979 Southwest Region Programs	6/26/2025	Southwest Region Master Cattleman Program	Bradley Pousson	21	\$175.00	\$8.33	Training for external participants from various parts of the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-633815)
CC00979 Southwest Region Programs	7/3/2025	Southwest Region Master Cattleman Program	Bradley Pousson	21	\$209.59	\$9.98	Training for external participants from various parts of the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-633815)
CC00979 Southwest Region Programs	7/10/2025	Southwest Region Master Cattleman Program	Bradley Pousson	20	\$476.93	\$23.85	Training for external participants from various parts of the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-635693)
CC00979 Southwest Region Programs	7/10/2025	Southwest Region Administrative Coordinators Professional Development Day	Karen Reiners-Bodoin	35	\$472.53	\$13.50	All-day training for the Southwest Region administrative coordinators from various parts of the region (ER-636463)
CC00982 Southwest Region Parish Offices	8/13/2025	Southwest Region Parish Chair Meeting	Karen Reiners-Bodoin (ER-0000641192) Estelle Trahan (ER-0000641258)	30	\$434.25	\$14.48	All-day meeting for Southwest Region parish chairs from various parts of the state (ER-641192 & ER-641258)
CC00981 Rice Research Station	7/14-7/15/2025	Rice Production School	Christine Gambino	22	\$1,995.31	\$90.70	2-day training for external participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-632590)
CC00981 Rice Research Station	8/11-8/12/2025	Rice Production School	Christine Gambino	20	\$1,761.32	\$88.07	2-day training for external participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-640658)
CC00984 Southeast Region Administration	8/28/2025	Southeast Region Retreat	Bobby Bingham (ER-0000642907) SI-0000865125 Lindsay Baker (ER-0000642979) Lindsay Baker (ER-0000643901)	105	\$3,174.58	\$30.23	All-day retreat for Southeast Region employees from various parts of the state (ER-642907/SI-865125/ER-642979/643901)
CC00985 Southeast Region Programs	7/18/2025	Master Farmer Program Training	Donna Gentry	15	\$239.25	\$15.95	All-day training for external participants from various parts of the state (ER-636695)
CC00985 Southeast Region Programs	7/29/2025	Climate Smart Practices in Sugarcane Field Day	Donna Gentry	120	\$843.86	\$7.03	All-day educational field day for external participants from throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-637658)
CC00986 Hammond Research Station	7/18/2025	Hammond Research Station Horticulture Field Day	Susan Clayton	192	\$1,580.37	\$8.23	All-day educational field day for participants throughout the state (ER-63582, ER-637005, & ER-636991)
<b>Pennington Biomedical Research Center</b>							
CC00735 LSUPBRC   Clinical   AED for Clinical	7/30/2025	Interview, Dr. Jason C. Bell	Christopher Morrison	3	\$173.74	\$57.91	Dr. Jason C. Bell, interview for the Genomics Core Director/Faculty position ER-0000637277
CC00735 LSUPBRC   Clinical   AED for Clinical	7/31/2025	Interview, Dr. Jason C. Bell	Nancy Pease	4	\$75.81	\$18.95	Dr. Jason C. Bell, interview for the Genomics Core Director/Faculty position ER-0000638073
CC00735 LSUPBRC   Clinical   AED for Clinical	8/26/2025	Interview, Amit Mitra	Christopher David Morrison	2	\$64.50	\$32.25	Amit Mitra, interview for a faculty position in the Geonomics Core Director position ER-0000642577
CC00735 LSUPBRC   Clinical   AED for Clinical	8/26/2025	Interview, Amit Mitra	Krisztian Stadler	3	\$145.86	\$48.62	Amit Mitra, interview for a faculty position in the Geonomics Core Director position ER-0000644706
CC00735 LSUPBRC   Clinical   AED for Clinical	9/4/2025	Evan D. Rosen, guest	Heike Muenzberg-Gruening	3	\$142.35	\$47.45	Evan D. Rose, guest speaker for the William Hansel Visiting Scientist Seminar Series ER-0000645224
CC00735 LSUPBRC   Clinical   AED for Clinical	9/10/2025	Interview, Logan Townsend	Jacqueline M. Stephens	2	\$64.60	\$32.30	Logan Townsend, interview for the COBRE position ER-0000645740
CC00735 LSUPBRC   Clinical   AED for Clinical	9/11/2025	Interview, Logan Townsend	Alexis Turner	50	\$23.34	\$0.47	Logan Townsend, interview for the COBRE position ER-0000648239

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
<b>Pennington Biomedical Research Center</b>							
CC00748 LSUPBRC   Clinical   Reproductive Endocrinology and Women's Health	6/13/2025	Sue Robson, guest	Hannah Elizabeth Cabre	17	\$390.17	\$22.95	Sue Robson, guest speaker to exchange insights on high-performance athlete monitoring, recovery strategies, and applied physiology ER-0000634170
CC00751 LSUPBRC   Population   Preventive Behavioral Medicine	8/11/2025	Community Advocacy Board Meeting	Jasmine Butler	16	\$300.00	\$18.75	Community Advisory Board Meeting, speaking on issues of the lab for the community ER-0000642238
CC00759 LSUPBRC   Population   Contextual Risk Factors	8/18/2025	Rural Study CAB Meeting	Stephanie Broyles	9	\$83.46	\$9.27	Rural Study CAB Meeting held in Napoleonville, LA ER-0000642723
CC00763 LSUPBRC   Population   Pediatric Obesity and Health and Behavior	7/2/2025	COACH Study Orientation, Dulac, LA	Lauren Cherry	4	\$67.98	\$17.00	COACH Study Orientation provided to Teche Action Clinic in Dulac, LA ER-0000633436
CC00778 LSUPBRC   Cores   AED for Cores	7/28/2025 - 7/30/2025	LDOE Manager Training	Catherine Champagne	150	\$144.20	\$0.96	LDOE in-person manager training and assessment ER-0000634809
CC00778 LSUPBRC   Cores   AED for Cores	7/28/2025 - 7/30/2025	LDOE Manager Training	Rebecca Hill	52	\$2,334.00	\$44.88	LDOE in-person manager training and assessment; paid with registration fees ER-0000638451
CC01189 LSUPBRC   Clinical   Integrated Physiology and Molecular Metabolism	7/16/2025	LA CaTS Advisory Board Meeting	Stephanie Broyles	13	\$195.00	\$15.00	LA CaTS Quarterly Community Advisory Board Meeting ER-0000637373
CC01189 LSUPBRC   Clinical   Integrated Physiology and Molecular Metabolism	8/21/2024	LA CaTS Advisory Board Meeting	Jason's Deli SI-0000873107	15	\$105.81	\$7.05	LA Cats Community Advisory Board meeting to develop relationships between LA CaTS and the community SI-0000873107
CC01353 LSUPBRC   Clinical   Human Performance Optimization	7/24/2025	Interview, Nicole Sekel	Rebecca Hill	4	\$66.14	\$16.54	Nicole Sekel, interview for a postdoctoral fellowship position ER-0000636813
CC01353 LSUPBRC   Clinical   Human Performance Optimization	7/24/2025	Interview, Nicole Sekel	Stefan Michael Pasiakos	2	\$118.50	\$59.25	Nicole Sekel, Interview for a postdoctoral position ER-0000637096





LSU Alexandria Personnel Actions Summary Table for 8/1/2025. Columns include Name, Effective Date, Academic Rank/Title, Tenure Status, Previous Salary, New Salary, % Change, Allowance Plan, and Transactions. Rows list individuals like Reanne Thomas Govee Hagan, Jordan Cade Anson, Tyler Scott Unsworth, etc.

LSUHC-New Orleans Personnel Actions Summary Table for 7/31/2025. Columns include Name, Effective Date, Academic Rank/Title, Tenure Status, Previous Salary, New Salary, % Change, Allowance Plan, and Transactions. Rows list individuals like Leah Marie D, Mady Dwan Stormelle, Adriana Maria MI, Andrian Tiffany Wesley, etc.

LSUHC - Shreveport Personnel Actions Summary Table for 7/31/2025. Columns include Name, Effective Date, Academic Rank/Title, Tenure Status, Previous Salary, New Salary, % Change, Allowance Plan, and Transactions. Rows list individuals like Bahik Lisa S, Barbra Stevenson H, Bangalore Siddabhai Harish, etc.